




**Guide to the tests**  
What parents need to know  
Today: Maths  
PAGE 17



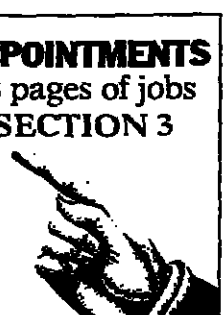
**The Duchess goes beyond the pale**  
Psychology of the radical makeover  
PAGE 18



**BOOKS**  
Among today's reviewers  
Enoch Powell, Antonia Fraser, Gitta Sereny  
PAGES 38,39



**Cannibalism: Russia's grim history**  
Killings that haunt a tortured society  
PAGE 15



**APPOINTMENTS**  
28 pages of jobs  
SECTION 3

# Blair to hold ballot on manifesto

**Party members asked for approval in attempt to curb dissidents**

TONY BLAIR is to ballot every member of his party on his general election manifesto in an unprecedented move to prevent a Labour government running into internal trouble that could damage its chances of survival.

Mr Blair disclosed yesterday that all 365,000 members would be consulted next autumn in a referendum on a draft manifesto setting out Labour's priorities for the first years of government. The manifesto will then be fine-tuned in the weeks before the election.

The paper will not include detailed tax proposals — to be unveiled just before a general election — but any spending pledges will be costed alongside plans to switch resources from existing programmes.

Mr Blair is determined to go into the campaign with a clear party mandate for the controversial policies he has introduced in his efforts to modernise the party. He hopes that mass support for the plans will bind the party together and protect him from damaging recriminations should he win power.

Previous Labour governments, including the Callaghan administration after the winter of discontent in 1979, were brought down because they could not satisfy the demands of the unions and activists and Mr Blair is determined to prevent a repeat.

The referendum is one of the biggest consultation exercises ever mounted, mirroring last year's Clause Four ballot when Mr Blair won resounding backing for his plans to change the party's constitution.

Each member will be able to vote for or against the document, but there will be no provision to amend parts of the manifesto. Trade unionists will not be balloted unless they are full party members, and the exercise will inevitably be seen as another attempt to limit the powers of the unions even though they will be able to vote on the programme at this year's party conference. Some union leaders yesterday derided the ballot as irrelevant.

But the idea has the overwhelming support of the party's national executive and Mr Blair said: "For the first time a political party will be entering a general election with its programme for government voted upon by its party members."

This will give the party an opportunity actively to pledge their support for the Labour programme for government. It will nail forever any doubt that we are anything other than new Labour."

He was speaking at the launch of a document, *The Road to the Manifesto*, outlining the four main pillars on which policy will be built: economic opportunity in a world of increasing insecurity; a one-nation society with a reformed welfare state; political change with devolved power and a modern constitution and leadership in Europe.

Over the past year Mr Blair has presided over a number of policy changes, including plans to withdraw benefit from workshy youngsters, a retreat from plans for a mandatory training levy and a softening of the party's opposition to grant-maintained schools and GP fundholding.

Many of these are to be detailed in separate policy papers, which will be culled in June to form the basis of the early manifesto draft that will go to the party conference in October and the national ballot a few weeks later.

Leadership sources are confident that Mr Blair will get backing for the programme, but they are worried that there could be a low turnout in the referendum. They believe that at least 70 per cent of members need to take part, with a high vote in favour, for Mr Blair to be able to claim a mandate.

While a defeat is unlikely, some MPs expressed concern that the ballot will be on the combined policies, rather than individual proposals, which could prompt members to reject the package.

Matthew Parris, page 2  
Peter Riddell and Diary, page 20

## Support for Tories firm in spite of BSE row

**By Peter Riddell**

SUPPORT for the Tories has held up in the first opinion poll published since the beef row erupted. But Labour and Tony Blair continue to enjoy their highest ratings since last July, according to the latest MORI poll for *The Times*.

The poll, undertaken between last Friday and this Monday, shows that the Tories are now on 28 per cent, two points higher than a month ago when the party was hit by the arguments over the Scott report. This is the same level as at the New Year. Fears over beef have not yet had an adverse impact on their ratings.

Support for Labour has been unchanged over the past month at 57 per cent, the highest level since July. Mr Blair's personal rating is also the highest since then. The public is satisfied with his performance by a two-to-one margin. Liberal Democrat support has slipped one point to 13 per cent, though Paddy Ashdown's personal rating remains positive.

MORI interviewed 1,910 adults face-to-face at 143 ward sampling points across Britain between March 22 to 25. Data were weighted to match the profile of the population. Voting intention figures exclude those who say they would not vote (9 per cent), are undecided (9 per cent) or who refuse to name a party (3 per cent).



Handbags away: New uniforms being modelled yesterday by sailors Penny Taylor and Neil Morris and below, the old-style bell-bottoms

## Naval flare-up saves bell-bottoms

**By Michael Evans, Defence Correspondent**

ROYAL Navy bell-bottom trousers have been saved by an outcry in the Senior Service that was so great female sailors will now wear them as well.

But the new rule means that for the first time, they will not be allowed to carry handbags.

After a review of all naval uniforms, female ratings — no longer officially called Wrens — will wear the same traditional flared trousers and square rig tops as their male counterparts.

The reprieve for bell-bottoms was ordered despite a decision by the naval review team to swap flares for straight trouser legs because it thought the wider bottoms smacked of 70s styles. However, sailors used as guinea pigs for the new uniforms said straight trousers looked too ordinary and demanded their flares back.

Female ratings who currently wear a double-breasted jacket and either trousers or skirts, depending on whether they are aboard ship or ashore, will now wear the square rig outfit. It will be tailored to "fit the female form", according to Commander David Hobbs, who led the review. "And there will be no more handbags," he said.

Among other changes, officers are to be formally entitled to wear a kilt in the wardroom. The Scottish ancestry of Admiral Sir Jock Slater, the First Sea Lord, may have played a part in winning recognition for the kilt.

The Navy Board said the practice of wearing the kilt was "harmless, colourful and supported by several very senior officers".

Trials are also to be launched to replace the gold lace in officers' sleeves and on their caps with a synthetic material.

One item which was scrapped more than 20 years ago has been revived: a black silk scarf worn by naval gunners to absorb the sweat of battle is to be included in the new outfits. The silk scarves date back to 1540, but in a 1970 clothing review they were replaced by a pullover which had a silk facing in the collar.

Bell-bottoms were first worn in 1857 and survived despite fashion changes until the 1970s, when slightly more modest flares were introduced.

The bell-bottoms were 20 inches wide, covering the boot and swinging in the wind as sailors came down the gangplank.

The new flared trouser will be 18-20 inches wide, which compares with the average civilian trouser of between 16 inches and 18 inches.

The old bell-bottoms were designed principally to enable the sailor to roll them up in the days when seamen scrubbed the decks in their bare feet. They were also easier to remove if a man fell overboard.

The concertina pleats also made it easy for seamen to fold their bell-bottoms neatly and stow them away.

## Shepherd backs sixth-form exam reforms

**By John O'Leary and David Charter**

GILLIAN SHEPARD yesterday signalled the biggest shake-up in sixth-form study for more than 40 years when she ordered a tightening of A-level standards and introduced a qualifications framework linking vocational and academic courses.

Accepting a raft of recommendations from a year-long review by Sir Ron Dearing, the Education and Employment Secretary announced an eight-point programme of immediate action. Some reforms will be launched before the end of next year.

Among the innovations will be a national diploma encompassing academic and work-related qualifications, for which students will have to study at least four different courses. Higher-level vocational qualifications will be renamed Applied A Levels in an attempt to raise their status.

Labour said last night many of Sir Ron's proposals echoed its own plans for qualifications, outlined last week. David Blunkett, Shadow Education and Employment Secretary, said: "The new national framework for qualifications will offer clarity and coherence to employers and parents. The current system is confusing and complex."

Mr Blunkett said the Government should ensure vocational qualifications met the same standards as A levels before changing their names. He added: "We have argued that advanced GNVQs needed to improve before earning the title applied A level. The Government should insist on the same degree of rigour."

Mrs Shepherd told MPs that Britain's international competitiveness and future prosperity demanded a higher level of qualifications. The package of measures derived from Sir Ron's 200 recommendations would ensure rigour.

Continued on page 2, col 3

Details, pages 10, 11  
Leading article, page 21

## 'New-style' CJD case reported in France as beef ban is confirmed

**By Ben Macintyre, Richard Owen, Philip Webster and Arthur Leathley**

A FRENCH victim of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease may have died of the same strain of the illness as the British patients whose cases have been linked to "mad cow" disease, it was reported yesterday.

The deaths of five Italians from CJD were also disclosed for the first time yesterday and doctors said they believed that two others had been killed by the brain disorder.

France has about 50 cases of CJD each year, but the young victim in Lyons was the first to have shown the same new symptoms as the British cases, *Le Monde* reported. The patient, who has not been identified, was one of two people aged under 40 diagnosed with the disease this year, and tests were being carried out to see if the circumstances of the death were identical to those linked with "mad cow" disease in Britain.

French government officials have hitherto maintained that no case of CJD in France could be linked to the new strain of the disease, but the scientists carrying out tests in the Lyons case refused to comment until the post-mortem examination was complete. French health officials insisted, however, that neither of the young patients was believed to have contracted CJD through eating beef.

At least two of the Italian victims were older, but the cases came to light only because of the public alarm that has seen the meat market collapse. Supermarkets and butchers said that beef sales were down by 30 per cent and still falling, and the head of the Italian Butchers' Federation accused the media of "information terrorism".



## Captives freed as hijackers give in

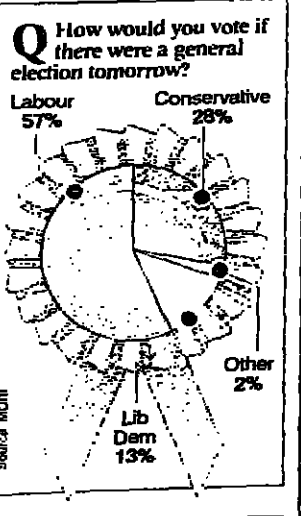
Hijackers who forced an Egyptian aircraft to fly from Luxor to Libya surrendered last night and released their 150 captives.

The EgyptAir Airbus A320 was seized en route to Cairo. Egyptian sources said the hijackers claimed to be carrying a message from God for Egypt's President Mubarak and President Clinton.

## Fine and ban for former minister

Sir Nicholas Scott, the former minister for the disabled, was fined £450 and banned from driving for 12 months after he left an accident where a young child's pushchair was trapped between cars. He was also ordered to pay £450 costs.

The Conservative MP for Chelsea was said to have emerged from the shunt as if he were in a trance. Sir Nicholas admitted drink-driving but denied falling to stop after the accident. Page 3



Buying The Times overseas

Country	Price																
Austria	Sch 40																
Belgium	B Frs 40																
Canada	Cdn \$21.20																
Denmark	Dkr 16.00																
France	FFr 120.00																
Germany	DM 14.00																
Gibraltar	£1.00																
Greece	Dr 450.00																
Ireland	Ir£ 12.00																
Italy	L 4.500																
Japan	¥ 1,500	Libya	Lib Dn 1.00	Norway	Nkr 20.00	Portugal	Esc 350.00	Spain	Ptas 325.00	Sweden	Skr 19.50	Switzerland	Sfr 4.00	Tunisia	Din 2.200	USA	\$3.50
Japan	¥ 1,500																
Libya	Lib Dn 1.00																
Norway	Nkr 20.00																
Portugal	Esc 350.00																
Spain	Ptas 325.00																
Sweden	Skr 19.50																
Switzerland	Sfr 4.00																
Tunisia	Din 2.200																
USA	\$3.50																

TV & RADIO ..... 46, 47

WEATHER ..... 24

CROSSWORDS ..... 24, 48

LETTERS ..... 21

OBITUARIES ..... 23

WILLIAM REES-MOGG 20

ARTS ..... 34-36

CHESS & BRIDGE ..... 45

COURT & SOCIAL ..... 22

SPORT ..... 42-46, 48

BODY AND MIND ..... 18

LAW REPORT ..... 37

JOIN THE NHS ORGAN DONOR REGISTER  
AND YOU COULD SAVE A LIFE  
For a registration form or for more information call freephone  
**0800 555 777**



# With the right cause, a revolting backbencher is no laughing stock

To anyone who has served as a Government backbencher (as for seven years I did) — those planks of the parliamentary food-chain — the Labour leader's proposals for an internal referendum (to make his party's election manifesto binding on Labour MPs) are of real significance.

Along with many fellow-candidates, I never read Conservative Party manifestos in full. They were long and turgid documents whose general drift we knew. On the whole we supported them but

we reserved the right to disagree with individual elements within.

If these were important issues we would have felt some obligation to tell our constituency chairman, but certainly not to inform Conservative Central Office or the party leadership.

Smaller disagreements were rarely raised until they came to a Commons vote. I would forewarn the whips of my anxieties. For example, I refused to support the Assisted Places scheme. The whips called me an idiot but nobody

suggested that I had broken any obligation to our manifesto. Whips, however, would suggest to potential rebels that the electorate had sent us to Westminster as Conservatives and we should think very hard before acting in any other way. Among constituents you were damned if you did and damned if you didn't. Some would praise you for your independence. Others would tell you that they had not voted Conservative to have you vote against Tory measures in the Commons. Both had a point. Any Gov-



MATTHEW PARRIS  
POLITICAL SKETCH

ernment backbencher has felt the pull of each argument within his own head and heart. The truth (and I knew it) was that all but a handful of the twenty-odd thousand who voted for me would have voted for a monkey, so long as it sported a blue rosette. It was the Tory programme (or what they took it to be) for which they had voted. Only a minor-

ity knew or cared much about me. But still I persuaded myself, as all backbenchers do, that I owed my constituents some kind of duty to use my own judgment. I also persuaded myself that I owed the parliamentary party the same duty; and that I might dissent from a plank in the party's raft of policies without ceasing to be

a Conservative or losing my moral right to stand as one. How did I reconcile that with the undoubted fact that my mandate from West Derbyshire was the Thatcher mandate, not the Parris one? In part it was a matter of self-respect. The backbencher needs to feel his presence matters. He needs to feel, too, that he also represents the many who did not vote for him. There is an element of irrationality here, but it remains emotionally important to backbenchers. More rational was the argu-

ment that it was important to my party that its leadership must earn our support, and could never sleep certain in the knowledge that it would keep it. To belong to a party among whose MPs there were lively and continuing disagreements about important matters was a source of pride to me and (I supposed) healthy for the party. The knowledge that I must justify myself to my constituents by my own Commons votes kept me arguing my corner within the party, rather

than shrugging "manifesto commitment". When whips urged "the manifesto" on me I acknowledged the great force of this argument, and it nearly always prevailed. But I never thought it always must and nor really did they, whatever they pretended. This was one tiny lever I had in an otherwise unequal struggle. Between telling me loyalty counted and telling me I had no right in any circumstances to rebel, there seemed, and still seems, a small but important difference.

## Shepherd to broaden autonomy for schools

By Philip Webster, Political Editor

WIDE-RANGING proposals to give all schools more power to run their own affairs and to select more pupils on grounds of ability, leading eventually to the establishment of more grammar schools, will be promised today by the Education Secretary.

In a move that ministers believe will kill lingering suspicions of a rift between herself and the Prime Minister, Gillian Shepherd will announce that a White Paper setting out firm proposals for the extension of self-government in schools is to be published in June.

The White Paper will also cover the controversial area of selection. Mrs Shepherd is expected to suggest that all schools should consider whether their admission policies best match the needs of their area. The paper will fuel suggestions that the Government is trying to reduce the number of comprehensives.

Outlining plans that could take the Government nearer to its objective of a big increase in the number of opt-out schools, Mrs Shepherd will make plain in a speech that she wants to extend self-government in all schools, those run by local authorities as well as those that are grant-maintained.

She wants all schools to have as much power as possible over their budgets, possibly raising from 85 per cent to 100 per cent the proportion of budgets "delegated" to them.

Existing grant-maintained schools will be given more freedom in the way they operate and develop, adding to the attraction of GM status. In particular the Government will examine ways of freeing them further from the purse-strings of local authorities, for

example in areas such as transport.

At the same time she will pledge that all schools that want to select more of their pupils should be able to do so. Ministers are already increasing from 10 to 15 per cent the proportion of pupils a school can select without seeking government approval; the White Paper is likely to raise the prospect of this being increased to 20 per cent.

In remarks that will be seen as backing an increase in the number of grammar schools, Mrs Shepherd will speak of wanting to encourage all schools to build on their strengths and establish distinctive identities.

Her announcement will be followed up by John Major in his speech to the Conservative Central Council in Harrogate on Saturday. He is expected to underline to the Tory faithful that there are no differences between himself and his Education Secretary over the desire for more self-government and selection in schools.

There have been persistent suggestions that Mr Major wants to move faster than the Education Department on opting out and selection.

While making plain that she is opposed to a return of the universal 11-plus, which she believes would undo many of the gains made in bringing diversity and choice to the state sector, Mrs Shepherd's speech is intended to lay such suggestions to rest.

Some Tory MPs are known to be irritated that the Prime Minister's Downing Street policy unit has been floating radical policy ideas whose disclosure has undermined Mrs Shepherd's attempts to move at a more sensible pace.



Mrs Shepherd with Sir Ron yesterday after he had presented his plans to inject more quality into education

## Sixth-form study shake-up ordered

Continued from page 1  
and quality at a crucial stage of education. The Government's action plan demands proposals by the end of the year to safeguard A-level standards and reduce inconsistencies between different subjects and examining boards. Research commissioned by Sir Ron found that some subjects, including English and business studies, attracted significantly higher grades than mathematics or the sciences.

George Turnbull, for the Southern Examining Group, denied A-level standards had slipped, and said it would not be easy to ensure exact parity between different subjects. "It is not easy to compare Einstein and Shakespeare".

However, Mrs Shepherd said she expects to see some improvements by September 1997, with the full implementation of a programme agreed

with the boards a year later. She has also asked the School Curriculum and Assessment Authority to produce measures to increase the take-up of science and mathematics courses beyond the age of 16.

New one-year AS levels will allow teenagers to study a broad range of four, five or six subjects when they enter the sixth form. They will be encouraged to make one of these an AS level course on "key skills" such as communication and team working, demanded by employers.

The Confederation of British Industry said it would have liked Sir Ron to go further and made key skills part of every A level. The Committee of Vice-Chancellors and Principals agreed some students would benefit from the chance to take university course units while still at school. Diana Warwick, its

chief executive, said: "Sir Ron has found a way which we believe will protect standards, at the same time as increasing the scope for broader pre-university education."

University lecturers were sceptical about school pupils taking their courses. David Triesman, general secretary of the Association of University Teachers, said: "The idea that some sixth formers could acquire sufficient undergraduate credits to complete a degree in two years is totally unrealistic. Even if it were possible, it is by no means obvious that it would be desirable."

Head teachers said Sir Ron's review would make sense of the current "jungle" of qualifications. The National Association of Head Teachers particularly welcomed the re-naming of advanced GNVQs as applied A

levels and the creation of a single National Certificate.

However, the association had "serious reservations" about the proposed national diploma at advanced level, which it said was too demanding to be left as a voluntary option.

The Royal Society was among organisations which lobbied for a greater emphasis on core skills to broaden young people's achievements and was pleased they featured prominently in the review. Sir John Horlock, the society's vice-president, also hailed the drive to improve mathematics and science education.

"Urging all schools to spend a full 20 per cent of curriculum time at 14 to 16 on science is a position we support entirely."

Details, pages 10, 11  
Leading article, page 21

## FO loses works of art round the world

By Nigel Williamson  
WHITEHALL CORRESPONDENT

THE Foreign Office has lost more than 200 works of art from the Government collection. The disclosure comes after an official report earlier this month that criticised the Ministry of Defence for losing 205 works, one fifth of its collection.

The Heritage Department has confirmed that 206 works of art are missing from 356 FO buildings around the world and another 14 from FO premises in Britain. Six of the works were lost during the emergency evacuations of British embassies in Belgrade and Baghdad. It was not clear last night how the other 214 items had gone missing.

The Department of the Environment has lost 49 works. Trade and Industry 22 and the Department of Health 18. Customs and Excise has also lost 18 pictures from the government collection. Six items are missing from the Cabinet Office.

Richard Mottram, permanent secretary at the Ministry of Defence, came under fire from both Conservative and Labour MPs on the Public Accounts Committee over a report from the National Audit Office which disclosed that the ministry had been unable to locate large numbers of works in its £5 million collection.

Mr Mottram described the difficulties of keeping track of works of art. "When officers or officials move into a room and they haven't liked the pictures, they pass them on to others. Or they move from job to job and take the pictures with them. Once that happens three or four times it is impossible to know where they are."

New regulations mean that service personnel, civil servants and even ministers will in future be asked to sign personally for whatever is hanging on walls of their offices when they take possession.

## Gulf War syndrome inquiry

Medical experts investigating Gulf War syndrome for the Ministry of Defence are to study claims that hundreds of veterans of the 1991 war may have suffered neurological damage after being given a mixture of anti-nerve gas vaccines and tablets.

A new programme of MoD research will follow the work of Dr Goran Janal, who reported yesterday in the *Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery and Psychiatry* that 14 Gulf War veterans suffering from a range of illnesses showed evidence of nervous system dysfunction compared with a similar group of healthy civilians.

## Journalist backed

The right of journalists to protect sources was upheld by the European Court of Human Rights. The court found that the Government had breached the European Convention on Human Rights in the case of Bill Goodwin, a trainee on *The Engineer* who was fined £5,000 for refusing to name a contact.

Leading article, page 21

## Rail service sold

The London to Edinburgh InterCity train service, made famous by the *Flying Scotsman*, has been sold to Sea Containers. The company, which operates the Orient Express and Cross-Channel services, has been confirmed the successful bidder in the auction to run the £250-million-a-year franchise for InterCity East Coast.

## Ulster protest

Conservatives in Northern Ireland have written in protest to John Major after being told they would not be allowed to contest the elections to all-party talks in the Province. They have accused the Government of disenfranchising the 45,000 people in Northern Ireland who voted Tory at the general election.

Letters, page 21

## Now free calls and one second billing.

PIONEER

GSM MODEL PCC-D500.

- ◆ 100 name/number memory
- ◆ 60 mins talk-time
- ◆ 11 hrs standby-time
- ◆ Complete with super-slim Nicad battery and fast travel charger
- ◆ Weight approx 195g

VODAFONE PERSONAL WORLD	
Contract	£35.25 (£30 + VAT)
Monthly Rental	£17.83 (£15 + VAT)
Peak Rate Call	35.25p per min (30p + VAT)
Off Peak Rate	11.75p per min (10p + VAT)

Personal World peak rates are 7.00-19.00 Mon to Fri. Weekends and public holidays are 10.00-19.00 Mon to Fri. All other times are 11.75p per min. Use of network subject to standard terms and conditions. See website for full details.

FREE IN-CAR ADAPTOR/CHARGER  
FREE LEATHER CASE  
TOGETHER WORTH OVER £50

GUARANTEED PEACE OF MIND  
Your phone is covered by our 14 days  
no quibble money back promise.



FREE 50 MINUTES  
PER MONTH  
IN MARCH, APRIL & MAY

- ◆ ONE SECOND BILLING - you only pay for the airtime you use
- ◆ FREE ACCESSORIES - in-car adaptor/charger and leather case, together worth over £50
- ◆ BEST COVERAGE - with digital call clarity and security

LIMITED OFFER  
£9.99  
INC. VAT

Cellphones  
direct

ORDER NOW WITH YOUR CREDIT CARD DETAILS FOR FREE DELIVERY IN 4 WORKING DAYS

FREephone 0800 000 888

CREDIT CARD ORDERING HOTLINE WEEKDAYS 9AM TO 7PM WEEKENDS 9AM TO 6PM

PLEASE HAVE YOUR CREDIT CARD AND THIS ADVERTISEMENT HANDY WHEN YOU CALL. WE CANNOT ACCEPT CASH. CREDIT CARDS WE ACCEPT: VISA, MASTERCARD, AMERICAN EXPRESS, Diners Club, Delta.

Offer subject to terms and conditions. A standard return contract for each phone with Cellphones Direct Ltd. 185 Lower Richmond Road, Richmond-upon-Thames TW9 4LN. Full terms and conditions of this offer are available on request. © Copyright. Registered No. 259922.

## French CJD case

Continued from page 1  
European Commission yesterday.

That led to urgent talks between London and Brussels on an EU support package for measures that are expected to include the slaughter of hundreds of thousands of older dairy cattle — which could cost £3 billion in compensation over the five years it could take to get "mad cow" disease out of the system.

Ministers agreed yesterday that the main priority was to rebuild public confidence in beef, but Downing Street nevertheless criticised the export ban as disproportionate and confirmed that John Major was likely to raise the issue with fellow heads of government at the Turin summit tomorrow.

Douglas Hogg, the Minister of Agriculture, suggested that Britain might take the Commission to the European Court of Justice, but he admitted that that could take months and was not an immediate solution to the problem. He said the Government was working as speedily as it could to put together a package of measures for which EU help would be available.

Stephen Dorrell, the Health Secretary, meanwhile finally abandoned the Government's position that it was prepared to adhere to scientific advice that culling was unnecessary. "Yesterday the argument moved. The issue is no longer a question of the safety of British beef," he said. "The question now is a matter of consumer confidence. It is one thing to have a safe product, it is another to command confidence in the market place."

Mr Hogg and Mr Dorrell had earlier both faced heavy criticism from Tory MPs during a four-hour joint session of the Commons health and agriculture select committees.

Edward Leigh accused them of contradicting each other over a cull, while David Congdon and William Powell called for more specific information about the risk of contracting CJD from BSE-infected offal. They complained that scientists' assurance that the risk was "extremely low" was unhelpful.

Mr Leigh said that Mr Dorrell had hinted heavily that partial cull could be expected, but Mr Hogg had denied suggestions of a selective slaughter.

"Because these questions are not being answered today, what this committee will be faced with is an inability to do its job properly," Mr Leigh said. "There will be a statement made to Parliament about some kind of partial slaughter policy, but then up will jump [BSE experts] who will say 'this is far too little, too late'."

Compensation offer, page 9  
William Rees-Mogg, page 20  
Letters, page 21

## CORRECTIONS

Contrary to our report (March 21) Mr Duncan Walker, consultant cardiothoracic surgeon, Leeds, did not himself allege bribery against a colleague. Acting on advice from the General Medical Council, he merely passed on what he had been told on the telephone about a colleague to the Yorkshire Regional Health Authority solicitor.

The millennium lecture by the Chief Rabbi, Dr Jonathan Sacks (report, March 21) was delivered at the Manchester Business School.

Cadbury's chocolate fingers (report, yesterday) do not contain any beef products.

## WITH THESE SPECIAL EASTER SHORT BREAKS TO FRANCE YOU'LL THINK IT'S CHRISTMAS.

	FOLKESTONE / BOULOGNE	DOVER / CALAIS
72 hour**	£49*	£59*
96 hour**	£59*	£69*
120 hour**	£69*	£79*

All fares are on a return basis for a car plus 5

With these prices, Hoverspeed has made sure you are completely short of excuses for not taking a short break to France. And because we get you there faster — SeaCat Folkestone to Boulogne 55 minutes. Hovercraft Dover to Calais 35 minutes — you have more time to enjoy your break. So call Hoverspeed Reservations on 01304 240 241 or see your travel agent.

HOVER SPEED  
FAST FERRIES

Terms and conditions: These fares are from 01-04-96 up to and including 30-04-96. A £10 supplement applies for travel on Saturday. The return must be made within the stipulated time from your arrival in France. All offers subject to availability.



## Chelsea MP admits drink-driving Sir Nicholas Scott banned from road for leaving crash

BY MICHAEL HORSNELL

SIR Nicholas Scott, the former Minister for the Disabled, was fined £450 and banned from driving for 12 months after he left an accident where a child's pushchair was trapped between cars. He was also ordered to pay prosecution costs of £450.

The Conservative MP for Chelsea was said to have emerged from the three-car crash as if he were in a trance. Sir Nicholas, 62, drank up to three glasses of white wine when he made a speech at a party in his west London constituency before the accident.

Sir Nicholas admitted drink-driving but denied failing to stop after the accident in Sydney Street, Chelsea.

Roger Davies, stipendiary magistrate at Horseferry Road Court, central London, found that the MP had failed to remain at the scene after driving his red Volvo into another parked Volvo which hit the buggy and trapped it against a Jaguar.

In the pushchair was Thibault Perreard, aged three years and eleven months, the son of a Swiss banker.

Yves Perreard, 37, who was with his wife, told the court that he shouted "stop, stop" and waved his arms at the car that caused the accident. After rescuing his son he was unable to find the driver. His son was crying. In attempting to free the boy from the trapped buggy he twisted his ankle.

Sir Nicholas said that he walked 400 yards to the local constituency association headquarters to telephone emergency services, leaving Patricia Sullivan-Johnstone, his secretary, to take care of

matters. He did not leave his name with anybody because he assumed everyone knew who he was.

The magistrate interrupted the MP's evidence to query why he had walked 400 yards to make his call when he could have stopped at a public telephone or at restaurants on the way.

Sir Nicholas failed to telephone from his headquarters because the building was closed. Without stopping at the scene of the accident, he then walked to the home of his doctor.

There he drank a glass of whisky offered to him while a call was made to police telling officers where he could be interviewed.

A blood test revealed 98 milligrams of alcohol to 100 milligrams of blood, the limit being 80 milligrams.

Dean Ramsey, a local resident who was taking a walk, said that when he knocked on the window of Sir Nicholas's



Scott assumed he was known to everyone

car he could get no response. "The defendant looked like somebody who had had too much to drink. He looked like he was about to go to sleep. His eyes were closing."

Michele Palmiera, a mechanic from east London who was driving past, told the court that a woman at the scene was verbally abusing people.

She allegedly called Mr Perreard "French scum" and asked the crowd that had gathered to disperse at once.

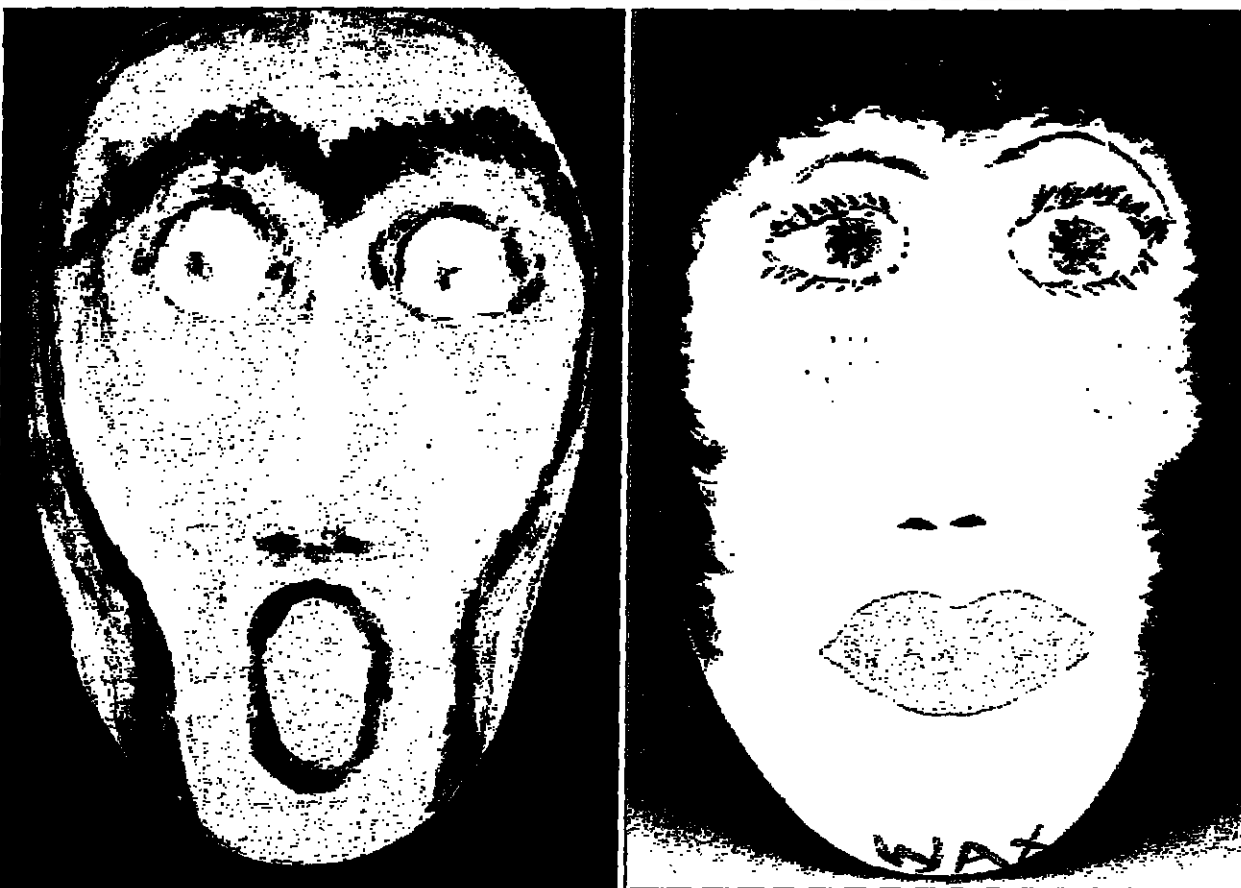
Sir Nicholas told the court that after returning from constituency headquarters he was on his way back to the scene of the accident but realised there was commotion and turmoil. A woman was shouting: "Lock him up, lock him up." He did not wish to inflame the crowd by returning.

"I thought it was better for me not to hang around, not least because of this woman's behaviour which was increasingly erratic," he said.

The magistrate told Sir Nicholas: "You had no idea at that stage of the damage that might have been caused to the cars or what possible harm might have occurred to the child. There was an obligation for you to remain on the spot for a period of time. That you failed to do."

□ Sir Nicholas, as Minister for the Disabled, had a public fallout with his daughter Victoria after he admitted he misled MPs when he denied that his department had been involved in tactics designed to kill the Disability Bill in 1994.

Victoria, a lobbyist for disabled rights, denounced her father and supported calls for him to resign.



Decorated masks donated to the Prince's Trust by the cartoonist Bill Tidy, top, Lord Healey, left, and the comedian Ruby Wax. Hundreds of celebrities were sent plain, white masks to decorate however they chose. A selection is on display at Olympia until tomorrow. The full collection will be auctioned in November

## BBC wins deal for Potter's last film

BY ALEXANDRA FREAN  
MEDIA CORRESPONDENT

A PREVIOUSLY unpublished film script by the late Dennis Potter is to be made into a film by the BBC with backing from Hollywood.

*White Clouds* is about a young Englishman living in Verona who kidnaps a young girl and demands a ransom but ends up killing her, despite falling in love with her. It is based on the novel *Caro Massimina*, by Tim Parks.

It had been thought that Potter's last unfinished works were *Karaoke* and *Cold Lazarus*, two four-part dramas he wrote for the BBC and Channel 4 shortly before his death from cancer in June 1994. However, the BBC confirmed yesterday that it was developing *White Clouds* in partnership with an unnamed American company. It will have a budget of £3.5 million and filming will begin in Italy in the autumn.

Potter's close friend and collaborator, Ken Trodd, who has produced *Karaoke* and *Cold Lazarus*, said that Potter completed the script for *White Clouds* before he became ill. "He gave it me to read. Although it is based on someone else's novel, Potter's stamp is very much on it. It is a very clever piece, reminiscent of *Brimstone and Treacle*."

Trodd was speaking at the launch of the BBC's spring and summer schedules, at which it was announced that *Karaoke* and *Cold Lazarus* would be screened by the BBC and Channel 4 in April and May. The season also includes a five-part documentary series, *Defence of the Realm*, about the Ministry of Defence. □ Prince Edward's television company has won its first BBC commission, it was announced yesterday. Arden Production's documentary *The Search for the Silver Arrow* is to be shown as a Top Gear special next month.

## Pre-teen children fall prey to shape of fashion models

BY JEREMY LAURANCE, HEALTH CORRESPONDENT

CHILDREN as young as 11 worry about the size and shape of their bodies and are alarmed that the changes taking place at puberty run counter to the dictates of fashion, according to a survey.

Half of girls and a third of boys are concerned about their body image, with twice as many girls as boys wanting to lose weight, the survey of 11 and 12-year-olds found. In many cases the desire for slimmer was influenced by the images of fashion models.

The questionnaire survey, published yesterday by the Health Education Authority, was conducted among 530 pupils in three secondary schools. It found that many children undergoing puberty, especially girls, felt they were fat and were alarmed at the unexpected increase in weight.

Girls are particularly concerned about their legs and their stomachs. Many claimed they wanted to be slimmer for themselves, not because they cared about what others thought. One said: "I have photos of me when I was really skinny and dressed up and it really makes me sick to see that I have put on so much weight." The strategies adopted

by girls to achieve the ideal shape range through doing very little to taking exercise and to serious attempts at dieting. Dancing or aerobics classes were cited as the "right way" to achieve slimmer.

Dieting was seen as particularly difficult at school where children were subject to peer pressure to indulge in snacks and chips, but easier at home. However, some children — 15 per cent of boys and 11 per cent of girls — say they would like to put on weight. One in 15 children of both sexes felt they were too thin.

Parents interviewed for the survey felt that their children's worries about being overweight were unfounded. They tried to reassure them by explaining that weight problems ran in the family or were a natural phase of adolescence.

Parents were reluctant to start their children on diets, because of fears about anorexia. The survey, included in a report *Health Promotion and the Family*, found parents felt ill-equipped to discuss subjects such as body image, sex and depression with their adolescent children.

## Two wronged parties make a right for jilted minister

BY RUTH GLEDHILL, RELIGION CORRESPONDENT

A BAPTIST minister whose wife set up home with their gardener has decided to remarry — and has chosen the gardener's former wife. The Rev Dennis Mickelsen said that his bride, Joan Stannard, was, like him, a "wronged party".

Mr Mickelsen, who was last year evicted from his home after he refused to pay a divorce settlement, was devastated when his former wife Audrey, 69, walked out on their 41-year marriage and set up home with Peter Fisk, their gardener, in 1990.

The two couples were once great friends and used to go on drives and outings together. Mr Mickelsen will now marry Mrs Stannard, who was married to Mr Fisk for 42 years but reverted to her maiden name after her divorce, at his church in Sutton, Suffolk, where he has been pastor for 28 years.

Mr Mickelsen, 72, had said he was prepared to go to jail rather than pay a penny towards the £109,500 divorce settlement to his wife, with whom he had four children. He later obeyed a court order to pay his former wife £20,000, half the proceeds of the home, and £625 a month for five years. "I bear no

animosity to any person on this earth including those who have wronged me. But although I sent letters and flowers to my wife after she left, I had no other communication with her apart from two chance meetings at a garage," Mr Mickelsen said.

"I waited and prayed for six years for her to come back. Then I felt in my heart that I could be happy with Joan who like me is also a wronged party. We feel a common bond of Christian faith which is the best union that there can be."

He added: "The Bible says that a marriage can only end if there has been unfaithfulness and there has in this

case. Other ministers and people might think differently but I think there is a place for remarriage when the circumstances are genuine."

Mr Mickelsen said his marriage plans had met with "a favourable and happy" response from his congregation. Mrs Stannard said: "I am very happy to be with Dennis. Our lives will be full again. We have been friends for a long time but we only got serious recently."

The couple plan to live in Mrs Stannard's sheltered accommodation flat in Woodbridge. Their former partners have not married but live 12 miles away at Otley, near Ipswich.



Peter Fisk with Mr Mickelsen's former wife, Audrey

## Money for wrongful arrest 'ridiculous'

BY ADRIAN LEE

A WOMAN who was ordered out of her sickbed and wrongly arrested over two unpaid parking fines described an offer of £150 compensation as ridiculous yesterday.

Caroline Coupland had reported her car stolen at the time the penalties were incurred. But she was told by a police officer that if she did not get dressed and accompany him to court she would be handcuffed.

The mistake was blamed on lost documents and Ms Coupland, 31, of Ash, Surrey, was offered the compensation by Hampshire Magistrates' Court Committee as a "gesture of goodwill". She was told that magistrates, who issued an arrest warrant, have immunity in such cases against claims of false arrest.

Ms Coupland, who suffers from asthma, had just been released from hospital when the officer arrived with a warrant from Aldershot magistrates.

She said: "When I was eventually brought before the court I couldn't stand up. I was still holding my nebuliser mask to my face. I nearly passed out."

## Lincoln's burghers offer sanctuary to outlawed Robin

BY ANDREW PIERCE

LINCOLN has offered a new home to Robin Hood, who faces being outlawed from Nottingham because he is out of date. Civic chiefs in Lincoln are planning to promote its historic links with the enduring hero of British folk history.

Lincoln green, the cloth said to have been worn by Robin and his Merry Men, was woven and dyed in the city. His celebrated robberies of the rich to benefit the poor were conducted, says Lincoln City Council, on the nearby Fosse Way.

More controversially, the city supports the theory advocated by a group of historians that he was not Robin of Loxley, a miller's son, but related to the De Kyme family, which hailed from Lincoln, some 35 miles from Nottingham. Lincoln Cathedral also boasts a medieval manuscript that documents the first connection between Robin and Sherwood Forest.

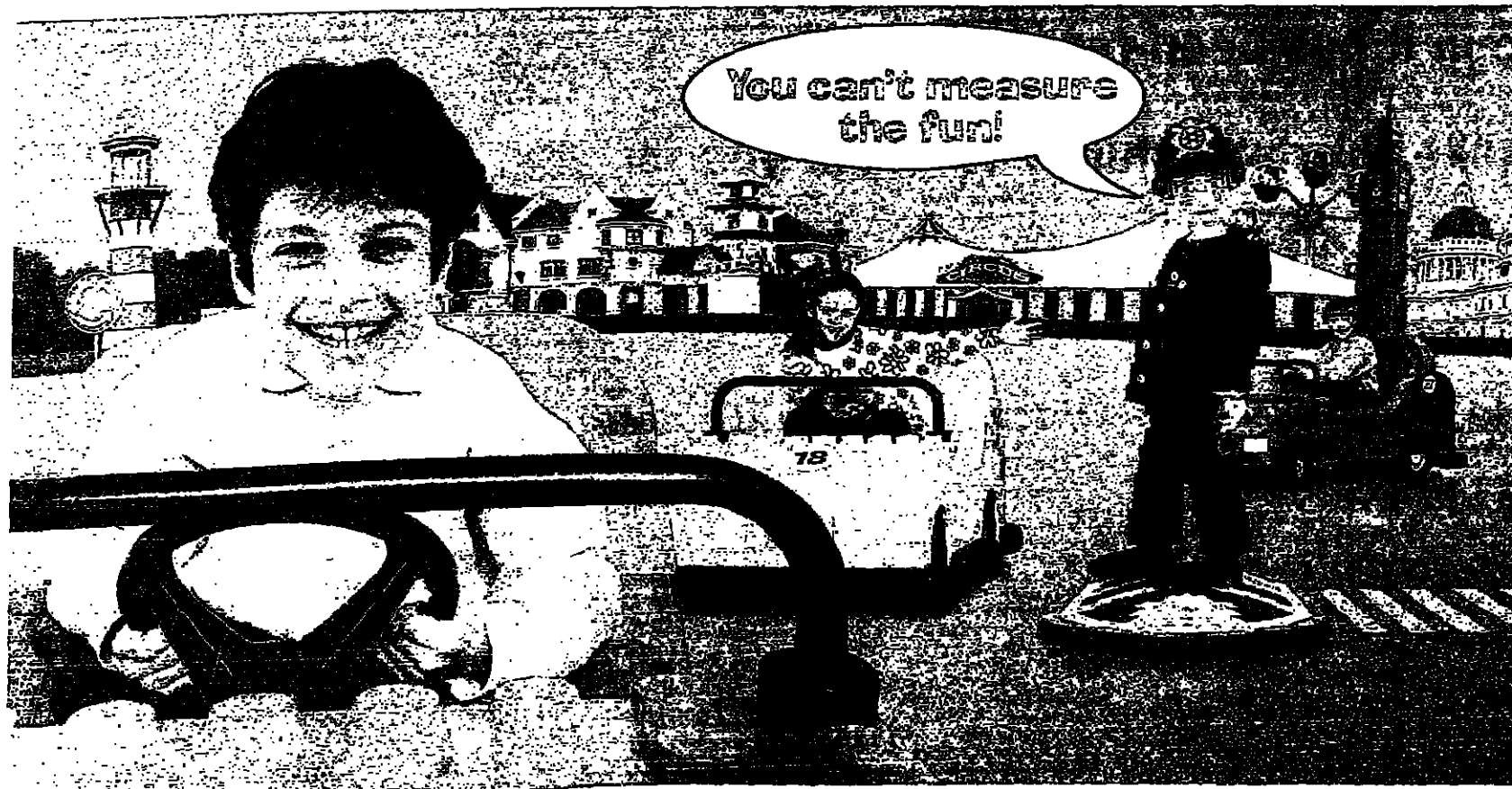
Geoffrey Ellis, the mayor of Lincoln, said: "We will take full advantage of promoting our connection with the outlaw."

"If Nottingham does not want him, we certainly do. We will support Robin Hood in every way." But Lincoln will not secure Robin Hood's services without a fight. Only days after the plan to design a new symbol for Nottingham came to light, Robin Hood, alias actor Tim Pollard, was the main attraction at the city's stand at the British trade fair in Birmingham.

Margaret Tillson, Nottingham's tourism promotions officer, was aghast at the proposal to play down links with Robin Hood. She said: "We would not dream of dropping him, as he is so well known worldwide." Mark Alexander, executive director of Nottingham's conference bureau, said that no firm decision had been taken about the outlaw. "A marketing partnership is now looking at an image for Nottingham that would appeal across the board."

Mr Pollard, dressed in a Lincoln green tunic, said: "I hear that some people think Robin Hood is a bit of a soft image for the city. For a person to be thrown aside for having a reputation for being fair, just and honest seems to me to be daft."

Letters, page 21



## MAKE HIS DAY. PUT HIM IN THE DRIVING SEAT.

At LEGOLAND® Windsor a child is king for the day in a land with no limits on imagination.

Set in beautiful parkland in sight of Windsor Castle, it's a family theme park quite unlike any other which will surprise, excite, involve and entertain the entire family.

Here children can learn to drive, design buildings, join the Circus, brave the Pirate Falls or just marvel at the models of Miniland.

While for the little ones there's the Fairy Tale Boat Ride, the Enchanted Forest and a life-size DUPLO® playtown. And much more.

The Park is open daily from 10am - 6pm (8pm in July and August) from 29th March until 29th September, plus weekends in October.

We're just two miles from Windsor via Junction 6 off the M4, or by rail via Waterloo or Paddington with a shuttle bus service from both Windsor stations.

Book now on 0960 32 60 60 to guarantee entry, or call 0960 62 63 75 for more information.

LEGOLAND® WINDSOR

THE TIMES

Cha

185

THE RSPCA has  
not been a  
member of the  
National Animal  
Welfare Council  
since 1997. It  
marked the  
anniversary of  
the use of the  
term 'animal  
rights' by the  
first animal  
rights group.  
The society  
has opposed  
primarily  
two pieces of  
legislation.

No evi

*Paul Preston, President and Chief Executive Officer, McDonald's Restaurants Limited.*





# Charity chiefs warn RSPCA to tone down experiments protest

By Andrew Pierce

THE RSPCA has been told by the Charity Commissioners not to campaign against animal experiments that are considered to be of benefit to mankind. The campaign against the British-financed use of chimpanzees in vivisection in Holland is one of the first casualties of the ruling.

## Accusations that the RSPCA had sold its soul to the animal rights movement added to controversy surrounding the organisation

"rights" are also being reviewed. Some members of the RSPCA ruling council claim that the organisation's campaigning activities will now have to be toned down and restricted to the welfare of animals. Field sports supporters and landowners may now

legally challenge the society's opposition to hunting on the grounds that the destruction of the fox can be beneficial. In a recent letter, Richard Fries, the Chief Charity Commissioner, told the RSPCA that the organisation which was "inconsistent with its charitable status" if it argued that the infliction of pain on animals could not be justified if it was for the good of man.

The charity commission intervened after an article by Michael Sissons, a leading London literary agent, in *Country Life* last November. The commission instructed the RSPCA to respond to criticisms that the society had "surrendered its soul to the animal rights lobby". Membership has halved to 26,000 in the past 20 years after a series of controversial

moves by the society, including setting out a "declaration of animal rights", attempts to encourage members to become vegetarians, opposition to hunting and the rejection of membership applications from field sports supporters. The charity has published booklets which set out detailed ethical arguments for so-called animal rights, to the annoyance of members who say it has moved away from its animal welfare work.

Angela Walder, a member of the RSPCA council, when told about the commission ruling, said: "The Charity Commissioners should go to hell." Ms Walder, a vegan, is one of the targets of the society's critics. She has several arrests for public order offences and was expelled from the movement in 1988 for bringing the society into disrepute. She challenged her expulsion in the High Court in 1991, was reinstated and in 1994 was elected to the society's ruling council.

Sir David Steel, founder of the Countryside Movement pressure group, said last night: "The commission has told the RSPCA to watch it. A vicious but effective minority has been engaged in assiduous campaigning for animal rights which offends millions of ordinary countryside lovers. I hope this intervention by the commissioners will reverse an alarming trend. The RSPCA has moved alarmingly away from charity work and into the political arena. It should stick to what it is best at: animal welfare."

A commission spokesman confirmed that the work of the charity had been kept closely under review but that it had not breached its charitable scope. "There seems to be considerable scope for the RSPCA to continue to campaign against cruelty in cases where that cruelty cannot be justified by a greater benefit conferred on mankind."

## No evidence offered after prosecution weighs up emotional costs of case



Rachel Heath, who was accused of giving poison to her elderly client

## Home help cleared of trying to murder cancer sufferer

By Dominic Kennedy  
SOCIAL AFFAIRS  
CORRESPONDENT

A HOME HELP accused of attempting to murder an elderly cancer sufferer had her case dismissed yesterday after a judge said he would pass only a light sentence if she were convicted.

Rachel Heath, 31, was also charged with administering diamorphine, a poison, to endanger the life of or inflict grievous bodily harm to 71-year-old Kathleen Corfield.

Ms Heath was a home help and carer for Mrs Corfield, a retired civil servant who had lived in a semi-detached house in Shirley, Southampton, for nearly 30 years. Mrs Corfield, a widow, had terminal cancer of the lung and throat. She had been in Southampton General Hospital for two weeks when she suddenly fell ill in December 1994. The police were called but she died shortly after their arrival.

Ms Heath had denied attempted murder and poisoning. After discussions in chambers at Winchester Crown Court, the Crown Prosecution Service decided to offer no evidence. Ms Heath, of Woolston, Southampton, wept and hugged friends after the judge, Mr Justice Ognall, dismissed the case. Philip Mott, QC, for the prosecution,



Kathleen Corfield: her cancer was terminal

told the court: "Even if the case passes the evidential test, the Crown prosecutors must decide that the prosecution is necessary in the public interest."

"The change in decision is not caused by any reassessment of the evidence. The view was taken that the case was fit for the decision of the jury." Mr Mott said that, in the public interest, however, the likely sentence should be borne in mind. "If the court is likely to impose a very small or nominal penalty, it is a major factor against prosecution in a trial that may take a long time."

"In this case it would have been five days, involving witnesses with emotional involvement and an emotional

experience for the defendant herself."

"In a case such as this, where the issues go beyond the strictly legal into greater emotive significance, it is not always an easy assessment. Your lordship has very kindly made certain views known about your assessment of the evidence. Even if we prove what is set out, those views must go into the balance and cause a reconsideration of the public interest."

The decision not to continue with the prosecution had been made at a high level within the Crown Prosecution Service, Mr Mott said. He added that there was an additional advantage to the decision: there could be confidence that prosecutions would not be continued simply to take the easy way out and to avoid criticism.

Mr Justice Ognall said that "in the very unusual circumstances" of this case, he was satisfied that had Ms Heath been convicted she would have received a "very small or nominal penalty".

The judge added: "The investigating and prosecution agencies should not be faulted for bringing the matter this far. They would have been failing in their duty if they had done any less. The Crown Prosecution Service has clearly acted responsibly and correctly."



The basilisk lizard, which rarely gets its feet wet

## How lizards walk on water with the greatest of ease

By Nigel Hawkes, Science Editor

THE mystery of how the basilisk lizard runs on water has been solved by two American scientists.

By taking high-speed photographs they have shown that the feat is achieved by extreme speed and dexterity, combined with a power output that is, weight for weight, 15 times greater than human beings can manage.

Basilisk lizards and some shore birds can make rapid progress across water by repeatedly striking the surface with their feet. In the case of the lizards, say Dr Jim Glasheen and Dr Thomas McMahon of Harvard University in *Nature*, the rear feet, driven by powerfully muscled legs, do the work while the lizard stands almost upright.

On each stroke the foot first slaps the water, then drives downwards through it and is finally swiftly withdrawn as the other foot slaps down. The slap produces virtually

little lift, but the downward stroke does.

As the foot goes through the water it creates a cavity of air. The secret is to remove the foot before the cavity collapses. The high-speed film shows that the downward push takes 44 milliseconds, while withdrawing the foot takes 68 milliseconds—so fast that the water does not have time to fill the cavity created by the downward stroke.

The scientists calculate that the power required is 29 watts per kilogram of bodyweight, well within the capacity of the lizard, whose muscles can produce 135 watts per kilogram. The best human beings can do is 20 watts per kg. And a man weighing 13 stone and striking the water with his bare feet would need to move them through the water at a speed of more than 60 miles an hour. The fastest human recorded is Carl Lewis, at 26.95mph.

## 24 CARAT Gold

ONLY 14.5% APR.

### The Royal Bank of Scotland

If you're making do with an ordinary credit card why not move up to a Royal Bank of Scotland Gold Card? For a start it could save you money. Just look at the table opposite. The rate is only 17.9% APR, and until December 1996 there's an introductory rate of 14.5% APR.

In addition there's a host of other benefits like automatic purchase protection, and a free second year's warranty on most household purchases. You can also arrange a credit limit to suit your lifestyle. All we ask in return is that you be over 21 and earn more than £20,000 a year. You don't even have to be a Royal Bank customer.

How's that for a 24 carat offer?

The Royal Bank of Scotland  
**Gold** VISA  
RESPECT • REWARD • RECOGNITION

	ANNUAL FEE	APR PURCHASES	ANNUAL COST OF BORROWING £1,000	ROYAL BANK SAVING
ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND GOLD VISA CARD	£35.00	17.9%	£347.00	£143.40
BARCLAYS VISA	£10.00	21.7%	£401.20	£143.40
LLOYDS ACCESS	£12.00	20.9%	£388.80	£118.60
MIDLAND VISA	£12.00	21.3%	£394.80	£130.60
NATWEST ACCESS	£12.00	22.4%	£412.80	£166.00
CO-OPERATIVE BANK GOLD VISA**	N/A	21.7%	£396.00	£133.00

### ROYAL BANK GOLD VISA REQUEST

MR, MRS, MISS, MS  
NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
POSTCODE \_\_\_\_\_  
TELEPHONE \_\_\_\_\_ G197  
To: The Royal Bank of Scotland plc, FREEPOST, RM 1011, Walsley SS11 8BR

## Amazing holiday offer to employer helps man back to work.

From April, employers taking on someone who's been unemployed for two years or more may be able to enjoy a 12 month holiday from National Insurance contributions for that employee. Cut the coupon and you could cut your costs, or call Freephone 0800 88 44 11.

BACK-TO-WORK BENEFITS.  
Have you seen what's out there now?

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ (MR/MRS/MS)  
ORGANISATION \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
POSTCODE \_\_\_\_\_ TEL NO \_\_\_\_\_  
Send to BACK-TO-WORK BENEFITS FREEPOST BRISTOL BS38 7EL  
or call Freephone 0800 88 44 11 X718/2

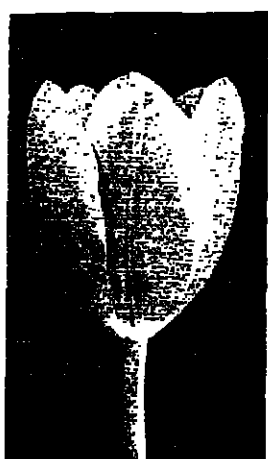






1. The first step is to identify the problem or question that needs to be answered. This involves understanding the context and the specific requirements of the task.

50-104150

SATURDAY  
IN THE TIMES

**GARDEN OFFER**  
Free Royal Horticultural Society membership, in Weekend

**FILM OFFER**  
Three film videos at £2 each

**PLUS**  
The Magazine, Weekend Money, Car 96, 1015 for young Times readers and Vision, the seven-day TV and radio guide

## Clarke thwarts Cabinet debate on referendum

BY NICHOLAS WOOD AND JAMES LANDALE

KENNETH CLARKE has blocked today's Cabinet meeting from resolving the impasse over a referendum on a single currency. It is understood that the Chancellor has told John Major that he believes that Malcolm Rifkind, the Foreign Secretary, should be present if ministers are to decide an issue of such magnitude.

Mr Rifkind is accompanying the Queen on a state visit to Eastern Europe and will not return to Britain until after joining Mr Major in Turin on Friday for the opening of the inter-governmental conference on the European Union.

The Foreign Secretary has produced a paper on the implications of a referendum, such as collective responsibility and timing. Mr Clarke believes that he should be at the Cabinet table to contribute to the debate. It is understood the Foreign Office was prepared to field a junior minister if the Prime Minister had wanted to press ahead today.

Mr Major, who has been fully occupied this week with the beef crisis, is understood to have agreed to defer a decision. He initially wanted to announce a referendum commitment at the Conservative Central Council in Harrogate

on Saturday. The delay means a decision will be postponed until next week or after Easter.

Mr Clarke's insistence on a "serious discussion" in Cabinet is being taken at Westminster as another sign of his determination to press his case that a referendum on a single currency would be a mistake.

Yesterday Mr Major came under pressure from the Tory party faithful to oppose a single European currency as they demanded a clear right-wing agenda for the next election. As he prepared to travel to Turin tomorrow, they expressed their hostility to further European integration.

In the biggest such survey, 30,000 Tories across the country last autumn demanded the reform of Europe's agriculture and fisheries policies and a curb on the powers of the European Court of Justice. They called for tax and welfare cuts, a boost to home ownership, fresh support for the family and a return of British heroes such as Drake, Nelson and Churchill to school history lessons.

The Prime Minister ordered the survey last May to give grassroots members the chance to help to shape poli-

cies for the next election. *Our Nation's Future*, published yesterday, will be fed into the Downing Street Policy Unit and Cabinet committees drawing up the manifesto.

Although the party faithful said that Britain should remain a member of the European Union, they opposed further loss of British sovereignty. "There is common agreement that any move toward a 'United States of Europe' should be resisted fiercely and a clear view that no more powers should be transferred to Brussels," the report said.

"The single currency was a topic of serious debate in the constituencies. The majority of participants were sceptical about the benefits." However, they were divided over holding a referendum. Some argued that one was vital to decide constitutional issues. Others said a referendum was not needed because there were no circumstances in which a Tory government should take Britain into a single currency.

Although Dr Brian Ma-whinney, the party chairman, made clear that the survey was not a manifesto blueprint, he said that it showed the membership to be broadly in tune with the party leadership.

## MP hails press body's verdict

BY NICHOLAS WOOD  
CHIEF POLITICAL CORRESPONDENT

A PRESS watchdog yesterday rebuked *The Sunday Times* for its methods in the "cash for questions" affair last year that led to two Tory MPs being suspended from the Commons for two weeks.

The Press Complaints Commission reversed its previous finding that the newspaper had been entitled to use subterfuge to test MPs' reactions to the offer of £1,000 for a Commons question. In 1994 a reporter posed as a businessman to approach 20 MPs. The article that followed led to the Nolan clampdown on MPs' outside earnings.

The commission said that *The Sunday Times* did not first gather enough hard information that an issue of serious public interest was at stake, the ground on which newspapers' Code of Practice allows the use of subterfuge.

One of the suspended MPs, Graham Riddick, yesterday claimed the new ruling vindicated him. He and his supporters on the Conservative benches said they would be appealing to the Commons Standards and Privileges Committee to reopen its inquiry into the conduct of the Colne Valley MP. Mr Riddick added that the commission had apologised for failing to take evidence from him before reaching its original verdict.



But John Witherow, editor of *The Sunday Times*, rejected Mr Riddick's interpretation of the commission's new findings set out in a letter from Lord Wakeham, its chairman, to Tony Newton, the Leader of the Commons. Mr Witherow said the statement was a fudge making

only trivial concessions to the MP and that the commission had also found that, through its inquiry, the newspaper had "turned the spotlight on an area in which parliamentary procedures were open to abuse, raising an issue of serious public interest".

Mr Riddick said: "This adjudication exonerates my behaviour and restores my

good name." He said the commission had ruled that *The Sunday Times* should have told its readers that its journalist, when posing as a businessman, discussed a perfectly legitimate paid consultancy with me during two substantive conversations. This proves that I did not accept cash for asking questions."

## Dixons

UP TO 18 MONTHS  
0% INTEREST  
ON TV/VIDEO PACKAGES



**TOSHIBA**  
2141/51T 21" FASTEXT TV  
AND VIDEOPLUS VIDEO

- 51cm visible screen size
- Fastext for easy access to teletext services
- Extended play
- Videoplus for easy programming

Total Separate Selling Price £529.98

SAVE 18 MONTHS  
£30 0% INTEREST

PACKAGE PRICE

£499

20% DEPOSIT AND 18 DIRECT DEBIT MONTHLY PAYMENTS OF £32.78

**TOSHIBA**  
2857 28" DOLBY PRO-LOGIC  
SURROUND SOUND TV AND V825  
4-HEAD NICAM STEREO VIDEO

- 60cm visible screen size
- Fastext for easy access to all Teletext services
- 2 rear speakers for super Surround Sound
- Extended play
- Videoplus for easy programming

Total Separate Selling Price £1249.95

PACKAGE PRICE

£1249



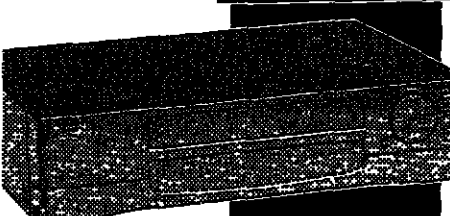
SAVE 18 MONTHS  
£50 0% INTEREST

**END OF LINE SPECIALS**  
HUNDREDS OF END OF LINE AND EX-DEMONSTRATION MODELS AVAILABLE

**HURRY! LIMITED STOCKS**  
CHECK LOCAL STORE FOR DETAILS

SAVE UP TO £30 WITH THIS VOUCHER

HURRY! OFFERS END MONDAY



**GRUNDIG**  
GV41 4-HEAD  
NICAM STEREO  
VIDEO

- Extended play facility
- Videoplus programming
- Superb stereo sound quality

In-store Price £329.99

SAVE £10

**INGERSOLL**  
VX950  
AUTOTUNE VIDEO  
PLAYER

- Auto-tracking facility
- Automatically tunes into TV channels

In-store Price £149.99

VOUCHER PRICE  
£139.99

One voucher per purchase. Offers valid until April 1996. Brands not only - discount using code 4 (Head Office offer). Not for use with other offers.

Dixons Discount Voucher

SAVE £30 ON  
PANASONIC  
TV/VIDEO

**PANASONIC**  
2151T 21" FASTEXT TV AND  
NVHD200 EXTENDED PLAY VIDEO

- 51cm visible screen size
- Remote control
- On-screen display
- Extended play facility
- Easy programming with Videoplus

Total Separate Selling Price £559.98

PACKAGE PRICE

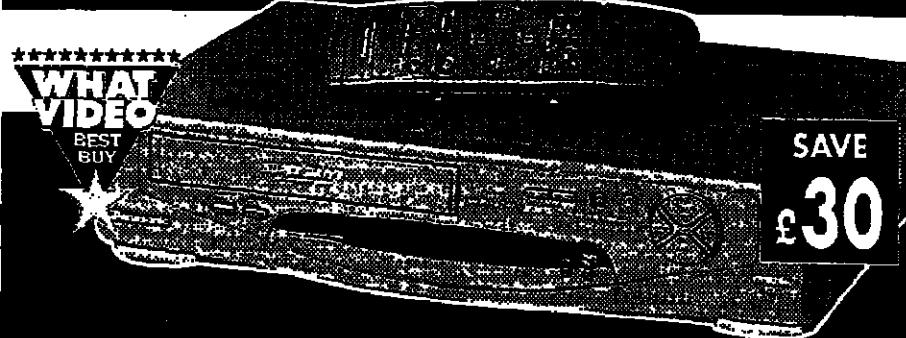
£529

20% DEPOSIT AND 6 DIRECT DEBIT MONTHLY PAYMENTS OF £100.53



SAVE 18 MONTHS  
£30 0% INTEREST

SAVE £30 ON PANASONIC VIDEO



**PANASONIC**  
NVHD 600  
4-HEAD NICAM STEREO VIDEO

- Extended play facility
- Auto setup
- Built-in PDC decoder
- Videoplus for easy programming
- Advanced freeze frame and slow motion

Was £429.99

Dixons Deal  
£399.99

**Dixons**  
There's a great deal going on

345 BRANCHES NATIONWIDE TEL: 0181-200 0200 FOR YOUR NEAREST BRANCH

Written quotations from Dixons, Dept. MK, Harlow, Herts. MK2 7TG.

## Labour candidate ordered to quit

BY JILL SHERMAN, POLITICAL CORRESPONDENT

A LABOUR parliamentary candidate who admits having taken part in terrorist activity in South Africa has been ordered to step down by the party's ruling body.

The National Executive Committee (NEC) has told John Lloyd, who was chosen by Labour to fight Exeter at the general election, that it will rescind his endorsement as candidate if he refuses to go.

In the early 1960s Mr Lloyd, now 54, was a member of the African Resistance Movement, which bombed targets such as electricity pylons and

radio masts. He has also been accused of betraying John Harris, a fellow conspirator who was executed for planting a bomb at Johannesburg railway station that killed one person in 1964.

An NEC panel, which had been set up to look at his candidature in detail, agreed that Mr Lloyd had misled both the NEC and Tony Sawyer, Labour's general secretary, by concluding that "Mr Lloyd's lack of openness had undermined his position as a candidate."

Mr Lloyd said he was disappointed at the decision. He has no right of appeal. The local party executive will meet next Tuesday to discuss the selection of a new candidate.

Relatives of Mr Harris had written to the NEC complaining about Labour's selection of Mr Lloyd as its candidate. Mr Lloyd claims that he has been the victim of a "personal vendetta" by Mr Harris's son, David Wolfe, who is a barrister in the same chambers as Tony Blair's wife, Cherie.

### IN PARLIAMENT

YESTERDAY in the Commons: Scottish questions; statement on education reform; Finance Bill, second reading; debate on services; proposed to subsidise, in the Lords: the case for simpler tax legislation; effectiveness of tax and benefit system in supporting the family; Civil Aviation (Amendment) Bill, second reading; Sexual Offences (Amendment) Bill, committee; Dangerous Dogs (Amendment) Bill, committee.

TODAY in the Commons: questions to agriculture ministers and Prime Minister; Finance Bill, debates on the beef crisis and on women in prison; in the Lords: Police Bill, third reading; Housing Grants, Construction and Regeneration Bill, committee; tax incentives for the film industry.

# SET YOUR BILLS TO GAS MARK LOW

If you're currently spending more than £1100 a year on gas, our simple recipe could cut your bills dramatically.

Take one telephone. Dial our number. Discover how much you could save by switching to low cost gas from Amerada.

With no new pipes or roadworks, there'll be no disruption or inconvenience. Call us now and there'll be no need to simmer when you get your next bill.

HESS

AMERADA HESS GAS

CALL 0500 00 11 00

BRINGING LOW COST GAS TO YOU

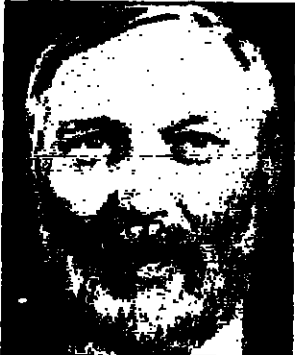
مكتبة من الأصل



سكنا من الامل

## Brussels confirms ban but offers conditional aid

FROM CHARLES BREMNER IN BRUSSELS



Fischler: seeking to protect other states

THE European Union confirmed its worldwide ban on the export of British beef and its by-products yesterday but offered financial help for British farmers provided that the Government came up with further measures to eradicate "mad cow" disease.

Britain's two EU Commissioners joined the 18 other members of the Brussels executive in ratifying the decision to declare a global embargo on any beef leaving Britain for human consumption, whether as meat or in products such as confectionery, medicine or lipstick. Milk and other dairy products were not affected. No member state has ever been forced by fellow EU members to take such action against its own wishes.

Franz Fischler, the EU farm commissioner, said the confirmed ban was vital to restore confidence. It was futile to talk about scientific fact or evidence, he said. However, Herr Fischler added: "These measures are not set in stone forever. They will apply until the necessary steps are taken [by Britain]." The Veterinary Committee which voted the measures on Monday would be convened again in six weeks.

The comments, made in a speech to the European Parliament, reflected the anger in the Commission and in other member states towards what is seen as the Government's mishandling of the emergency. Herr Fischler complained that the Commission, which is responsible for managing agriculture in the EU, had been given only half an hour's warning ahead of the announcement last week in the House of Commons. Last weekend he wrote a strong letter of complaint to Douglas Hogg, the Agriculture Minister.

The battle of wills pitting Britain against the Commission and the EU's national

farm authorities has cast a shadow over tomorrow's one-day summit of EU leaders in Turin to launch the inter-governmental conference revising the Maastricht treaty.

Under the ban, Britain must report every fortnight on progress in tackling BSE, and a committee would be set up under Professor Charles Weissmann, a prominent Swiss specialist in BSE, to monitor the situation. The Commission urged Britain to take further steps: officials said this meant that the Government was expected to order the slaughter of cattle as quickly as possible.

In return, the EU would

### Farmer's fury

A French farmer whose herd of 110 cattle is to be slaughtered after one of his cows was found to have BSE grabbed a British reporter by the hair yesterday when asked how he felt. "You English bastard, you give my cows BSE then you want to know how I feel," he belatedly roared. Georges Hourman, who farms at Plourac'h, Brittany, claims that his cows were infected by feed imported from Britain.

take action to lighten the financial burden on British producers. The Commission would "consider any means of assisting the UK in either a technical and/or financial way on the basis of a UK proposal," it said. Farmers would also benefit from the EU's market support mechanisms. This was the first confirmation that British beef slaughtered to eradicate BSE would qualify for the subsidies paid through the common agricultural policy to maintain beef prices.

Commission officials said special measures would be necessary to transfer funds for compensating Britain from the Union's coffers. Only about £55 million is allocated for disease eradication and this has been exhausted.

Sir Leon Brittan, one of the British Commissioners, won the agreement from the Commission to make available EU funds for compensation in return for approving the ban along with his colleagues, officials said. Sir Leon drafted the text committing the commission to recommending the use of union resources once a package of measures had been agreed with the British Government.

Herr Fischler said: "It is not our objective to isolate the United Kingdom for as long as possible. These are emergency measures that will last as long as necessary."

Herr Fischler said the chief aim at the moment was to prevent a market collapse in other member states. Controls would be strictly enforced, although this would not go as far as confiscating lipsticks from travellers crossing the Channel. Commission officials would visit the UK to inspect the eradication programme, he continued. The ban would be maintained as long as a threat remained.

William Rees-Mogg, page 20  
Letters, page 21



Dorothy Churchill and her son Stephen, who died from Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease

## Victim's family demand an apology from Dorrell

BY MICHAEL HORNSEY  
AGRICULTURE  
CORRESPONDENT

THE family of Stephen Churchill, who died last year from a brain condition since linked to "mad cow" disease, have written to the Health Secretary to express their shock at remarks he made in a radio programme.

Dorothy and David Churchill, Stephen's parents, and his sister Helen, 21, told Stephen Dorrell: "It is with an overpowering sense of disgust that we are forced to write to you regarding your offensive remarks made publicly. That you should have the effrontery to query that the British public are going mad, rather than the cows, must rate as your most crass statement ever. We demand a public

apology for the offence caused and reiterate our calls for a public and independent inquiry into these matters."

Mr Dorrell made the remarks during an appearance on Call Nick Ross on BBC Radio 4 on Tuesday, in response to a barrage of criticism from callers, many of them mothers of young children.

He said: "I agree with *The Sun* this morning, which says it isn't the cows that are mad, it's the people. What the people have to do, what all of us have to do, is step back from the hysteria and believe the facts."

Mrs Churchill, from Devizes, Wiltshire, said yesterday: "Words failed me

when I heard that. We were all deeply shocked by it, as were all of our friends and neighbours."

A statement issued last night by the Department of Health said: "Mr Dorrell has great sympathy for Stephen Churchill's parents. He was replying to a query about the point that he agreed with *The Sun* that public hysteria about the possible link between BSE and CJD was out of all proportion to the risk and the scientific evidence."

Stephen Churchill died on May 21 last year, a month after his nineteenth birthday. Scientists have since identified him as one of ten victims of a new strain of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease likely to have been caused by eating meat infected with BSE.

## Ministers face questions from all sides over BSE policy

By ARTHUR LEATHLEY  
POLITICAL CORRESPONDENT

MINISTERS and their advisers faced four hours of questioning from MPs yesterday on the background and implications of the BSE scare.

The Commons Agriculture and Health Select Committees called Stephen Dorrell, the Health Secretary, and Douglas Hogg, the Agriculture Minister, to give details of government policy. Also among the witnesses were Keith Meldrum, the Chief Veterinary Officer, and Professor John Pattison, chairman of Seac, the BSE advisory committee. The following are some of the exchanges.

At the start Mr Dorrell said: "Yesterday the argument moved on. The best available evidence demonstrates that British beef and beef products can be safely eaten both here and around the world. The issue is no longer a question of the safety of British beef. The question now is a matter of consumer confidence."

Edward Leigh, Tory MP and a member of the agriculture committee: "We are faced with a crisis of confidence in a great British industry. What policy options is the Government considering? What is the cost and what is the purpose of such policies? We have had various proposals, not least what seems to be a very sensible one of dairy cows coming to the end of their lives being bought by the Government."

Mr Hogg: "There is no recommendation from Seac for any kind of policy which involves slaughter. Seac haven't recommended that we take out of the human food chain the older cow."

"The core of National Farmers' Union proposals is that 30-month-old cows should not enter the food chain. Seac has considered the question of the older cow and recommended that... the older cow can be sold into the food chain but in a deboned state. That is where

the scientific evidence and recommendations rests."

Sir Jerry Wiggin, Tory chairman of the agriculture committee, asked Professor Pattison: "Would you not agree that the likelihood of BSE-infected food appearing on the dinner plate is as near zero as is humanly possible?"

Professor Pattison: "I believe that is now the case." David Congdon, Tory member of the health committee: "Can't anyone make some sort of assessment as to what 'extremely low' [risk] is? Is it one in a million, one in ten million?" Professor Pattison: "Everyone in the land would be grateful if we could put a figure of one in 100 million on it. If you have a small risk it can actually multiply up to a large number of cases... if everyone in the country ate an average amount of beef you might not get one case."

John Marshall, Tory member of the health committee: "Is there not a danger of a British industry being sold down the river by individuals who pretend there is a problem in Britain and no problem anywhere else in the world?" Keith Meldrum: "The extent to which there is under-reporting is hard to determine. It is fair to say that the problem in the UK is significantly greater than in other countries."

Dale Campbell-Savours, Labour member of the agriculture committee, referred to withdrawal of public money from a scientist researching BSE: "There has been an effective attempt to undermine work that was being done, because it didn't suit ministers." Mr Dorrell: "It is a grotesque misrepresentation of the Government's position to suggest that the Department of Health should not be interested in pursuing any course that is going to deliver better understanding of a threat to human health."

StMichael FOODS

The secret to our delicious Chicken Sandwich

Ginger, coriander, crushed garlic, yoghurt, (there's more), pineapple juice and lemon juice create an irresistibly spicy Indian marinade. It coats tender chicken which are slowly roasted to perfection, then flame seared. Served with freshly sliced mango - a fragrant treat, it's all accompanied by sweet, creamy a light mayonnaise, some Greek style yoghurt, a hint of mint and a dash of... How do we do it - all for just £1.50

'Pre-eminence of A levels has led to expansion beyond the purpose for which they were created'

# Dearing calls for tougher exams to stretch high flyers

By JOHN O'LEARY  
EDUCATION EDITOR

## STANDARDS

HIGH-FLYING students will be encouraged to take revised S levels, or even parts of university courses, under Sir Ron Dearing's plans to stretch sixth-formers.

Sir Ron's *Review of Qualifications for 16 to 19-year-olds* calls for A levels to be made more difficult in a range of subjects, including English and business studies. Independent research had shown standards were uneven and "levelling up" should take place over a five-year period.

Examination boards will be required to monitor standards over time. Restrictions will be placed on the development of modular A levels, which have shown significantly higher pass rates than traditional examination-based courses.

Those who still find A level pitched below their natural ability will be offered Special Papers (S levels) or units from degree courses. S levels have been in decline for many years because they do not count towards university entrance.

Sir Ron proposes that revamped Special Papers should be based on A-level syllabuses, testing students to a higher standard. An alternative would be to set high flyers extended assignments, requiring research or in-depth exploration of a topic.

Gillian Shepherd, the Education and Employment Sec-

retary, asked Sir Ron to ensure that the rigour of A levels was maintained when she commissioned his inquiry almost a year ago. His report says that changes within subjects and a shortage of archive material make it difficult to pronounce accurately on claims that standards have been slipping in recent years.

He says that, as the Government's academic "gold standard", A levels have stood the test of time. But the examination was established 45 years ago to select an elite for higher education, and too many students not suited to academic study were now starting courses and dropping out.

"The historic pre-eminence of A levels has led to their expansion beyond the purpose for which they were created," his report says. The new examinations structure should encourage many students to take applied or vocational courses instead.

Sir Ron sees the proliferation of A-level syllabuses as a possible threat to standards, as schools switch between examination boards to find the easiest. Decisions for schools and colleges to change boards should be taken by heads and principals under formal procedures and regulatory bodies should encourage a reduction in the number of syllabuses. Students taking modular

courses, who are able to improve their grades by re-sitting examinations, should be limited in the number of times they can retake units. Final examinations should account for a minimum of 30 per cent of the marks.

In the future, traditional and modular A levels could be unified, with "final" exams covering the whole of a two-year course.

Sir Ron acknowledged that particular concerns have been raised about the drop in mathematics and science entries at A level. Academics have complained that A-level mathematics now leaves out so many "difficult" topics that they have to give many new undergraduates remedial lessons.

The report recommends new GCSE additional mathematics courses to narrow the gap to A level. Government regulatory bodies should consult examining boards about enlarging the mandatory core of both science and mathematics A levels, so that more topics would be covered by every student.

Education, page 17  
Leading article, page 21



A-level students at work yesterday at 'Tiffin girls' school in Kingston upon Thames

## Vocational study could ease plight of disaffected

By DAVID CHARTER  
EDUCATION CORRESPONDENT

### LOW ACHIEVERS

THOUSANDS of teenagers failing to achieve the lowest level of academic success at school should try vocational study in a college or the workplace, yesterday's report recommended.

Sir Ron Dearing, who left school at 16 with few qualifications, has been particularly struck by the plight of the thousands who leave school unqualified and disaffected every year. He said school should remain the centre of education up to the age of 16 but from 14 the disenchanted and other low achievers should have regular sessions in different environments to see if they can be motivated.

Sir Ron said it was a matter of national concern that more than 40,000 16-year-olds, 8 per cent of the year group, leave school every year without the lowest academic qualification to their name, a grade G at GCSE. In 1994, nearly 80,000 in English and 90,000 in mathematics did not get a grade G, the level expected of the average 11-year-old.

His proposed new structure of National Levels embracing all qualifications represents the three existing tiers but adds a foothold for those not recording any success. Sir Ron

rejected extending the GCSE ladder below grade G (to H, I, etc) and is instead calling on schools and colleges to develop a range of Entry-level qualifications, aimed lower than anything on offer at present.

Sir Ron said: "Some 20 per cent of our young people do not achieve a qualification in both the core subjects of English and mathematics, and that clouds their whole future. To encourage, motivate and recognise the achievement of such young people must be a major objective."

The priority for Entry level would be to recognise communication, numeracy and information technology. Scales used to assess 11-year-olds could form the basis of Entry-level criteria.

Sir Ron added that teenagers who play truant or have lost interest in school may respond to the "more adult environment" of a further education college. He wants schools to link with colleges to create education programmes for low achievers.

The Association for Colleges welcomed the report and said its members would work with schools, provided disenchanted teenagers were not "dumped" on them.

"I'm confident they're the lowest prices around."



MICHAEL CASEY - B&Q LONGSTONE

"Find them for less locally and we'll refund DOUBLE THE DIFFERENCE."

If you find any Key Season Price products for less locally we will refund double the difference - just call back within 14 days with your receipt. See in store for details of our standard price promise which applies to all other products. Sizes shown are approximate. Offers subject to availability, please phone to check before travelling. All bathroom suites may not be displayed in all stores but can be ordered from any B&Q.

## KEY SEASON

Crown Wallpaper Small florals or floral stripe design in 5 colourways. Was \$4.99 NOW £2.99 per roll

Solvite Wallpaper Adhesive Economy size. £2.65

B&Q Non Dip Gloss Pure Brilliant White. 2.5 litres. Was \$5.99 NOW £4.99

B&Q One Coat Gloss Self undercoating. Pure Brilliant White. 2.5 litres. £4.99

Dulux Natural Hints Vinyl Matt, Silk or Soft Sheen Emulsion 11 Colours. 2.5 litres. Was \$11.99 NOW £9.99 each

9ins Simulated Sheepskin Roller and Tray £2.99

Smooth Paving Slab 400mm x 400mm. Natural, buff or red. 89p each

Electric Garage Door Opener Synapse SN122 with automatic light, 1/3hp heavy duty motor with thermal protection. £115

Canopy Garage Door Adaptor Synapse SN123 (not shown) for use with opener if garage door is canopy style. £40

Tongue & Groove Cladding 5 length pack. 7.5m x 95mm. 1.8m £4.49 per pack 2.1m £5.49 per pack 2.4m £5.99 per pack 2.7m £7.75 per pack

Colonial Knotty Pine Interior Door 78ins x 30ins. £24.99

Polyfilla Standard size. £1.89

Provencal Ceramic Tiles Brown, marble or stone. Box of 10. 16cm x 23.5cm. £3.98 per box

## A BIGGER CHOICE

We conduct patient research into



Patient Care

Will you support us?

The Royal College of Physicians sets the standards and controls the quality of medical practice in hospitals throughout England, Wales and Northern Ireland.

Research plays a vital part in this work. Not laboratory research - but research that evaluates the most effective ways of caring for patients.

- ☐ Such as how to maximize the quality of life for those sick with cancer.
- ☐ Or how best to provide sensitive long term care for the elderly.
- ☐ Or what guidelines should be laid down for the best management of asthma.

Funding this never ending programme is a real problem. We rely on the donations, gifts and legacies of generous supporters to augment our independent income. Only in this way can we continue to seek out new and better methods of caring for patients in hospital.

Will you help us to improve the care of patients by making a contribution to one of our research projects?

We will gladly send you details.

Write to the Appeal Director or Telephone 0171 935 1174.



'Help Medicine' Appeal Fund  
ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS  
11 St Andrews Place, London NW1 4LE

Registered Charity No. 245020

THE TIME

Can

Six  
pu  
GC  
to

PR

£19

Gala Sinf

Arizona Center

THESE ARE  
SEASON PRICE  
A BEI



Candidates and employers welcome reforms and say courses fail to prepare students for A levels

## Sixth-form pupils say GCSEs are too easy

By DAVID CHARTER

STUDENTS criticised GCSEs as too easy in a survey of 16 to 19-year-olds conducted for Sir Ron Dearing's review. It also showed that many A-level students would prefer continuous assessment, rather than all examinations coming at the end of their courses.

There has been little acceptance of advanced GNVQs by pupils aiming for university, and many doubted the relevance of A levels for later life. The GCSE, which replaced O levels in 1986, was responsible for some students dropping out of A levels because GCSEs had not prepared them adequately. Overall, 85 per cent of A-level students described their courses as "much harder" than GCSEs.

One university student commented: "At GCSE you don't have to do very much at all. You can spend the best part of 18 months just sitting in lessons talking to people and writing down whatever is put in front of you." Other stu-

### STUDENT VIEW

dents criticised the lack of depth in the combined science GCSE, which merges physics, chemistry and biology into a "double award" qualification. They said that those planning to take science A levels should be advised to take separate subjects at GCSE and called for an increase in the coverage and depth of all GCSEs.

A-level students were critical of the system in which all examinations came at the end of their courses. They and GNVQ students favoured a modular structure in which different sections of courses are assessed at regular intervals by testing or coursework.

Another drawback with A levels was felt to be the way in which they restricted the choice of university courses. Their narrow focus could also mean a difficult transition to new subjects at degree level.

These points were particularly emphasised by high achievers. One typical com-

ment was: "The A-level curriculum is not broad enough in that it is good to stretch students and it is also good to provide students with a range of non-curriculum activities." Seventeen per cent of the A-level students questioned said they would have liked a greater number of subjects but in less detail.

The survey also showed that the introduction of advanced GNVQs as a means of entry to

some universities has had limited impact. One third of GNVQ candidates were aiming for university, compared with 82 per cent of A-level students. Four fifths of A-level students surveyed had five or more A to C grades at GCSE, compared with one third of GNVQ students.

Four out of ten A-level students said that they would recommend their course because it was interesting,

compared with 33 per cent of GNVQ candidates. GNVQ students were much more likely than A-level students to have had work experience included in their course.

All students agreed that "core skills" were useful, placing communication top, followed by teamwork and "skills for work". Only one in five saw foreign languages as a worthwhile skill.

The survey covered more than 150 schools and colleges in England, Wales and Northern Ireland. It also showed that students were nearly three times as likely to find their choice of course restricted in small sixth forms or colleges than they were at bigger institutions. More than half of all A-level and GNVQ students said their choice of course was influenced by a careers officer or teacher, rather than by friends or family.

"I welcome the reforms, particularly the horizontal AS levels with an exam at the end of year 12. Doing four subjects, which the students are not forced to continue, is a great opportunity for breadth and a strong motivating factor. But it is the S levels I have reservations about: they are very demanding and if they require additional teaching it might be impossible to find staff. My budget certainly wouldn't allow that."

"The opening of the range of options for students is particularly welcome and will increase the likelihood of making students attractive to employers. Sir Ron Dearing is saying that there are a variety of education customers out there, all with their individual needs and facing different challenges. These proposals enable them to take up new options, while the rest can continue as before. That is a welcome change to the system."

"I took two S levels myself so I must be in favour of them. I thoroughly enjoyed them and they were very useful when I started university. But one mustn't forget that universities are very different from schools. I see no reason in principle why applied A levels shouldn't be good enough to go on to university. It all depends on the nature of the university course. Some institutions will be very interested in this, particularly the technological universities."

"Widening the choice of subjects and relating them more to the world outside academia is a good thing. Teamwork is important and students practise it at GCSE level and at university. So far A levels have been an anomaly in the middle. The changes proposed would seem to address some of that. But while S levels might be suitable to some, there is more to gain from a university education than academic knowledge."

"I welcome the reforms, particularly the horizontal AS levels with an exam at the end of year 12. Doing four subjects, which the students are not forced to continue, is a great opportunity for breadth and a strong motivating factor. But it is the S levels I have reservations about: they are very demanding and if they require additional teaching it might be impossible to find staff. My budget certainly wouldn't allow that."

"The opening of the range of options for students is particularly welcome and will increase the likelihood of making students attractive to employers. Sir Ron Dearing is saying that there are a variety of education customers out there, all with their individual needs and facing different challenges. These proposals enable them to take up new options, while the rest can continue as before. That is a welcome change to the system."

"I took two S levels myself so I must be in favour of them. I thoroughly enjoyed them and they were very useful when I started university. But one mustn't forget that universities are very different from schools. I see no reason in principle why applied A levels shouldn't be good enough to go on to university. It all depends on the nature of the university course. Some institutions will be very interested in this, particularly the technological universities."

"Widening the choice of subjects and relating them more to the world outside academia is a good thing. Teamwork is important and students practise it at GCSE level and at university. So far A levels have been an anomaly in the middle. The changes proposed would seem to address some of that. But while S levels might be suitable to some, there is more to gain from a university education than academic knowledge."

## Revolution may fail to smash class barriers

### COMMENTARY

SIR RON DEARING produced a blueprint yesterday for a revolution in qualifications after the age of 16. His 200 recommendations cover everything from spirituality in the sixth form to raising the status of vocational courses, toughening up A levels and attracting more teenagers to science.

The Government's chief curriculum adviser started from the premise that young people in Britain were studying too narrowly and achieving too little. His eight-volume report ranges far beyond the familiar territory of the traditional sixth form into training and even courses for disaffected pupils.

By creating a single framework covering both academic and vocational courses, Sir Ron hopes to raise standards and unlock potential among those ill-served by existing programmes.

Sir Ron was asked to square the circle of maintaining the "gold standard" of A levels while encouraging greater breadth of study after 16 and further developing vocational qualifications. Seasoned Dearing-watchers will recognise some of the techniques he has used to carry off the trick.

Government and Opposition support most of the recommendations. Teachers' organisations and business leaders were also largely supportive yesterday.

There is something in the report for all of them: tougher A levels and a revival of the S level for critics of standards, a more prestigious name and a single framework of qualifications for the vocational courses lobby, reformed AS levels and an all-embracing National Advanced Diploma for those most concerned about breadth of study. But some will see contradictions. The new Applied A levels (hitherto General National

Vocational Qualifications), for example, will not follow the same rules as the academic variety, where coursework is limited and there are restrictions on modular courses. Although a new points system should give them equal currency for university entrance, admissions tutors will not necessarily agree.

Nor is the report certain to prevent the early specialisation that most experts consider a damaging feature of the present system. Sir Ron moved away from his initial plan to require sixth-formers to take courses in more than one area, leaving students to decide for themselves.

Students will be able to keep their options open by taking up to five one-year AS levels, including one devoted to "key skills" such as communication and teamwork, but three A levels are likely to remain the passport to a top university.

Those who see the value of broader study will mix and match courses from different academic disciplines with vocational programmes, gaining credit for all of them. But many head teachers believe that only compulsion will prevent the opening of a new divide. In which obviously academic sixth-formers ignore the opportunities provided by Sir Ron.

The report goes further than before to break down the barriers between academic and vocational study. Sir Ron also takes on the reluctance to study mathematics and sciences, but he finds few simple answers other than to make arts A levels more difficult. Both traits are deeply engrained in the national psyche and will take more than one report to overcome.

JOHN O'LEARY

## PRICES CAN'T BE BEATEN

**6242Y Twin & Earth Cable**  
50 metre reel, White, 1mm<sup>2</sup>.  
**£8.29** per reel  
2.5mm<sup>2</sup>.  
**£12.49** per reel

**PowerBreaker RCD Adaptor JO2**  
Was \$18.99  
**NOW £14.39**

**MK46 13AMP EXTENSION REEL**  
30 metres.  
**£19.99**

**High Pressure Ball Valve 13mm.**  
**£4.49**

**Gate Valve 15mm.**  
**£2.89**

**Gala Sink**  
1.5 bowl with Tap Pack, Champagne or white.  
**£129.99** each

**Arizona Ceiling Fan with Light 42ins**  
White, with gold effect design and single light fitting.  
Was \$24.99  
**NOW £19.99**

**Bosch PDA100 Delta Sander**  
100 watts, single speed.  
Was \$47.64  
**NOW £39.99**

**Hilka Bench Grinder**  
240 volt, 3000rpm, single phase motor with two 15cm grinding wheels.  
**£24.99**

**B&B Growing Bag or Shamrock Peat Free Growing Bag**  
**99p** each

**Qualcast RE30 Electrical Lawn Mower**  
12ins raking width.  
**£69**

**Karcher K310 Pressure Washer**  
100 bar, includes 6m high pressure hose with trigger gun and long lance with variable jet pattern.  
**£99**

**Bosch PSB400-2 Corded Drill**  
400W, 10mm chuck, 2 speed with hammer action.  
Was \$41.26  
**NOW £36.26**

**Bosch PHG500-2 Hot Air Gun**  
1500W, 2 heat settings.  
Was \$27.30  
**NOW £22.30**

**Record Workshop Vice**  
**£14.99**

**Abro Alutrol 3-Way Ladder**  
Converts to stairwell ladder, step ladder or 3m extending ladder.  
**£29.99**

**Zag 19ins Tool Box with Tray**  
**£7.99**

**Hanging Basket Kit**  
Contains 12ins wire hanging basket, fibre liner, bracket with fixings, compost and plant food.  
**£4.99**

**B&B Granular Lawn Feed & Mosskiller**  
Easily applied mini granules. Contains Ferrous Sulphate. Treats 50sq.m.  
**£3.79**

**B&B Granular Lawn Feed Weed & Mosskiller**  
Contains MCPA, Mecoprop-P and Ferrous Sulphate. Treats 70sq.m.  
**£6.49**

**'Evergreen Extra' Lawn Feed**  
With weedkiller and mosskiller. Contains MCPA, Mecoprop and Ferrous Sulphate. Treats 100sq.m.  
**£6.99**

**READ THE LABEL BEFORE YOU BUY: USE PESTICIDES SAFELY**

**Shelley Suite**  
Available in white. Includes bath and front panel, basin, pedestal, WC pan, cistern and gold effect bath and basin taps and fittings.  
**£249**

**Gainsborough Style 300 Electric Shower**  
7.2kW with push button high or low power settings.  
**£64.50**

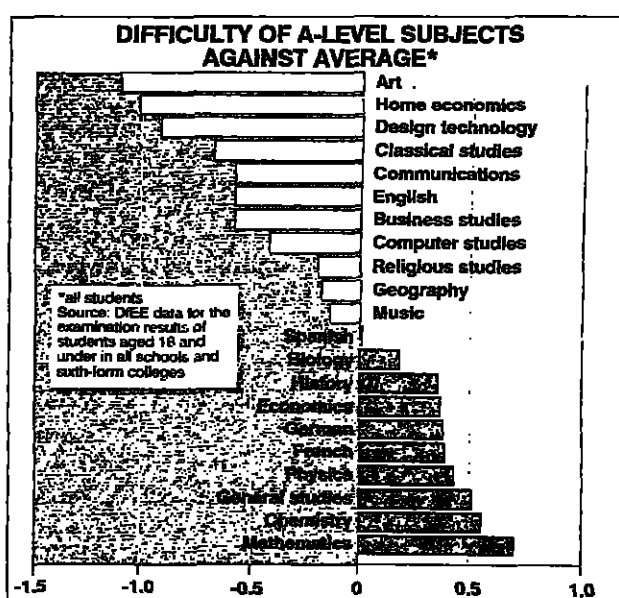
**Solid Pine Toilet Seat**  
Natural, mahogany or antique pine effect.  
**£11.99** each

**Gainsborough Energy 2000 Electric Shower**  
9.5kW with 5 mode multi-spray showerhead and rotary control for flow and temperature.  
**£99.99**

**B&B Multi Purpose Compost**  
For potting plants, cuttings, baskets and seedlings. 150 litre bale.  
**£4.99**

**Cuprinol TimberCare**  
Autumn Red, Rustic Brown, Rich Oak or Autumn Gold. 5 litres.  
Was \$7.49  
**NOW £6.99** each

**Mountfield Omega Laser 42 Petrol Rotary Mower**  
16ins cut, metal blade, 50 litre grass collection bag and 3/4hp Briggs and Stratton petrol engine.  
**£169.99**



## Coutts & Co

Interest Rates effective from 28th March, 1996

DEPOSIT ACCOUNTS	gross interest rate p.a.	gross compounded annual rate
<b>Three Month Reserve Account</b>		
£50,000+	5.00%	5.09%
£25,000-£49,999	4.25%	4.31%
£10,000-£24,999	4.00%	4.06%
<b>Current Account with Cash Management Option</b>		
£100,000+	4.00%	4.06%
£50,000-£99,999	3.75%	3.80%
£20,000-£49,999	3.00%	3.03%
£5,000-£19,999	2.50%	2.52%
<b>Reserve Account for Private Clients</b>		
£100,000+	4.00%	4.06%
£50,000-£99,999	3.75%	3.80%
£20,000-£49,999	3.00%	3.03%
£5,000-£19,999	2.50%	2.52%
TESSA	6.25%	6.39%
Charity TESSA	5.625%	5.74%

- We are able to place sterling and currency with the Money Markets. Rates are subject to daily variation. Further details may be obtained from any Coutts & Co office.
- Interest is paid quarterly after deducting income tax at the prescribed rate, subject to status for tax purposes.

BRITAIN'S BIGGEST D.I.Y. CHAIN - FOR YOUR NEAREST STORE PHONE 0181 466 4166

**OPENING HOURS**  
Monday-Saturday  
Most stores 8am-8pm  
Sunday England & Wales 10am-4pm  
(where permitted).



So wherever you go, it won't be a holiday, but it will be worth your while.





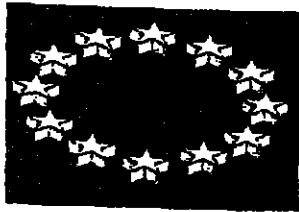






# Farm crisis drives Britain towards European fold

FROM CHARLES BREMNER IN BRUSSELS



TURIN SUMMIT

A WEEK of Europe-wide convulsions over "mad cow disease" has cast a harsh new light on tomorrow's European Union summit in Turin, an event intended to set a serene tone for the Maastricht review conference.

The BSE crisis has pushed John Major to the centre of the stage, where he will receive the sympathies of his continental colleagues, with a little lecturing on the blessings of "solidarity".

President Chirac set the tone yesterday with a call to the French Cabinet to support Britain in its hour of need and to give generously when compensating British farmers. Philippe Vasseur, the Farming Minister, spelt out what France expects for helping Mr

Major. Britain, he said, must return the favour over the "unfair" benefits it obtains from the depreciating pound. Britain's alleged abuse of "competitive devaluation" is France's main complaint against London as Paris keeps its franc strong ahead of monetary union.

right and wrong in the European enterprise as it embarks on reform for the next century. According to some senior diplomats and officials in Brussels, it has also provided a chance to bring Britain closer to its neighbours. A demonstration of EU generosity towards British farmers could dim the EU's demon status in the eyes of many Britons.

The general view is that the British Government has mishandled the emergency, requiring other members, through the Commission, to step in with their own quarantine and calls for slaughter.

That view was summed up by Belgium's *Le Soir* yesterday. The country which endlessly lectured its partners on the horrors of the common agricultural policy now expected to be bailed out from Brussels, the paper said.

In Germany, a wave of weary resignation has flooded the editorial columns. Klaus Kinkel, the Foreign Minister, said the BSE crisis hardly helped at a time when Britain was already planning to dig in its heels at the inter-governmental conference (IGC).

However, while the rest of Europe has been congratulating itself, the beef crisis has once again exposed all the flaws in the 15-member union that was defined by the Maastricht treaty.

Instead of pulling together, as dictated by the "solidarity" preached in all the continental Euro-rhetoric, the moment the word was out on CJD, the national drawbridges were slammed shut to British beef.

As *Le Figaro* said yesterday: "All those frontiers that were supposed to disappear suddenly sprang back and everyone tried to extract a bit of profit for himself out of the crisis."

As the EU circus was beginning to fly into Turin for the first act of the year-long negotiation, the Commission's pollsters unearthed daunting news. Only 15 per cent of EU citizens were aware that the Union was about to launch its Maastricht review.

Letters, page 21

## Italians seek single voice for the EU

FROM RICHARD OWEN IN ROME

THERE were increasing fears among Italian officials yesterday that tomorrow's Turin summit would be hijacked by the row between Britain and its European partners over "mad cow" disease.

Officials said Italy had hoped for a trouble-free summit to launch the inter-governmental conference on Maastricht. Susanna Agnelli, the Foreign Minister, believed EU leaders were close to agreement on giving Europe "a single identifiable face and voice" by appointing a senior figure to "represent Europe to the world".

Britain wants the powers of any representative to be limited, with foreign policy kept largely in the hands of national governments. Nor is it clear how a common defence policy could work. But officials said Susanna Agnelli had forged a "warm relationship" with Malcolm Rifkind, the Foreign Secretary, and that had helped to create a "positive mood" for Turin.

Susanna Agnelli said yesterday she hoped that Turin

would launch the debate on three themes: common foreign policy, reform of institutions and the rights of citizens. The summit had to give a "clear message" by affirming the "federal vocation" of the EU in the run-up to the summit in June.

The controversial single-currency issue has been kept off the Turin agenda and the Italians defused another potential row by formulating a compromise over the role of MEPs in the IGC. Signora Agnelli sounded a cautious note on the extension of majority voting, saying it had to be "carefully weighed".

Signora Agnelli, 74, has won praise from European diplomats for her tireless travelling since Italy took over the EU presidency in January. She was stung by the accusation of Richard Holbrooke, the senior US envoy, that Europe had "been asleep" during the Bosnia crisis, and chaired a Balkan summit in Rome last month to put the Dayton peace accord back on track.



The Duke inspects Krakow's only functioning synagogue with Menahem Joskovitz, the Chief Rabbi of Poland

## Ex-Communists welcome the Queen

FROM ALAN HAMILTON IN PRAGUE

CENTRAL Europe turned out in its thousands yesterday to see the Queen on her historic progress through the old Communist states, first in the late winter snow of Krakow and later in the warm spring sunshine of Prague.

On the last day of her state visit to Poland, the first by a reigning British monarch, a crowd defied foul weather and packed the main square of Poland's ancient and largely unspoilt capital to see the Queen make a walkabout among glorious baroque architecture that has survived despite appalling pollution. Among the crowd was a small delegation from the Polish Monarchist League.

Krakow has far more traditions of monarchy than does the modern capital of Warsaw. Not only was it the seat of Polish kings until the abolition of the throne in 1795, it subsequently fell under the relatively benign rule of the Austro-Hungarian Empire while much of the rest of the country was governed by Germans or Russians. During her tour of the city's



Queen admires a doll in regional costume

historic buildings, the Queen visited the vast, dark interior of St Mary's Church and heard the truncated bugle call that is sounded every hour from its soaring spire, in memory of the medieval centurion who sounded the alarm at the approach of the invad-

ing Mongols and was shot through the neck by a Tartar arrow in mid blow.

In the Wawel cathedral on a hill above the city, the Queen laid a wreath on the tomb of General Sikorski, the wartime Polish military leader.

The Duke of Edinburgh toured Krakow's former Jewish ghetto, still much as it was in prewar days and used for the re-enactment of scenes in the film *Schindler's List*.

Wearing the regulation kippah (black skullcap), he inspected the city's only remaining working synagogue, and saw an exhibition of a restoration project on some of the area's historic buildings being carried out with help from Edinburgh City Council.

What has changed in the ghetto is the population. Before the Nazi occupation, Krakow was home to 70,000 Jews. Such was the efficiency of ethnic cleansing that today there are barely 200.

Later in the day, the Queen flew to the Czech Republic, where again she is the first British reigning monarch to pay a state visit. She was welcomed at Prague Castle by the recently widowed President, Vaclav Havel.

Historically, the Czech Republic has less reason than Poland to offer hospitality to a British monarch. Britain turned its back on Hitler's takeover of Czechoslovakia in 1938 and 1939, yet went to war for Poland only months later.

But the European game is different now; both countries are prepared to court any Western leader likely to further their membership of the European Union and Nato.

President Havel told journalists in the castle that Czech-British friendship had existed for 1,000 years and that the Queen's visit was a symbol of continuing good relationships.

Pressed on specifics, he said that the Czech Republic was anxious to join Western institutions. "If there is the will, our membership of Nato might precede EU membership. That might be a desirable thing."

The ceremonies of welcome over, the President took the Queen for a walk in the late afternoon sun across the Charles Bridge, one of Prague's great architectural monuments, where another crowd of thousands offered warm applause to their rare royal visitor.

### WORLD SUMMARY

#### Robber of royal gems faces jail

New York: A baggage handler at New York airport has pleaded guilty to stealing diamond jewellery from the Duchess of York's luggage. Gilbert Tetterton, 20, of Brooklyn, faces up to 18 months in prison (Quentin Letts writes).

The disappearance of the jewels on December 4, which included a necklace given to the Duchess by the Queen as a wedding present in 1986, created international headlines. Tetterton, who had no idea of the owner of the gems, had taken some of the jewels to his family home in Brooklyn's Ozone Park, while others were found in his locker at work.

#### Woman named 3-star general

New York: America's armed forces have nominated their first female three-star general (Quentin Letts writes). Carol Mutter, 50, a major-general in the Marines, has been recommended for promotion to lieutenant-general. The Senate is not expected to object. General Mutter will be the only woman among 108 three-star generals. One of the first to congratulate her was her husband, James, a retired Marines colonel.

#### Okinawa leader shuns US bases

Tokyo: The Governor of Okinawa said he would refuse to obey a court order to sign documents renewing leases for US military bases on the island and said he would appeal. Governor Masahide Ota's refusal will force Ryutaro Hashimoto, the Japanese Prime Minister, to sign the leases instead. (Reuter)

#### Afghans hurt in munitions blast

Kabul: Twenty-five Afghan United Nations mine-clearing experts were injured when a blast ripped through a Taleban munitions dump in the militia's southern stronghold of Kandahar, sources said. The cause of the explosion is unknown. (AFP)

## Algerian militants seize 7 Trappists

FROM BEN MACINTYRE IN PARIS

SEVEN French Trappist monks were kidnapped from their Algerian monastery yesterday by suspected Islamic terrorists, prompting the French Government to repeat calls for all French people resident in Algeria to return home immediately.

The monks, aged between 50 and 80, were abducted from the Trappist Tibichine monastery in the town of Medea, 50 miles south of Algiers. No ransom demand has been received, but the Government identified the kidnappers as members of the Armed Islamic Group (GIA), the most militant of the Islamic groups fighting to topple the military-backed Algerian Government.

Hervé de Charette, the French Foreign Minister, immediately said that all 8,370 French citizens still living in Algeria, as well as tens of thousands of others holding dual French-Algerian nationality, should return to France. "I can only repeat, in the gravest and most solemn way, to all French people still in Algeria... you must return."

Since September 1993, 32 French citizens have been murdered by militants in Algeria, including seven belonging to religious orders. In 1994, the GIA vowed to eradicate all "Jews, Christians and polytheists" in Algeria.

A French government spokesman said the abduction was "an odious act against a religious community".

## Why hardship drives Russians to eat people

FROM RICHARD BEESTON IN MOSCOW



A cannibal in the Volga during the 1921 famine

WHEN police in the Crimean city of Sebastopol were called to investigate a murder this week, nothing had prepared them for the grisly scene that unfolded during a routine search of a block of flats.

Entering the home of a former convict, the officers found the mutilated remains of human bodies being prepared for eating. The flat's owner, her mother and her boyfriend, had been stabbed to death by the 33-year-old suspect and their bodies neatly butchered. In the kitchen investigators found the internal organs of two victims in saucepans, and nearby on a plate a freshly-roasted piece of human flesh.

Although the gruesome details of the killings have stunned Sebastopol, more shocking perhaps is the growing evidence suggesting that cannibalism is not an isolated problem, but is rife in the former Soviet Union.

In the past 12 months ten people, from Siberia to St Petersburg, have been charged with killing and eating their victims. The authorities are at a loss to explain the phenomenon. Last month there were two cases of cannibalism. One man in the Siberian coal-mining town of Kemerovo was arrested after he admitted killing and eating a friend, and using his flesh as the filling for ravioli, a Russian version of ravioli.

Twice last year convicts in overcrowded prisons killed and ate their cellmates because they claimed they were hungry and wanted to

relieve overcrowding. Criminal experts said that most cases of cannibalism were part of the general rise of serial killings which have increased because police resources are so stretched by rising crime and because of Russia's mounting economic and social problems.

Andrei Tkachenko, the director of the Serbsky Psychiatric Centre in Moscow, where serial killers are sent for observation, said that in the 1980s the centre received about three or five patients a year. Now on average at least ten serial killers are sent.

"If you were to get a complete figure, you would find that there are considerably more instances of serial murders in Russia now than anywhere else in the world," he told the *Moscow Times*.

Cannibalism, in particular,

could just be the grim legacy of Russia's tortured history this century, when time and again the population has resorted to eating human flesh to survive.

The first recorded cases were during the famine of 1921, when the plight of the people in the Volga region was so great that a trade in human body parts flourished briefly.

Mass outbreaks of cannibalism emerged again during the period of Stalin's collectivisation in the 1930s, when millions died of starvation in Ukraine and many resorted to ambushing and eating strangers and children.

"These were people who cut up and ate corpses, who killed their own children and ate them," wrote Vasil Grossman, a Soviet writer. "I saw one. She had been brought to the district centre under convoy. Her face was human but her eyes were those of a wolf."

Andrei Chikatilo, the notorious serial killer known as the "Rostov Ripper", provided a clue to his morbid obsession before he was executed in 1994 for murdering more than 50 people during his reign of terror in southern Russia. Under interrogation Chikatilo, who not only raped and butchered his victims but ate parts of their bodies, said he had been haunted by the memory of his brother who was eaten by starving peasants in Ukraine.

Aleksandr Bukhanovsky, a criminal psychiatrist, said that the murderer's ghastly childhood memories triggered a revulsion and the urge to perform similar acts.

## UN plea for Burundi

Geneva: A United Nations investigator accused the international community yesterday of playing "a game of hide and seek" with Burundi, while the country is going through a civil war that has taken thousands dead (Peter Capella writes).

Paulo Sérgio Pinheiro, the UN special investigator on human rights in Burundi, said that international at-

tempts to deal with the confrontation between rival ethnic groups in the past 11 months had been muddled and inadequate. "They play to find extremists. But what are they doing to find them? Nothing," the investigator said.

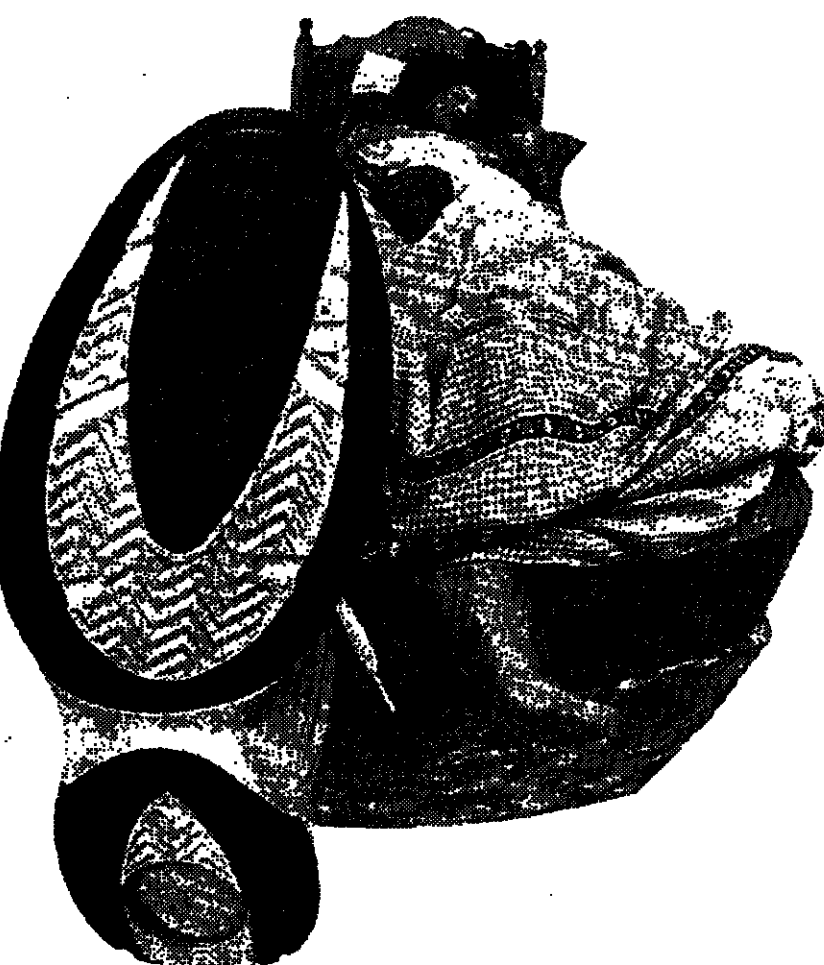
He added that European countries in particular had shown much concern, but little action had been taken.

## JoJo

jojo.wright@europeonline.com  
Hip Chick

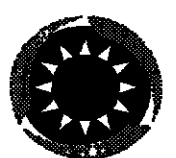
Uses Europe Online for  
funkiest films, top tunes, clubbers  
opinions, happening hang outs and  
anything that's worth getting up to

Easy access to E-mail and discussion groups, entertainment and education, travel and shopping services all for the lowest monthly fee\* on the internet. For help, advice and one month's free trial including 10 hours access, call free now.



It's easy to  
get into  
Europe Online  
0800  
10 66 10  
It's a way of life

Europe Online



\*£2.95 per month for 10 hours. £2.95 per hour thereafter. Offer subject to status and availability. UK only. Free access to service exclusive of phone charges. Prices correct at time of going to press. PC and modem required. Europe Online UK, Kingsgate House, 126 Kings Road, London, SW10 0TE. <http://www.europeonline.com>

I would like further information on Europe Online.  
Please send me my free software and trial membership, including my 10 hours online today. I would like to receive my software on:  
☐ CD Rom ☐ Floppy Disc  
Please post the completed coupon today (two stamp required) to:  
Europe Online, FREE POST SCO 278, PO Box 12366 Edinburgh, EH1 0GF  
We would like to keep you informed of future developments. If you do not wish to receive any further information from Europe Online arising from this communications please tick ☐

Mr/Ms/Mrs Initial Surname  
Address  
Postcode  
Telephone No.

IN MEMORY OF  
ALAN FULLER  
AGE 49 YEARS  
SENIOR MANAGER  
HERBIE FROGG  
1969-1996

With the greatest sadness and regret, we inform all our friends and customers that Alan Fuller, senior manager of Herbie Frogg, 125 New Bond Street passed away on 22 March 1996.

As a mark of respect all Herbie Frogg Stores will be closed on Friday 29 March 1996.



# Patten denounces Peking's plan for parallel rule

FROM JONATHAN MIRSKY IN HONG KONG

CHRIS PATTEN, the Governor of Hong Kong, yesterday rejected Chinese proposals to set up a second legislature here, to extract a loyalty pledge from the Civil Service and to sideline the Governor, all before the 1997 handover of the colony.

China's newest blow to the colony, after Peking's humiliation in the Taiwan elections, was the suggestion that, once China has picked the members of a Provisional Legislative Council, which will sit concurrently with the present wholly elected one, and designated a chief executive to replace Mr Patten on July 1, 1997, "Mr Patten will inevitably become a loner". The idea

was mooted by an "official", reliably reported to be Lu Ping, head of the State Council's China and Macau Affairs Office.

The official also said that, after the chief executive has appointed his senior officials from among serving senior civil servants here, "it will be impossible for those officials to work under Mr Patten in the morning and under the instruction of the chief executive in the afternoon. I have to ask Mr Patten how the British-Hong Kong Government will operate. I do not know how Mr Patten can pass his days in the final stage."

This appears to be a violation of the 1984 British-Chinese

treaty, which states that the British Government will exercise full authority in the colony until its flag is lowered.

The official also affirmed what his deputy had said, that senior civil servants would have to be loyal to the provisional legislature. This will force them to choose between Peking's orders and the policy of the Hong Kong Government, which denies the legitimacy of the Provisional Legislative Council, which will come into being at least six months before the handover. It will number among its hand-picked members 14 of those elected last year to the present council, which China says it will abolish on July 1, 1997. There will then be two councils and two de facto Governors in place.

Mr Patten said in response to the Chinese threats: "Government is not something you can turn on and off like an electric kettle. Government goes on. We have a politically neutral Civil Service." It would serve its present master loyally, Mr Patten said, and subsequently the post-1997 government. "Anyone who does not understand that, does not understand the nature of a free society under the rule of law."

It has already been suggested here that John Major should implement his guarantee, given during his recent trip to Hong Kong, that if the colony's liberty appears to be threatened by its future sovereign Britain would seek international legal redress.

□ Singapore: Hong Kong will remain the main port for southern China despite the development of ports in that region and even if Peking and Taipei establish direct trade links, Tony Clark, secretary of the Hong Kong Port Development Board, said.

Hong Kong now acts as the world port for China, particularly for Guangdong. "The question is, will Hong Kong remain the main port for southern China as other ports in the area are developed. Our assessment is that it will," he told a ports conference. (AFP)

Refugees has steadily lost touch with the camps and the Government has been left with the task of forcing their repatriation to an unco-operative Vietnam.

The boatpeople now number 20,000 after the often reluctant repatriation of more than 46,000 others. Pam Baker, a British lawyer who has long defended them, said the decision would have profound significance for many others in the camps, some of whom have been detained for more than 15 years.

The Privy Council noted that at least 400 boatpeople have been refused re-entry to Vietnam, often on the grounds that they are not genuine Vietnamese, and are being held without trial.

Mr Beloff said there was "no realistic prospect of release" for many camp inmates, and that they must be set free unless the Government can show why their detention should continue.

Peking has emphasised repeatedly that it wants the Vietnamese repatriated or sent to other countries before China resumes control.

THE Privy Council yesterday branded the Hong Kong Government's treatment of four Vietnamese boatpeople "an affront" to civilised standards, ordering the immediate release of the one left in custody.

The reaction to the statement by Michael Beloff, QC, who held that "the right to liberty is second only to the right to life itself", will revive what has been Hong Kong's most bitter domestic political issue, and will weaken the Government's claim that it is a beacon of legality and human rights.

The ruling concerns four Vietnamese who have been denied refugee status, one of whom has been detained for six years. The four fled here with papers from the Taiwan Government, claiming that Hanoi denied them citizenship and seeking recognition as political refugees.

Many Hong Kong people may find themselves seeking refugee status in less than two years. However, most resent the fact that the colony has been forced to support the boatpeople. The United Nations High Commissioner for

## Colony criticised by Privy Council

BY JONATHAN MIRSKY



Yigal Amir, flanked by policemen, being escorted into court yesterday for sentencing

## Killer of Rabin harangues court after life sentence

FROM CHRISTOPHER WALKER IN JERUSALEM

YIGAL AMIR, 25, was sentenced yesterday for the premeditated murder of Yitzhak Rabin, the Israeli Prime Minister, whom he assassinated last November in a religiously inspired attempt to derail the peace process with the Palestinians. Amir showed no remorse when the life sentence was read out.

Conspiracy theories that surround the controversial killing are likely to be heightened today when a 368-page report by the State Commission of Inquiry on the lamentable performance of Israel's security services is published. One-third of the report is classified as secret.

Judicial experts said Amir was likely to spend the rest of his life in a special cell complex for his own safety. A number of Israeli prisoners have already issued a warning that an attempt would be made to kill Amir.

Moshe Negbe, a legal expert, told Israel radio that Amir was an unlikely candidate for a normal presidential pardon and that the additional six-year consecutive sentence he received for wounding one of Rabin's bodyguards was therefore "meaningless".

Given the huge public interest, the Tel Aviv court allowed its verdict to be broadcast live. Oded Mudrik, one of the three judges who delivered the expected verdict, said: "Behind bars and within the prison

walls, the 'mark of Cain' will be imprinted on the forehead of the accused."

Amir, an extreme right-wing former law student, showed little emotion when sentence was passed. The judges were dismissive of defence claims that he had intended only to wound Rabin, 73, rather than kill him.

Amir, flanked by police, stood confidently with hand on hip and addressed the court for about four minutes before being stopped by Edmond Levy, the chief judge, who had shown little patience with him during the trial because of his attempts to use the stand as a platform for his militant views.

In his speech, Amir also said: "Everything I did, I did for the people of Israel, for the Torah [Bible] of Israel, for the land of Israel. Whoever tries to break this link between these things will not succeed."

When Judge Levy cut him off, Mr Amir said: "May God help you." Later, as he was marched out of the packed court, he shouted: "The state of Israel is a monstrosity."

Passing sentence, Judge Levy said Amir "is unworthy of anything except pity: in that he has lost all semblance of humanity... He decided that the late Prime Minister to death was the last way to stop the political process which he did not like, and he followed this path to its end."

## China 'staging fresh wargames'

FROM ASSOCIATED PRESS IN TAIPEI

CHINESE troops are staging a new round of mock battles against Taiwan, despite apparent conciliatory tones between Taipei and Peking, a leading Taiwanese newspaper said yesterday.

The exercises are smaller than the ones that ended on Monday, the *United Daily News* reported in a dispatch from New York.

The manoeuvres, reportedly being held inland, were said to be less menacing than the previous exercises, which disrupted shipping in the Taiwan Strait and were seen as capable of being turned quickly

into actual attacks. The report cited sources close to the Chinese military. Officials in Taiwan and China would not comment.

Yin Tsung-wen, the director of Taiwan's National Security Bureau, said yesterday that China was expected to conduct exercises on mountains and urban terrain that resembled Taiwan.

The exercises, code-named "Success 965," were reported in several cities and mountains in Fujian and Guangdong provinces. They involved troops from the 27th and 63rd legions, based in the

Peking military zone. About 180,000 troops were taking part in the exercises, compared to the 800,000 in three rounds of earlier wargames which were calculated to intimidate Taiwan, the paper reported.

In a separate report, the *United Daily News* quoted unidentified military officials as saying Taiwan would establish three bases for Patriot missiles in northern Taiwan to help to defend the capital city of Taipei. Bases would be set up in Nankang, Linkou and Wanli for the missiles, which would be delivered from the

United States late this year, it added.

□ Peking: Boutros Boutros-Ghali, the United Nations Secretary General, who met Chinese leaders here during a four-day visit to China, said that Taiwan could never be a UN member "unless there is a change of mind in China," (James Pringle writes).

Meanwhile, the Chinese Foreign Ministry said America would face the "resolute opposition" of China and its people if Taiwan's newly elected President, Lee Teng-hui, was allowed to accept an invitation to visit the US.

## Briton rejected freedom

BY LEVYA LINTON AND JONATHAN MILLER IN BANGKOK

CHRISTOPHER HOWES, the British charity worker taken hostage in northwestern Cambodia, rejected an offer of freedom because he did not want to abandon his Cambodian colleagues.

The kidnappers, believed to be Khmer Rouge deserters, told him to go to negotiate a ransom, but Mr Howes, 36, a Falklands ex-serviceman, refused. Instead, he persuaded the bandits to release nine captives. Others escaped and the rest, except Mr Howes's interpreter, were set free later.

Roy Howes, 68, from Bristol, said he was not surprised by his son's bravery. "He is just an ordinary Englishman doing his job," he said.

Mr Howes was seized with up to 23 volunteers on Tuesday as he supervised mine-clearing. Yesterday, two Cambodian policemen were killed by landmines as they helped to search for him.

## Gunman holds seven hostage

Leienkaul, Germany: A gunman seized seven hostages, four of them children, in a western German village yesterday and threatened to kill them if his demands were not met, the police said.

They said the 45-year-old gunman had originally held 12 members of his own extended family captive, but it was not

immediately clear how the other five family members apparently had managed to get away.

The unnamed man from Mannheim was holding his hostages in a relation's house in Leienkaul, a village in rolling hills near Koblenz, on the Rhine. He was demanding 500,000 marks (£220,000) and

the opportunity to make good his escape.

The police opened negotiations by telephone, but said an early end to the siege was not in sight. They lifted a news blackout that had been imposed after the gunman said he would kill himself and his hostages if the media reported the incident. (Reuters)

## Jackson's star dims in Oscars fiasco

FROM GILES WHITTELL IN LOS ANGELES

AS HOLLYWOOD returns groggily to work, it has become clear that the only real loser on Oscar night was the Rev Jesse Jackson.

Mr Jackson's protest over the under-representation of blacks in films, which began with the revelation that only one Oscar nominee was African-American, has turned into a political damp squib and a personal humiliation.

After Whoopi Goldberg, the black actress, mocked him in front of a billion television viewers on Monday, Mr Jackson was dismissed yesterday by Patricia Turner, a professor of African-American Studies at the University of California, as "an unduly opportunistic man grasping for straws".

Mr Jackson urged Californian supporters to join him on Oscar night with banners and slogans outside ABC television's Los Angeles affiliate, but barely two dozen turned up. He urged the eight black celebrities appearing as presenters to wear rainbow-coloured ribbons in recognition of his Rainbow Coalition, but only the producer, Quincy Jones, did so.

Claiming in the aftermath of Hollywood's night of stars to be "at the centre of debate", Mr Jackson may have been accurate. But that debate concerns his judgment. Publicists for Ms Goldberg and Mr Jones told the *Los Angeles Times* that both considered the Oscars the wrong time and place for a protest.



Zia: stopped short of tendering resignation

## Zia bows to pressure for election

Dhaka: Begum Khalida Zia, the Prime Minister of Bangladesh, gave in to months of pressure yesterday and asked President Biswas to set up a caretaker government to oversee fresh elections, state television said.

Earlier, senior officials told the President that they could not work from today unless the country's political crisis was resolved.

The Prime Minister reiterated her pledge to hold an election in May, it was reported. However, her move stopped short of meeting opposition demands that she resign yesterday.

Ayubur Rahman, Bangladesh's most senior civil servant, signed a statement saying: "The administration, economy and law and order have all collapsed. As there is no obstacle to... a caretaker government, we have suggested to the President that it be formed immediately."

Opposition parties have staged a series of strikes to try to force Begum Zia to resign and call new elections under a neutral body. (Reuters)

Here's one statement that doesn't tell the whole story.

**BUILDING SOCIETY MORTGAGE STATEMENT**

Mr. A. Smith  
12 Mornington Cres.  
Manchester  
AA11 1BB

Did you buy your home insurance from your bank or building society? If so, your mortgage statement will probably include details of your home insurance payments as well.

What it won't tell you is that your lender could be taking up to 30% commission on that insurance.

There is no reason to pay this - most of the time

buildings and contents insurance don't need to be with your mortgage lender. By buying insurance direct from us you can make significant savings and maintain similar high levels of cover.

Call now for more details. You can even switch over the phone and join the 750,000 householders who have saved money with Direct Line Insurance.

**DIRECT LINE**

0181 686 8877  
LONDON

0113 246 8877  
LEEDS

0121 236 8877  
BIRMINGHAM

0161 839 8877  
MANCHESTER

0141 226 8877  
GLASGOW

0117 945 8877  
BRISTOL



A member of the Association of British Insurers and of the Insurance Ombudsman Bureau. Not available in Northern Ireland. All products subject to our normal acceptance or underwriting criteria.

## THE TIMES Free GCSE study pack worth £10.99

You pay only £1.98 to cover the cost of postage and handling

Today *The Times* offers you the chance to get a complimentary GCSE revision pack written by a Chief Examiner. Published by Fast Forward, they consist of an audio tape plus an interactive study booklet.

There are three to choose from and the normal price for each one is £10.99 but *Times* readers can get them for only £1.98 to cover postage and handling.

The tapes average 60 minutes and the study booklets are designed to interact with it to help students memorise information.

You also have the opportunity to choose from 30 Fast Forward titles for GCSE and A-level students at half price.

**THE COMPLIMENTARY PACKS**

GCSE English: Reading Skills  
Written by Chief Examiner Dr Peter Buckroyd it covers comprehension, analysis, linguistic skills, evaluation and deduction - the key to success in the GCSE English exam.  
GCSE English Literature: Prose Texts  
Written by Dr Peter Buckroyd it deals with critical analysis and contains exercises designed to improve students' skills.  
GCSE History: The Superpowers, Russia and America  
Written for students of the Modern World History syllabus by joint Chief Examiners John Wright and Tony Rea.

**HOW TO GET YOUR REVISION PACKS**

Send four differently numbered tokens plus £1.98 to cover postage and packing with the coupon to:

*The Times*/Fast Forward

Revision Pack Offer, PO Box 45, Broadstairs, Kent, CT10 1UD.

Cheques should be made payable to Fast Forward.

This offer is restricted to one complimentary pack per household.







# Women who trade faces

**T**here are moments in life when a woman simply has to take on a new image, says Joe Joseph

**W**hen Sarah Ferguson's drawn, unsmiling, blanched face and kohl-rimmed eyes appeared on the front of *Hello!* this week, many people must have assumed that the world-hopping Duchess of York had volunteered to take part in some health education campaign to warn about the draining effects of multiple jetlag.

Then we found out that she had actually spent several hours with a make-up artist trying to achieve this ghostly Morticia Addams look, like those odd people who go to fancy-dress parties, amusingly kitted out as accident victims.

It's certainly not a wash-and-go style, even for someone who doesn't have to rush to work first thing in the morning. Fancy photographic techniques and possibly computer enhancement may have heightened the ashen, single-chin look.

But what makes women who, until now, have been happily photographed as mumsy girls-next-door feel they suddenly have to play the vamp? The Princess of Wales did it, famously, in front of Patrick Demarchelier's flustering lens. The Duchess of Kent called on Snowdon, and later Demarchelier, when she wanted to show new faces to the world.

Emma Thompson did it for *Vanity Fair*, and Anthea Turner made a lunge at losing her Saturday-evening-family-entertainer image by posing for *Tatler* in a way that made her look sexyish, though not quite *femme fatale*.

"Quite often," says psychologist Dr Dorothy Rowe, "all of us will change something about our appearance when we feel we've moved into a new phase in our lives. It may be just a matter of getting rid of a garment or a hairstyle."

Or maybe even your senses. Dr Martin Skinner, a psychologist at Warwick University, agrees that "people do go for a completely different look when there's been some big disjunction in their lives



**HELLO!** STUNNING NEW LOOK FOR THE DUCHESS OF YORK

DAZZLING EXCLUSIVE PHOTOS

**HELLO!**

DEMI MOORE AND BRUCE WILLIS: NOW WITH AN IDAMU VILLAGE AND CINEMA TO CALL THEIR OWN  
JACQUELINE KENNEDY ONASSIS: A PEER INTO HER PRIVATE WORLD BEFORE THE HISTORIC AUCTION  
URSULA ANDERSSON CELEBRATES HER 60TH BIRTHDAY  
CONTINUED ON PAGE 23



Famous makeovers: the Princess of Wales changed her image in front of Patrick Demarchelier's lens, while the Duchess of Kent called in Snowdon. The Duchess of York (centre) prefers the Morticia look

— after a breakup or when they have got a new job."

But hasn't she aped the Princess Diana *Panorama* look, with the black-rimmed eyes?

"Fergie quite often follows the Princess," Dr Rowe says. "Di works out, so does Fergie. Di uses kohl, so does Fergie."

But Diana doesn't walk around like she's just finished an eight-hour shift in a flour mill. What's the white face all about? Probably from those moody adverts in glossy women's mags for lipstick and mascara. If you squint hard enough, the restructured Fergie even has something of the pallid Marianne Faithfull about her. Borrowing looks from other women is a peculiarly female hobby. You often overhear women in hairdress-

ers asking for a Helena Christensen cut, but it's rare to see a man asking for a "Jeremy Paxman" or a "Bobby Charlton".

Makeovers in general tend to be a woman thing: you don't often come across men who say they're gonna wash that girl right outta their hair. You don't spot Stephen Dorrell going for a session of aromatherapy, or a spending spree in Bond Street boutiques, to lift his spirits and take his mind off BSE.

This may be because men tend to spend about four minutes on their daily grooming, which includes shaving and spraying cologne on yesterday's work shirt, and they can see that something like Fergie's makeover looks high-maintenance. Even if Fergie could spare seven

hours every morning to paint her face and suck her cheeks in, she would need an extra staff of four.

She would also need a thick enough skin to step out of her front door in daylight looking like a plumper version of a blonched Michael Jackson. Diana hasn't been half as ambitious in her redesign, and even she still can't do her own hair.

**S**o what possessed Fergie? "She's had a lot of bad press recently," says Dr Skinner, "and you don't do something as dramatic as this by accident. She must have known what effect it would have, so maybe it's a signal that she is making a radical departure."

What, another one? Fergie seems to change her appearance as frequently as other people change their sheets, all the way from Sarah Shell-Suit to the latest version — Sarah Sexy. Fergie has turned into a human pinball. Each time you think she is about to come to rest, she bucks off again like a bullet in a completely unpredictable direction. And she usually does her dramatic makeovers in public. She has indulged *Hello!* 15 times since January 1995 alone.

"It seems to me," says Dr Rowe, "she's never done anything to avoid the media. I wonder if she's one of these people who needs to be noticed? You experience your sense of existence in your relationship to other people. If you have a lot of

self-confidence, you don't need all the world to love you.

"But if you feel you don't have good, loving relationships with the people around you, and you feel you're very much on your own, and you don't feel good about yourself, and you feel that if you're not noticed you'll just disappear, then you'll do almost anything to get noticed. Fergie's been excluded from so much now. She even has to buy her own postage stamps. She's pretty isolated. The pictures are a way of saying, hey, I'm still here, take notice."

But where have all the freckles gone?

"Women often have hang-ups about freckles. You get teased about them at school and there's nothing you can do about them.

Maybe Fergie is miserable and she's covered them with white make-up."

Dr Skinner adds that "most blemishes on the face — scars, pigmentation, spots — we don't like. But freckles are somehow accepted, especially on children, though children can be self-conscious about them. You can't control freckles, so as an adult you might want to cover them up. Neil Kinnock has freckles. But a white face? It doesn't really go with red hair."

Dr Rowe points out that Fergie has debts, "and we all do all sorts of things when we need the money".

Dr Skinner scratches his head, as bemused as the rest of us by Fergie's antics: "She could have done it for a bet. Who knows?"

TWENTY years ago, a young doctor who had just qualified, exalting in his new status, would hurry around the network of tunnels which linked the various buildings in his teaching hospital.

At the time, it would not have occurred to him that one day there would be a suspicion that the pipes running along the roof of the tunnel and lagged in flaking, ageing asbestos might be responsible for killing him.

That doctor now has a mesothelioma, a tumour which attacks the pleura, the membrane which covers both

the lungs and lines the inner wall of the chest cavity, thereby making a sac for the lungs to lie in.

Mesotheliomas grow quickly into the lungs and produce a sticky fluid which collects in the pleural cavity.

Treatment is symptomatic, for there is no cure. The amount of exposure to asbes-

tos which will later lead to a mesothelioma is variable, but the tumour is rare unless the exposure, even if not particularly heavy, lasts for at least six months.

The anxious doctor, always scurrying to answer one emergency call after another and therefore slightly out of breath, would probably have

inhaled fibres from the asbestos far more deeply than if he had sauntered through the underground passages and taken normal breaths.

Not all types of asbestos are

harmful. But the hazards of exposure to the fibres have recently hit the headlines after Westminster City Council was accused of rehousing families in a tower block heavily contaminated by it. Now two elderly people, who developed mesothelioma after playing in the streets of Leeds with asbes-



**MEDICAL BRIEFING**  
Dr Thomas Stuttford

tos dust during their childhood, have been in dispute over the damages awarded to them.

A lesser trouble for patients who have been exposed to asbestos is asbestosis. This is a widespread pneumoconio-

sis, a fibrosis of the lungs similar to that which used to develop in coal miners before the Second World War.

The fibres of asbestos are inhaled deep into the lung tissue where they trigger the fibrosis, which reduces the lungs' capacity and their ability to absorb oxygen.

As a result of the lung changes, the patient becomes increasingly breathless and is able to manage less and less physical activity.

Eventually, in some cases, respiratory failure develops. The asbestosis may also cause thickening of the pleura, which again can be associated with a fluid effusion.

Patients who have been exposed to tobacco smoke as well as asbestos fibres are particularly liable to develop both chronic bronchitis — with a persistent cough and wheezing — and one of the cancers of the lung.

## CJD and the age factor



THE scientists studying Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease and its links with BSE have concluded that on the balance of probability, though little is known about the mechanisms of the spread of such diseases, children are unlikely to be any more at risk of catching it from eating beef than are adults.

In the Kuru outbreak in New Guinea, in which another transmissible encephalopathy was found among cannibals, children suffered

more from it than did adults. It is very possible that low resistance to the "prion" diseases is genetic and that most people will have a good resistance. It is difficult to be dogmatic about children's resistance to infection because many factors can influence it. Chronic infection can reduce it and in many children aged three to six months, when the maternal resistance acquired *in utero* is wearing off, a form of immuno deficiency occurs. But the development of the defence system is only delayed and is usually normal by the age of 18 months. The problems of resistance in children to infection are complex and still not entirely understood. But in most cases, resistance seems to grow as they become adults.

## Herbal warning



A FAILING memory and fading libido are almost invariably associated with ageing. Doctors interested in herbal medicine might recommend that older patients take an extract of the leaves of *Ginkgo*

*biloba*, reputed to improve blood supply to the brain and sharpen the intellect, and the root of *Ginseng panax* to restore sexual prowess.

Ginseng is also reputed to boost stamina and concentration. But it can have side effects and interacts badly with some more orthodox medicines. It can compound the effect of antidepressants and tranquillisers, and should not be taken during any acute illness or by people with a psychiatric problem.

The side effects of ginseng are quite well-known. But few doctors would know that, for instance, hawthorn extract is a natural beta-blocker or that Pennyroyal, sometimes prescribed for indigestion, can be lethal.

The Pharmaceutical Press, which publishes *Martindale's*, the standard textbook on drugs, has introduced *Herbal Medicine* (E30), a 300-page companion volume on herbal medicine as a guide for doctors and other health workers, covering medical and culinary uses and interaction with other drugs.

IF ORANGE HAD SOLD YOU THIS NEWSPAPER YOU'D ONLY HAVE THE FIRST 10 PAGES.

60 minutes maximum for £29.38 on talk 60\*

125 MINUTES MAXIMUM FOR £26.44 ON REGULAR CALLER PLUS\* CELLNET

RING 0800 21 4000 FOR MORE INFORMATION.

THE NET THAT SETS YOU FREE.



\*Based on equivalent recommended tariffs. 125 mins max of off-peak calls. Thru-rate reduces when peak-time calls are made. Telecom Securities Cellular Padis.

The sleep aid designed with tomorrow in mind.



From time to time many people find it difficult to sleep, especially if they're worried or under stress.

That's when Medinex® Night Time Syrup can help.

Medinex gently reminds your body how to sleep. It also enhances the depth and quality of your sleep, so you wake up refreshed.

What's more, because Medinex is a liquid, you can measure out smaller doses as your sleep pattern returns to normal.

Ask your pharmacist about Medinex. And help yourself to sounder, more refreshing sleep.

Medinex. Your Liquid Lullaby

Always read the label Contains Diphenhydramine \*Trade Mark

## IMPOTENCE CAN BE TREATED PAINLESSLY

Recent medical advances now enable our specialist team to offer, in confidence, genuinely painless methods of treating this distressing complaint.

For details telephone: 0171-637 2018

THE MEDICAL CENTRE, Weymouth St. London W1N 3FA





Jools Holland: funny, likeable, but rendered almost speechless by any topic verging on the personal. The puzzling thing is how he got round to forming his relationship

## Jools the obscure

**A** lighthouse next, Jools Holland thinks. "We'll build it just there," he says, gesturing out of the window past the porter's room, the ladies' lavatory and the platform benches of the cute little railway station he has constructed.

One can only marvel both at the accommodating nature of the south London planning authorities and the grandeur of Holland's vision. His toy-town offices are called Helicon Mountain, after the Greek island where poets discovered their muse — a title which seems a touch flamboyant for a suburban hillcock with panoramic gasworks views.

**Mary Riddell meets Jools Holland, jazz genius and lighthouse builder, who used to find talking about his private life excruciating**

Until you walk down to the end of the road, where the small, stone-clad semis are the smarter versions of the nearby homes where Holland grew up, impoverished and flitting from the debt collectors.

Not that he makes a big deal about his past. "If you're going to be a musician, it's all right to come from a big city suburb and be expelled at 15. A bit like Eton and the Guards for old Tory Prime Ministers."

Holland's own finishing school was a stint with a band called Squeeze in the Seven-

ties, followed by *The Tube*, in which he was cast as Paula Yates' screen husband and castigated for swearing on air. The point where he switched from B-list cult figure to serious musician is not absolutely clear, possibly because he so adroitly mastered the difficult art of making accessible the difficult and the obscure. His music programme, *Later*, is running on BBC2, he has just finished a stint with Jazz FM, and this week he will play five concerts with his 12-piece band, the Rhythm and Blues Orchestra. A fine jazz pianist, he is putting the last touches to the band's album, *Sex and Jazz and Rock and Roll*, which will be released shortly.

He is half-sitting, half-lying on a leather chaise longue in his station-master's office, and it is fair to say that he does not instantly evoke great allure. His jumper is ancient, his frayed cords a violent shade of pumpkin.

In addition, he coughs as he scratches at his neck, very fast and rather nervously. He knows that — excellent musician as he is — the great fascination is how he came to be so, and, at 38, he still glorifies what sounds the bleakest of childhoods as a romantic adventure.

**H**is father drifting in and out of work, a trawl round different homes, oil lamps because there was no money to pay the electricity bill and a family split up when his parents' marriage fell apart. "I don't think it damaged me. I'd prefer to substitute the word abuse with experience. The worst thing about my parents was not the split but the reunion."

"I was having a nice, frenzied time with no one to bother me when that happened. Not long after they got back together, I moved out." He was 15, with no qualifications but the ability, nurtured by an uncle in his grandma's front room, to play jazz piano.

It would be enough — not

only to sustain him but the family to which he would become guardian. His brother Christopher plays with the band, his brother Richard runs his recording studio, and the office is managed by a middle-aged cousin. But Jools Holland was never groomed for cosy domesticity.

His relationship with a hairdresser called Mary Leahy, with whom he had two children, fell apart on the day that he visited Barnburgh Castle to film for *The Tube*, met its 23-year-old mistress, Christabel,

about the difficulties. It's just that it wasn't like it's always been reported.

"We were at Barnburgh filming Bryan Ferry, and Christabel was there because she was a friend of his wife, Lucy. She didn't live at the castle — never has done — and that story must have been quite annoying for the people who did. So, no, it wasn't like the chatelaine floating down in a nightie with a cup of tea for the film crew."

"Afterwards we didn't meet again for ages. I've blanked exactly what happened, although I wrote it all down in a diary. Her husband, Lord Durham, had gone off with some woman, and Christabel was travelling through Newcastle when we met again."

"And that time we stayed together. Yes, I think we will get married now. There you are, a scoop. It would be nice. A big party, a lovely party, maybe fancy dress. Do people do that for weddings? Whatever the correct social code might be in the relationship between a member of the aristocracy and the south London boy made good, it was violently breached soon after their relationship began."

Jools's father stole Christabel's jewellery, worth £35,000, and served 15 months in prison. Jools has always said that his father was temporarily soft in the head, but the cause was clearly more complex. Drink? Envy?

"Well, maybe it was drink as well. It was a lot harder for him than for me. I wasn't the person who had to go to prison. I was just disappointed."

**Any mention of his partner Christabel reduces him to incoherent bouts of coughing and scratching**

Lady Durham, and fell instantly in love. Or so the story goes. It looks for a while as if this version will stand, because any mention of Christabel, now his partner of almost a decade, reduces him to incoherent bouts of coughing and scratching.

Does she, you wonder, work in addition to looking after the children — her son, Fred, 11, their five-year-old daughter, Mabel, and Jools's children, George and Rosie, 11 and ten, who visit at weekends? "Well yes, I think she does. She works here sometimes, arranging pictures."

The most puzzling thing is how Jools — funny, likeable, but rendered almost speechless by any topic verging on the personal — actually got round to forming his relationship, let alone coping with the bitter rifts which it must have provoked.

"Look, I'm not shy," he says suddenly. "You have to be a bit of a show-off to succeed in music. And yes, you're right

## Discrimination that makes women sick

**Sue Corrigan on the health price high-achievers may pay**

**CAN SEXISM** make women sick? According to two American psychologists it can and, for millennia, it has.

Professors Brett Silverstein and Deborah Perlick, psychologists at two New York universities, say they have identified a syndrome that has afflicted talented and ambitious women at least since the days of the ancient Greeks.

The symptoms of what they have christened *Anxiety Somatic Depression Syndrome* include eating disorders, depression, anxiety, severe headaches, insomnia and menstrual disturbances.

In a contentious new book, *The Cost of Competence*, to be published in the UK shortly, Silverstein and Perlick argue that these symptoms are "all components of a single disorder that for centuries has plagued women who have been brought up in gender-biased societies".

Large numbers of smart, ambitious women, they say, have paid with their health and peace of mind for wanting to achieve in areas traditionally reserved for males.

Their hypothesis is greeted with some scepticism by British psychologists and psychiatrists. "This is a narrowly feminist perspective," says Dr Janet Treasure, consultant psychiatrist at Bethlem and Maudsley Hospital's Eating Disorders Unit in south London. "It is only one way of looking at the issues involved and is far from being proved."

The two American psychologists insist, however, that healthcare experts are failing to recognise a persistent pattern of illness. Victims of their newly-named syndrome are "women who define themselves nontraditionally" — females who reject confinement within the domestic sphere traditionally reserved for women.

Historical evidence and

modern research alike point, they say, to psychological problems developing among bright women whose fathers value their intelligence highly during their girlhoods, but whose mothers are discouraging.

"We believe that girls treated in this way in childhood suffer from later problems because they develop childhood aspirations and self-concepts built around abilities which go beyond the feminine ideal." Because they define themselves in ways not considered appropriate for females, they are never fully accepted."

Clear examples from the past, they say, include Sigmund Freud's daughter Anna, Karl Marx's Eleanor, Charles Darwin's Henrietta and Albert Einstein's step-daughter Margot, who all suffered from chronic and mysterious illnesses, with depression, headaches and insomnia.

The authors measured the incidence among college students of purging — using laxatives, diuretics or self-induced vomiting to control weight. Among women who reported that in childhood they placed much more importance on their own academic achievement than on their household skills, and that their fathers considered their mothers unintelligent, more than a third reported purging.

Roughly one in five of the students said either that they felt their mothers had been very limited by being female, or that they felt guilty over having better lives than their mothers, or that they minimised their own accomplishments so that their mothers would not feel bad about themselves.

Women who reported any one of these problems were about 20 times as likely to list symptoms of disordered eating and depressed mood as those who did not.

**They cite the daughters of Freud, Marx and Darwin**

## LOOK YEARS YOUNGER

(LASER REDUCES AND REMOVES LINES, WRINKLES AND ACNE SCARS.)



In one, or possibly two treatment sessions, our laser skin rejuvenation treatment can reduce and remove your lines, wrinkles and acne scars, tightening and restoring your skin back to a smooth, youthful appearance.


Even those "bleeding" lipstick lines around the lips and loose skin or "crow's feet" lines around the eyes can be reduced and removed. In fact, skin blemishes and acne scars can also be effectively removed by one of our experienced laser FRCS surgeons.

So telephone one of the numbers below and start looking younger again.

ALSO AVAILABLE: BODY, BREAST, NOSE, FACE AND EAR RE-SHAPING, EYELID SURGERY, CELLULITE AND FAT REMOVAL, VARICOSE AND THREAD VEIN REMOVAL, LASER TREATMENTS FOR SHINING PROBLEMS ALSO SPECIALISED SKIN CARE RANGE.

**THE HARLEY MEDICAL GROUP**

6 Harley Street, London W1N 1AA. Tel: 0171 631 5494. Birmingham: 0121 456 4334. Brighton: 01273 324061. Manchester: 0161 839 2527.



# Over 75% of business people listen to Commercial Radio.

Commercial Radio reaches more than 75% of all business people every month. That's around 900,000 of them. More than the daily business readership of all national broadsheet newspapers put together.

**Commercial Radio. Its time has come.**

For more information about advertising on Commercial Radio, contact your advertising agency.



# All good exams come in threes

The Dearing reforms echo 1944, but they will be none the worse for that, says Paul Barker

The rise of the meritocracy continues. Sir Ron Dearing's nosebagful of new proposals for school exams confirms it. Sift through the chaff of education-speak (why do the people who oversee teachers always use such robotic language?), and you will see that essentially Sir Ron is continuing the trend away from the homogenised, pasteurised school.

This shift began when it became clear that in many places, especially in cities, the comprehensive school and mixed-ability classes would never deliver the promised goods, much less (as egalitarians hoped) the Promised Land. Instead of a single, imposed pattern, the ideal is now for the school to be a kaleidoscope — a multitude of patterns.

A kaleidoscope has three sides. So did the great watershed Education Act of 1944. It foresaw a grand tripartite system of free grammar schools, technical schools and, for the rest, secondary modern schools. Like all reforms in British schools since the late Victorians made elementary education compulsory, the Act avowedly aimed at catching up with the Germans.

Sir Ron makes the same comparison (and tosses in the Japanese for good measure). But the vision was never achieved. Few technical schools were created. Eventually the grammar school cream was stirred into the secondary modern whey. And that, for the time being, was that.

But Sir Ron is reinventing, if not the wheel, then at least the kaleidoscope. On the one hand, there will be special, tougher, A levels — what the Education Secretary, Gillian Shephard, calls "the gold standard". The belief that some (such as English) have become easier to pass must be rooted out. On the other hand, there will be new "applied" A levels in such subjects as tourism or catering (a started-up version of what until now have been called Advanced GNVQs). These are the alternative goals for pupils who want to stay on until 17 or 18, and who should, in the national interest, be encouraged to do so.

At present, however, there are pupils who find it frustrating to be obliged even to stay on to the legal leaving age of 16. They are sometimes, ludicrously, put in for GCSE exams, with no hope of getting better than the dimmest grades. They may even hang around after that, for lack of alternative ambition. (The present bob-a-nob school funding system tempts heads to cling on to pupils. There's cash in it.) But one fifth of pupils don't pass a GCSE, at any grade, in the crucial subjects of English and maths.

This is the third side of Sir Ron's kaleidoscope. These pupils will be allowed to become semi-detached, spending less time in school and more on work training — to their teachers' and fellow-pupils' relief, as well as their own.

History never quite repeats itself. Far more children were consigned to secondary modern schools than will now go off down this half-work, half-school channel. It shows how our society has changed, partly through the successes of teachers (sometimes against the odds), and partly because of the new pattern of jobs.

The middle ranges of society have swelled and, mostly, prospered. Their emblematic home is much-mocked Milton Keynes: as good a symbol as one could find of the white-collar way that most people live now. I can imagine applied A levels in tourism being in great demand here.

But the unskilled are shrinking into what is often called the underclass. They are clustered in certain city districts (Hackney, Newham) or desolate towns (Oldham, Hartlepool). It will be a generation before we know whether Sir Ron's third way has helped them, or hindered them still more.

Meanwhile, the meritocrats will rise and rise, clutching their hard-won gold-standard diplomas. In a deal specifically squared with Labour, Sir Ron will look next at the universities, where a similar tripartite division is already emerging: the half-dozen world-class institutions, the two dozen top-of-the-range, and the also-rans.

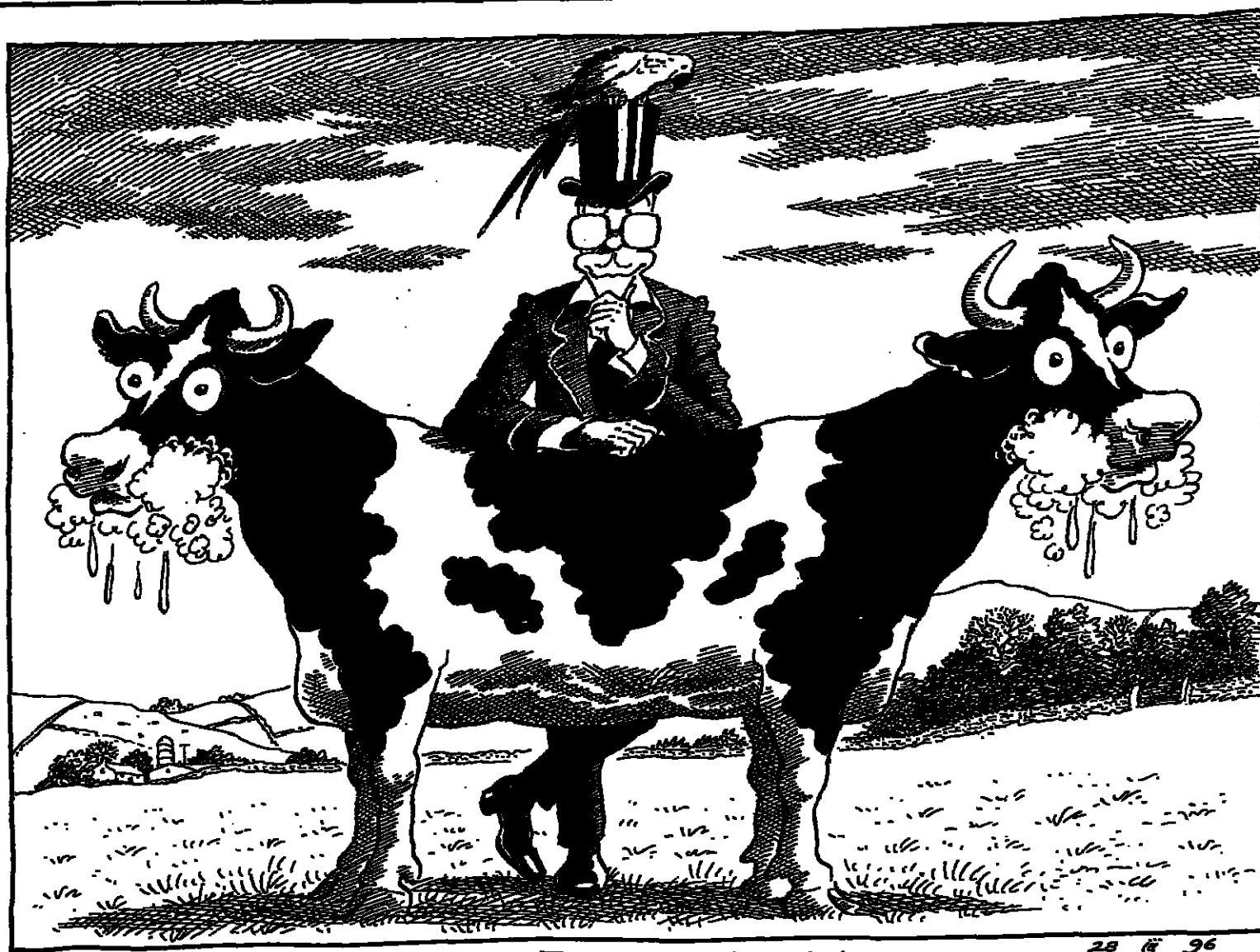
All of this is part of a growing consensus on education. Remember that the 1960s orthodoxy was first questioned by the last Labour Prime Minister, Lord Callaghan. Like John Major he is not a graduate, and perhaps for that reason he knows the value of meritocratic achievements.

The most notorious remarks in our education history (public school and Oxford) were uttered by Anthony Crosland, the minister who launched the now-abandoned homogenisation. They are reported in his wife's memoir: "If it's the last thing I do, I'm going to destroy every grammar school in England," he said. "And Wales. And Northern Ireland." Why not Scotland? I asked out of pure curiosity. "Because their schools come under the Secretary of State for Scotland," he began to laugh at his inability to destroy their grammar schools.

The present Prime Minister may not get the swathe of grammar schools revivals he called for in a speech last week, but these new proposals will eventually deliver something very close.

Sir Ron is the man trusted, by all parties, to carry the torch of progress. In old arithmetic books, one of the first lessons was the Rule of Three. In Latin classes, the first text pupils read told them that Julius Caesar divided Gaul into three parts. It is, traditionally, a magic number. Let's hope it casts the spell.

The author is a senior fellow of the Institute of Community Studies.



## Not just bad luck

The Government failed to get a grip on BSE and has only itself to blame

I have received an interesting letter from Dr Anthony Cullen, an agricultural microbiologist with veterinary experience. He confirms some points I made about BSE on Monday, and adds others. He agrees that it is an old, but rare, disease in cattle, and recalls treating a cow with "typical signs of BSE" in 1962. He agrees that BSE is more likely to be a cow rather than a sheep, and points out that that only one experiment, in the United States in 1979, has succeeded in infecting cows with scrapie by direct injection of sheep brain material.

In sheep, a susceptibility gene determines the infection by scrapie. If a similar mechanism exists in other animals, then human beings would only be infected with BSE if they had a genetic susceptibility, in addition to coming into contact with the organism. That would help to account for so large a cow epidemic of BSE producing so few human cases. Dr Cullen adds an interesting comment on the epidemic of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease as a result of cannibalism in New Guinea. "The women took the brain tissue of the dead person and pushed it into a bamboo tube before it was cooked. It was believed that it was the act of stuffing these tubes which led to spicules of bamboo inoculating the women with infected material into the bloodstream through minute cuts to thumbs or fingers. It seems likely, on general principles, that a small dose would be ineffective if inoculated, but a large dose would be required by mouth. The cases [of BSE] in people have often been in meat-handlers."

Dr Cullen adds modestly that he is not an expert in BSE or scrapie. Nonetheless, his experience confirms that BSE is almost certainly a long-standing disease in cattle, which does not seem to have caused identifiable trouble to human beings in the past. His reference to the susceptibility gene — which could have been widely transmitted in cows by a single bull through AI — and his suggestion of the possible significance of injection, all strengthen the view that any human epidemic caused by BSE is likely to remain a limited one.

But BSE has become a matter of panic, rather than of science. It is also becoming increasingly important as a political issue, threatening just because there is a panic, damaging Britain's relations with Europe, dangerous to the future of the Government. Many people are now genuine-

ly frightened of eating beef: even those who regard the risk as negligible are put off by the fact that there is a risk at all. Parents are alarmed by the risk to their children. The hamburger, whether made of British or any other beef, has become an object of almost superstitious horror. It may be true that one is no more likely to catch Creutzfeldt-Jakob from British beef than one is to win the Lottery. That is not much of an argument to use to the British public. 90 per cent of whom have bought lottery tickets in the hope of winning. If one

beef, not about European beef. We see Europe as wanting to have it both ways. The motto of the EU is supposed to be that of the three musketeers: "One for all, all for one." When it comes to British beef, we seem to be left to fight alone, despite the offer of an unspecified amount of cash.

Yesterday on the *Today* programme, a Swedish lady explained that Britain could not expect to win every issue in Europe. (The Swedish accent can sound unbearably condescending to the British ear.) The tickets in the hope of winning. If one

issues as majority voting when the British believe that they will always be ruthlessly outvoted?

Any European observer who imagines that this would be easier for Tony Blair and the Labour Party does not understand the present mood of the British public. We feel that we have been getting the wrong end of the European deal; we feel that British interests are always subordinate to those of the Franco-German alliance. Tony Blair cannot afford to fight the next general election as the Kohl-Chirac candidate. As with the beef panic, the psychology of the British reaction to Europe has become a political reality in its own right. The Government's handling of the BSE epidemic raises the same issues as the Scott report. That left an unforgettable picture of a Government which had lost its administrative grip. One could even feel sorry for ministers, who seemed to be as bewildered by the system they had to operate as anyone outside might be. There does not seem to have been much to choose between their handling of BSE and that of arms to Iraq — except that the public cares much more about BSE. The same doubts exist about the honesty of a series of official statements. After 1989, the scientific position, on the

best available advice, was that there was very little risk of BSE infecting human beings. Ministers, particularly John Gummer at agriculture and Kenneth Clarke at health, interpreted that as "no risk", though that was neither an honest nor a prudent interpretation of the scientific evidence, and has since been contradicted by further evidence.

The Government failed for nearly ten years to get a grip either on the epidemic itself or on the safety measures in the abattoirs. If there had been comprehensive action after 1986 or 1989, the epidemic could probably have been contained at a much lower level, and British beef might now be as safe as some ministers say it is. This lack of grip is only too evident. The Minister of Agriculture thinks slaughtering is necessary; the Secretary of State for Health thinks it is not justified on the scientific evidence. The Treasury does not want to pay for it. The Prime Minister thinks it should go ahead. One has to go back almost as far as the Hoare-Laval Pact, 60 years ago, to find a similar spectacle of a Government which had so lost control of events.

This Government has also completely lost the confidence of the farming community and of most people in the countryside. The farmers were involved in this catastrophe by unpublicised changes in the practices of feed merchants and in the relevant government regulations. Nearly half the cattle farms, and more than half of the specialist beef producers, have still never had a case of BSE. Even those who have suffered from BSE are involved in a catastrophe not of their own making — they never decided to feed cow meat to cows, and were almost all unaware that this was what they were doing. Those farmers who have had no cases, whose herds are BSE-free, are producing wholly safe beef which is regarded by their customers as wholly suspect. Both groups find their survival threatened, and they blame it on the weakness of ministers and on lack of frankness in the past.

No doubt the Government is unlucky. It started the year hoping for a political recovery. As soon as ministers thought they had got over Scott, by a one vote victory, they found themselves faced with "mad cow" disease. Who would have expected that? But politicians make their own luck. When governments fail to get on top of events, events will always get on top of them.

## Labour bound by ballot

Peter Riddell

on Blair's bid to outflank revolt

Tony Blair's decision to ballot Labour Party members this autumn on a draft of its manifesto is his most important initiative since the rewriting of Clause Four. It is intended not only to demonstrate the substance of new Labour, but also to improve the prospects for success in office.

Mr Blair is haunted by the failure of the last two Labour Governments. He believes they foundered in part because they lost the support of party activists. There was a conflict between the policies of the party at an election and subsequent constraints which leaders faced in office. This produced constant tension between the party and government, as revealed in the diaries and memoirs of the 1960s and 1970s.

The antics of the party conference and of the national executive, including left-wing ministers such as Tony Benn, in rejecting government policies were a constant irritation to Harold Wilson and James Callaghan. This fostered a myth of betrayal, and fuelled a dramatic swing to the left after the party lost office in 1970 and 1979. At the party conference in the autumn of 1979, MPs and former ministers were booed by delegates, and treated as traitors. They were accused of abandoning the policies of the party. The only way the leadership could assert authority was by relying on trade union bloc votes to counteract constituency activists.

Mr Blair is trying to avoid these traps by caution about promises and by binding in the party, and also Labour MPs, from the start. The most distinctive feature of Mr Blair's leadership has been his desire to go over the heads of party activists — as well as union leaders — to the wider membership. One member, one vote in party decisions has worked strongly in his favour, not least because the membership has risen by nearly a half to 365,000 over the past two years, and many of these new members are keen Blairites.

Not only did Mr Blair receive strong support from individual party members when he was elected leader in July 1994, but he also won the 85 per cent backing of members over the rewriting of Clause Four last April. This was despite early opposition from some left-wing activists and votes against change by the two largest unions.

The party constitution was amended last October to allow for membership ballots on major policy and other questions. The party conference, where the unions still have 50 per cent of the votes, remains sovereign, but in practice a mass ballot will have greater legitimacy. A series of policy documents appearing over a few months will be brought together in an early version of the manifesto in June, before being debated at the party conference in October and then going to a ballot shortly afterwards.

Mr Blair is adamant that this will be a tight document — no "shopping list of policies starting with agriculture and ending with zoos", as Robin Cook put it. Instead, there are likely to be a few "flagship" policies, symbolising how Labour would be different from the Tories, such as the individual learning accounts for training being published later today. Gordon Brown says detailed proposals on tax will not come until the full election manifesto, in part because of the probability of further tax cuts in November.

June's document will avoid the detailed and ultimately counter-productive pledges on tax, child benefits and pensions which John Smith made before the 1992 election. The statement is likely to be sparse — making a virtue of its absence of wish-lists and its stress on hard choices, with resources being shifted within existing budgets. The risk is that it will be bland. Following the 1987 and 1992 defeats, Labour leaders are obsessed with not saying anything which allows the Tories to accuse them of favouring higher public spending and taxes.

The process matters as much as the substance. As Mr Blair said, the ballot "will give the party an opportunity actively to pledge their support for the Labour programme for government". The unstated corollary is that activists should complain later about the programme, and if, or rather when, ministers have to take tough economic decisions in office. Mr Blair wants to ensure that not only are no extravagant promises made but that the party is explicitly committed to what is promised.

The move may be bold, but it should not be risky. Members are being offered a straight yes or no: the main doubt is over the level of turnout. But merely by launching the exercise, Mr Blair has given the leadership and the party a focus and something to do over the long pre-election period. The prize is that Labour could take office in a year or so on a realistic programme which the party has endorsed. He wants to show that Blairism is backed by the party. But he will not confuse a desire to win with unconditional support. Mr Blair could still face plenty of rumblings and party rows if he wins power. New Labour may be in control, but old Labour is not dead yet.

## Labour day

NEW YORK is to unbutton its embonpoint and embrace Tony Blair. The Labour leader, who yesterday announced that every cloth-cap member of his party will be able to vote on its manifesto, is to be guest of honour at a £750-a-head lunch next month organised by the British American Chamber of Commerce. He will be given the sort of treatment that would have Donald Trump salivating over his fabled tie.

The seven-courser at the Empire State Ballroom of the Grand Hyatt hotel is uncharted water for Labour. Previous speakers at the chamber's big events include Baroness Thatcher and John Major but Blair is the first Opposition leader, let alone Labour politician, to speak to the gathering in living memory.

Whenever Neil Kinnock crossed the Atlantic in the 1980s, he was kept waiting by the American big guns, or passed on to low-ranking officials. But before his big day in New York, Blair will be holding summit-style talks with President Clinton and Vice President Gore, men of his own age with whom he is politically sympathetic. To show he is not all left-sided, however, he

will also be meeting Nixon's Secretary of State, Henry Kissinger. Tables for ten are being hawked round the Big Apple at £7,500 each. Champagne socialists may be disappointed that the cash isn't going to new Labour coffers — but, my dears, what an honour for Tony.

● Literary news: Bertelsmann, the publishing giant from the Ruhr Valley, has written to Thomas



● Could Terry Major-Ball have found his own, idiosyncratic sol-

Hardy and, unable to find his address, sent it to his local library in Dorchester. "Dear Thomas Hardy," says the letter, "what do you think about the use of computers in libraries?" County librarian Carleton Earl is unimpressed: "Geography's all right, but they should jolly well mug up on their history."

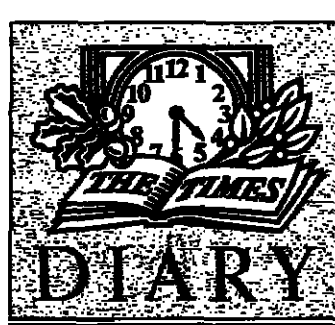
### Yorkie bar

YET MORE bovine information from Harriet. My uncle Roddy's confused moor. Those two pillars of Britishness, the clergy and farmers, have succumbed to the beef madness.

Beef is off at Bishopthorpe, the home of Dr David Hope, Archbishop of York, and a fixture on the northern meat circuit. Much missed already are Hope's home-made cottage pies — guaranteed to make even the sturdiest Mothers' Union member tremble — and the pastry piled upon by a fiendishly talented palace chef.

Meanwhile, in a survey in *Farming News*, it is reported that while 97 per cent of farmers vow to have roast beef for Sunday lunch, 65 per cent feebly confessed to having been put off their offal.

● Could Terry Major-Ball have found his own, idiosyncratic sol-



Stamp. Across the face is written "Shrimpton" while the back is engraved: "With love Terry". Shrimpton writes tersely of the watch in her autobiography: "I gave that away in later years. I didn't need reminding of my name."

THE MARQUESS of Bath and his wifelet were scrutinising Gray Joffe's saucy cartoons with an intensity that only a connoisseur of erotic art could muster on Tuesday night at an exhibition in the Grosvenor House hotel. He explained he was not inclined to buy any of the works: "I prefer to paint my own."

The pigtailed aristocrat's latest project is a series of heads of his ancestors around a spiral staircase at Longleat. "I have already completed a series of heads of my loved ones," he says, "now I am doing the crowned heads."

The lots include lipstick holders, watches and rings given to the three by their one-time lovers. The women clearly ignored the words of Zsa Zsa Gabor, no slouch in these matters: "Give back the ring, if you must dahling," she advised, "but keep the diamond."

Of particular interest is a gold watch in the sale, given to Miss Shrimpton, by the actor Terence

### Bath oils

THE MARQUESS of Bath and his wifelet were scrutinising Gray Joffe's saucy cartoons with an intensity that only a connoisseur of erotic art could muster on Tuesday night at an exhibition in the Grosvenor House hotel. He explained he was not inclined to buy any of the works: "I prefer to paint my own."

The pigtailed aristocrat's latest project is a series of heads of his ancestors around a spiral staircase at Longleat. "I have already completed a series of heads of my loved ones," he says, "now I am doing the crowned heads."

The lots include lipstick holders, watches and rings given to the three by their one-time lovers. The women clearly ignored the words of Zsa Zsa Gabor, no slouch in these matters: "Give back the ring, if you must dahling," she advised, "but keep the diamond."

Of particular interest is a gold watch in the sale, given to Miss Shrimpton, by the actor Terence

Palace pies

THE BINDIS and bhajis which I revealed are ferried regularly from Kuldeep Makhni's international restaurant in Mayfair to Buckingham Palace are not the only take-away meals enjoyed by members



Princess Margaret take-away

of the Royal Family.

A restaurant in Kensington which was frequented by Princess Margaret in the 1960s — and named Maggie Jones at the time of her marriage to Antony Armstrong-Jones — supplies Kensington Palace with pies.

"The ladies-in-waiting come down with their bowls and the kitchen makes something up for them," says a regular. "They love the pies — fisherman's and steak and kidney. Can't get enough of them."

P.H.S





## ACADEMIC QUESTIONS

The A level should not be debased

Sir Ron Dearing certainly deserves full marks for effort. His 150-page report on the future of education for those aged between 16 and 19 makes nearly 200 recommendations. Sir Ron hopes his suggestions will simplify the structure of qualifications for school-leavers, increase the numbers who have something to show for their studies, broaden the range of important skills acquired and improve standards overall. It is an ambitious programme, and several of his proposals are worthwhile. But, far from strengthening the A level, the "gold standard" of the education system, there are reasons to fear that Sir Ron's suggestions may leave it subtly debased.

The area most immediately in need of improvement is technical and vocational education. The system of General National Vocational Qualifications (GNVQs) and NVQs does not enjoy parity of esteem with A-levels. The vocational qualifications are widely perceived to be less rigorously policed. Nevertheless, the number of pupils who do not complete the course is still higher than among those attempting A levels.

Sir Ron, rightly, argues GNVQs would command greater respect if external assessment were used more widely. Outside verification that standards have been reached will enhance the credibility of the qualification. Other recommendations intended to increase the status of GNVQs are more questionable. Bringing together the two regulatory bodies, the School Curriculum and Assessment Authority and the National Council for Vocational Qualifications, as well as constructing the initial syllabuses to allow pupils to switch at an early stage between A level and GNVQ in similar fields appears efficient. Some pupils may gain from the flexibility but others could suffer from a levelling down of standards between technical and academic courses, over time.

The proposal to rename the GNVQ the "applied A level" is also of dubious virtue. Calling polytechnics universities has not improved the quality of their education. GNVQs will command respect by guar-

anteeing over time a nationally agreed level of expertise in a specific field. They should seek to command respect in their own right, not by riding on the reputation of another examination.

The A level itself is under threat in two small, but significant, ways. The first is Sir Ron's suggested new umbrella qualification, the "National Advanced Diploma". This is designed to ensure school-leavers study across a broader spectrum but, in doing so, runs counter to the spirit of specialisation that makes the A level system so attractively rigorous. Moreover, the Diploma treats technical and academic qualifications in such a way as to potentially lessen the distinction between the two. The Diploma is also designed to entrench "key skills" in "number" and "literacy". Sir Ron's aim is admirable. But if pupils cannot count and communicate by the time they are 16 a new piece of paper is unlikely to help.

The other erosion of excellence is the ascendancy of the "modular" approach to A levels. Sir Ron wisely notes that the modules are popular with A level students because they allow sections of the course to be sat, and re-sat, in such a way as to bump up marks overall. Fewer and fewer pupils earn the marks to pass their A levels at the final exam. A level grades have been rising slowly even though a far larger proportion of the school population now take A levels, arousing strong suspicion that with, among other things, the growth of modular teaching, the qualification is easier to acquire.

Sir Ron is alive to the weakness of the modular system but that does not stop him arguing for an eventual unified approach where half the marks for the A level come from modules, half from the final exam. Modular teaching is the enemy of excellence and a hidden danger in an ever-more competitive world. Sir Ron should not be giving it any encouragement. The A level is the qualification to which pupils aspire and which employers respect. Specialist knowledge, sophisticated skills and tough final examinations are its hallmarks. The Government should get back to those basics.

## PAIN FOR GAIN

Cruelty, charity and the RSPCA

Britain's charities are the mirrors which reflect our concerns as a society. From these institutions — which span the range from the educational and the religious to the recreational and the eccentric — one learns as much about the moral inclinations of Britons as one does from Parliament, from the English language and from the country's press. No charity has been more emblematic of these concerns than the Royal Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals (RSPCA).

Yet the RSPCA, today, is a body which appears to have lost a little of its direction. The country's largest charity — it has over 200 branches, each registered separately with the Charity Commission — was conceived originally to address everyday acts of cruelty and harm to animals. Painfully tethered dogs, maltreated cats, fox cubs, badgers and swans that swallow fishing tackle were the familiar subjects of its campaigns. As a nation, Britons abhor wanton cruelty to animals and the RSPCA, by popular support, was the body which best endeavoured to protect animals from unthinking inhumanity.

The animal charity, however, has veered some distance away from its original, unimpeachable trajectory. The Charity Commissioners, who oversee the activities of institutions such as the RSPCA, have now alerted the animal body to a potentially costly risk: stop campaigning against those activities which are "beneficial to the community" or you will endanger your

charitable status. The commissioners have in mind, specifically, the RSPCA's campaign against animal vivisection, commonly conducted by the medical community in pursuit of their scientific ends.

The commissioners are right, and their directive must not be misunderstood. Under a complex mixture of statute and common law, charities are organisations which enjoy tax exemptions by particular virtue of their activities: these must be for the public benefit, and can include animal welfare. But the courts have refused consistently to recognise political objects as "charitable", and this must include a campaign to put a stop to vivisection. Such experiments are entirely lawful, and a campaign to procure a change in the law is an inherently political campaign.

The RSPCA is not the first major charity to fall foul of the commissioners in this way. Oxfam was given warning over its campaigns to end apartheid in South Africa, and over pamphlets urging the cancellation of Third World debt. The point is not that such campaigns — whether against apartheid or animal vivisection — are inherently undesirable; in fact, both, in their respective times, have enjoyed considerable popular appeal in this country. The real issue is whether a charitable organisation's income should, in the circumstances, enjoy exemption from income tax, corporation tax and capital gains tax. There is no reason why it should, if it exceeds the bounds allowed to it by law.

## OUR FRETFUL RELATIONS

A good judgement from the Strasbourg court

At a time when decisions taken by pan-European institutions are not popular with everyone in Britain, let us pause to cheer a commonsense judgment issued yesterday from the European Court of Human Rights in Strasbourg. British judges had previously insisted that a journalist, William Goodwin, reveal the name of a source who had been assured anonymity; they had fined the reporter when he refused. The ECtHR rejected these decisions — and rightly so.

Mr Goodwin has emerged victorious from a long and wearisome struggle. Back in 1989 and only a few months out of university in his first job on *The Engineer*, he received a leak of some internal figures from inside a company which was in the course of raising fresh capital. Alerted to Mr Goodwin's knowledge before anything was printed, the company won an injunction to suppress any mention of its name, let alone its financial plans. Mr Goodwin was then pressed to reveal his source. He consistently refused, lost cases in the High Court and House of Lords and was fined £5,000.

As similar cases have revealed, British judges think they smell humbug when they are faced with journalists claiming that a promise of anonymity must override a court's demand to reveal a source. In the House of Lords, Lord Bridge wondered out loud at Mr Goodwin's "extraordinary attitude that he was entitled to set the law at naught. He puts his duty to his profession above his duty to obey the law."

To no avail Mr Goodwin's lawyers pointed out that their client had no problem with the law in general but only with the courts' request for a name which his word to his source prevented him revealing. However the courts maintained that the company's access to justice overrode Mr Goodwin's promise.

Contrast Lord Bridge's vain pronouncements with yesterday's judgment. The judges of Strasbourg point out that two competing public interests, freedom of expression and justice, must be seen in proportion. Only exceptional difficulties and dangers — prevention of crime or risk to life and limb — should justify a demand for a journalist to break his word. The fine imposed on Mr Goodwin was not "necessary in a democratic society" for the protection of the company's rights under English law.

The European Court of Human Rights lost its own sense of proportion at the end of its judgment. Journalists should be entitled to compensation, the judges opined, for the "mental anguish and anxiety of being threatened with imprisonment for obeying their conscience and their ethical duties." Mr Goodwin had not sought compensation for his mental anguish since he quite rightly considers this kind of legal fight a natural and occupational hazard of journalism. Relations between the press and authorities are essentially fretful and should remain able to be so.

## Some lessons and warnings from Britain's BSE disaster

From Professor Harold Stern

Sir, The recent pronouncements of ministers on the safety of British beef provide a prime example of dangerous, authoritative conclusions that consistently ignore basic facts. In particular, statements that the hazard of BSE resides only in the brain and spinal cord and other official and that "quality" beef, such as steaks and ribs, is safe could well be erroneous. Muscle is riddled with nerve fibres in communication with the central nervous system and along which the infecting agent could travel.

The fact that it is only in the brain and spinal cord and some other official that the agent of BSE can be detected by animal inoculation in the laboratory is nothing but an indication of the insensitivity of the techniques currently available to us.

Moreover, to ask a committee to consider whether children are more susceptible to the disease is ridiculous. Is it all right to institute measures to protect children but to continue to expose young adults to the infection?

There is no information available on the infecting dose for humans, but this may not be large, as Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease (CJD) has been effectively transmitted by corneal transplants taken from patients without clinical evidence of the disease.

The occurrence of CJD in 10 young adults in one country, some undoubtedly exposed to infected cattle, within a relatively short period of time (report and leading article, March 21) is unique in medical literature. No reputable medical scientist can ignore this fact, and extreme caution should therefore be exercised when discussing the safety of beef.

This must be the case when dealing with a clinically dreadful disease, which is, as far as we know, invariably fatal and for which there is no treatment.

Only complete eradication of the cattle population can remedy the problem. The number of cases of BSE may now be diminishing but we cannot be certain that the infection will not eventually stabilise in herds, with

increasing length of the incubation period and increasing numbers of animals apparently healthy but infected.

Yours faithfully,  
HAROLD STERN  
(Professor Emeritus of Virology,  
University of London),  
16 Hill Rise,  
Hamstead Garden Suburb, NW11,  
March 27.

From Mr Henry Edmunds

Sir, In 1988 the Ministry of Agriculture initiated a scrapie monitoring scheme for sheep. I was one of the original participants in this and have supported it subsequently. A proportion of my sheep are culled each year and their brains examined for the presence of scrapie. In the event of being able to demonstrate two years free of the disease the flock then achieves export status.

This scheme would, in my view, be equally applicable to cattle. Each herd should be tested in this way and only those achieving a BSE-free status allowed to market their stock through the normal channels. In this way all herds carrying the disease would be identified.

Yours faithfully,  
HENRY EDMUNDS,  
The Cholderton Estate,  
The Estate Office,  
Cholderton, Salisbury, Wiltshire,  
March 26.

From Mr Andrew Smyth

Sir, As a manufacturer, my company exists in a fiercely competitive environment relying on our own efforts for its success or failure. We would not expect to be shown much consideration if we made products which were dangerous to our customers.

Agriculture, by contrast, is a business whose success is further subsidised by taxpayers. Not content with this, when selling products which might kill their customers, it seems that farmers, to use the word in today's extraordinary letter from Mr Caspar Bush, "require" compensation for their mistakes.

What hope is there for any responsibility in an industry which is apparently so completely cocooned from the effects of its own mistakes?

Yours faithfully,  
ANDREW SMYTH,  
15 Camden Square, NW1,  
March 26.

From Professor Sam Ahmedzai

Sir, On your letters page (March 25) Mr Derek Nimmo asks whether the Beefsteak Club should change its name to the Lamb Chop Club and the chief proprietor of a restaurant reports that 47 per cent of his diners are still eating beef.

Oh dear, it really is spreading.

Yours faithfully,  
SAM AHMEDZAI,  
23a Southbourne Road,  
Sheffield, South Yorkshire,  
March 25.

From Mr Richard Smith

Sir, Profit. Public health scare. Market collapse. Compensation. Profit.

Not exactly an agricultural revolution, just more of the same old tricks. The only difference with this method of subsidy farming is that first you put the consumers' health at risk and then you get the consumer to pay to have the danger removed.

Have we all gone soft in the head?

Yours faithfully,  
R. A. SMITH,  
Wanley Hill,  
Theydon Road, Epping, Essex,  
March 26.

From Mr B. R. Yates

Sir, Your headline (March 27) announces, "Cabinet may accept call for slaughter". At last, a useful suggestion, but the question remains whether we should slaughter the whole Cabinet or just those members who have reached the end of their useful working lives.

Yours faithfully,  
B. R. YATES,  
Aston House,  
Morville, Bridgnorth, Shropshire.

## N Ireland Tories

From Dr Esmund Birnie

Sir, The Prime Minister and Secretary of State for Ireland have both rightly stressed the importance of all genuinely democratic parties participating in the forthcoming Forum elections in Northern Ireland. I therefore find it bizarre that Conservative Central Office should apparently judge it inappropriate for the Conservative Party itself to contest these elections.

It would seem that the 45,000 Conservative voters in Northern Ireland in the 1992 general election are now to be disenfranchised. Perhaps the party leadership will tell us which other party we should vote for?

The December 1993 Downing Street declaration proclaimed that our Government has "... no selfish strategic or economic interest in Northern Ireland". Should we now conclude that one logical implication of this is that the Conservative Party has no "electoral interest" in the province? If this were true then it would be a sad position for both the party and the people of Northern Ireland.

Perhaps the declaration we should draw from this and Dr Brian Mahoney's own political career is that the only way for a Ulsterman to get on in Tory politics is to emigrate from Northern Ireland to Great Britain.

Yours faithfully,  
ESMUND BIRNIE  
(Deputy Chairman, Conservative Area Council, Northern Ireland),  
c/o Apartment 22,  
Ashleigh Manor,  
Windsor Avenue, Belfast,  
March 26.

## Popular classics

From Mr John Woolf

Sir, The argument as to the artistic integrity of musical soundbites (letters, March 23, 26) is very enjoyable. I cannot resist throwing in the fact that, in addition to making his recording of the *Rosenkavalier* waltzes in the 1920s, Strauss agreed to do so with only three first violins, compared with the 14 or more he would have been used to in the opera house.

I had the pleasure of knowing one of the three in later life: George Whitaker, a child prodigy who played in Sir Henry Wood's orchestra, aged 15, became a front-rank player in the London Symphony Orchestra, was a fine chess player, an enthusiastic walker across large tracts of North Africa, and, like Strauss, a practical man.

Becoming an elderly postman on retirement to Chalfont St Giles, he ensured his deliveries by making them in waltztime on a large tricycle.

Yours faithfully,  
JOHN WOOLF  
(Director),  
Park Lane Group,  
Bedford Chambers,  
Covent Garden Piazza, WC2,  
March 26.

Sports letters, page 45

Letters that are intended for publication should carry a daytime telephone number. They may be sent to a fax number — 0171-782 5046.

## LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

1 Pennington Street, London E1 9XN Telephone 0171-782 5000

## Claims to the fame of Robin Hood

From Mr Brian Alderson

Sir, Yorkshire must reclaim its own. Nottingham's adoption of Robin Hood has always been an opportunist publicity stunt, and as you suggest in your leader (March 26), the outlaw is essentially a Yorkshireman. Indeed, the most precise map reference for him in the earliest known ballad has him raiding traffic on the A1, not far from Wetherby.

There seems to be a reluctance to appreciate this, even in his home county, however. The magnificent Robin Hood exhibition organised last year at the Oldenburg Book Festival (for whose 300-page catalogue I supplied a brief foreword) is all set to travel to Warsaw, Zurich, Aarhus, Groningen, Berlin, and possibly New York ... but old York has rejected it.

A proposal for it to be staged in the Guild Hall later this year collapsed, apparently because the city's Leisure Services were unable to beg, borrow or ambush any cases for the display.

Yours etc,  
BRIAN ALDERSON,  
28 Victoria Road,  
Richmond, North Yorkshire,  
March 26.

From Mr Michael Grosvenor Myer

Sir, It was not the Victorians, as Andrew Pierce suggests (report, March 26), who "turned Robin Hood into the Earl of Huntingdon, to make him a more respectable hero".

In the 1880s the great Harvard ballad scholar, Francis J. Child, wrote in his *English and Scottish Popular Ballads*: "Anthony Munday, towards the end of the sixteenth century, made a play ... in which Robert, Earl of Huntingdon, being outlawed, takes refuge in Sherwood, with his chaste love Matilda ... and changes his name to Robin Hood, hers to Maid Marian" (headnote to ballad 117 in volume III).

Child adds in a footnote that the first mention of Robin's noble extraction seems to be in Grafton's Chronicle of 1569. I have no doubt that it was a popular tradition long before that.

May not the name Robin Hood be simply a corruption of "robber in the wood"? Presumably every wooded area in the country will have had one of these. Yorkshire, as you third leader points out, has a vast Robin Hood folklore of its own. Child deals extensively in another of his headnotes with the particular claims of Barnsdale as a rival to Sherwood as the Merry Men's HQ.

Nottingham is indeed fortunate in having won the battle for the noble outlaw's patronage in the popular mind and would surely be crazy to give it up.

Yours truly,  
MICHAEL GROSVENOR MYER,  
34 West End,  
Haddenham, Cambridge,  
March 26.

## Wingate's reputation

From Mr Richard Rhodes James

Sir, I am much saddened by the news (report and pictures, March 20) that Orde Wingate's son has been forced to sell his father's medals and papers. I am also concerned by the remarks in your report, "whose behind-the-scenes operations turned the tide of the Second World War in Burma", and "[he] single-handedly turned the tide of war in Burma".

I took part in the second Chindit operation in 1944 and have written a book on the subject. I have always had a high regard for Orde Wingate, only wishing that he was less odd, but I believe that claims as sweeping as these can only further alienate those who continue to be bitterly opposed to him.

In my judgment, Orde Wingate had brilliant ideas and these, particularly the greatly extended scope for air supply, did much to assist in the reconquest of Burma. He also did much to persuade the British that the Japanese were not invincible in the jungle. Additionally, he gave the Japanese the false idea that they could operate effectively over country in which his own columns had operated in 1943.

But the tide turned when the regular elements of the 14th Army, led superbly by General Slim, met the Japanese attack of 1944 head-on and refused to yield. The Chindits inconvenienced the Japanese considerably, and this their commanders have acknowledged, but we would be wise not to spoil the case of a most remarkable man by attributing to him more than the events warrant.

Yours faithfully,  
RICHARD RHODES JAMES,  
15 Almoners Avenue, Cambridge,  
March 20.

## Test for chairpersons

From Mr A. P. Walter

Sir, I am indebted to the researchers from the Centre for Disease Control Prevention in Atlanta, Georgia, who concluded that a person who has had an excess of wine "would be unable to operate anything more than a deck-chair" (Body and Mind, March 21). Obviously the reason I have experienced so many problems in erecting these confounded contraptions over the past 40 years is that I have always been sober at the time.

Yours etc,  
A. P. WALTER,  
62 Rib Vale, Bengoe, Hertford,  
March 21.

## China and Taiwan

From the Ambassador of the People's Republic of China

Sir, I was shocked by the leading articles on the Taiwan question in your paper (March 12 and 19). Taiwan has been an inalienable part of China since ancient times, and the Taiwan question is entirely China's internal affair. This is a fact recognised by the international community.

Since the People's Republic of China was founded, most countries in the world, including the United States, have recognised the Government of the People's Republic of China as the sole legal government of China and Taiwan as a part of China.

Nothing but the claim that denies this fact is "dangerous nonsense" as you argue, and the Taiwan question brooks no foreign interference, in whatever form or under whatever pretext. It is the sacred right of each and every sovereign state and a fundamental principle of international law to safeguard national unity and territorial integrity.

The recent tension in the Taiwan Strait was entirely a result of the Taiwan authorities' advocating "Taiwan's independence" and their intensified efforts in creating "one China, one Taiwan" or "two Chinas". The United States shoulders unshirkable

responsibility for this as well. It is the US rather than China that has violated the three Sino-US joint communiqués.

The wrong decisions of the United States to sell arms to Taiwan and permit Lee Teng-hui to visit the United States encouraged the pro-independence forces in Taiwan to go further, thus creating new serious obstacles to the settlement of the Taiwan question and the development of Sino-US relations.

The Chinese Government stands for, and has been working persistently for, a peaceful reunification of China based on the formula of one country, two systems. China's policy of not renouncing the use of force is not directed against the Taiwan compatriots, but against foreign forces interfering in China's reunification and attempts in Taiwan seeking independence.

Peaceful reunification is the common aspiration of all the Chinese people. The Chinese Government and people will never permit the separation of Taiwan from China.

Sincerely yours,  
JIANG ENZHU,  
Embassy of the People's Republic of China,  
49-51 Portland Place, W1.

Business letters, page 29







## OBITUARIES

## TERENCE SKEMP

Terence Skemp, CB, QC, Second Parliamentary Counsel, 1973-80, and Counsel to the Speaker, 1980-85, died on March 15 aged 81. He was born on February 14, 1915.

DURING his 34 years as a parliamentary draftsman, Terence Skemp developed a notable capacity for seeing how projects put to him in a very crude form, as legislative projects often are, could be made to work. It was a capacity which he employed to good purpose in the Race Relations Act 1968 (the first attempt to tackle that difficult topic in Britain on a fairly wide front) and in the monster Local Government Act 1972. The latter would have taken far longer to prepare, and would have far exceeded its 448 pages, had it not included in a form acceptable to Parliament an unprecedentedly wide and comprehensive power. This enabled consequential repeals and amendments in the large body of public and local Acts dealing with local government matters to be made by subordinate legislation.

Terence Rowland Frazer Skemp was born in the Punjab, where his father was a judge. He was educated at Charterhouse and Christ Church, Oxford, where he obtained an exhibition in law. At 21 he applied to join the Indian Civil Service, but was rejected as too young. He did not try again but instead read for the Bar, to which he was called by Gray's Inn early in 1938. He was a pupil of the renowned Sir John Foster, in whose chambers he stayed on after his pupillage, joining the Army in September 1939. He served in the Royal Armoured Corps throughout the war, was commissioned in January 1940, awarded the Croix de Guerre, and medically discharged in 1945 after suffering a severe and partially disabling leg wound.

This was about the time when Herbert Morrison, as Leader of the House of Commons, agreed to an enlargement of the establishment of the Parliamentary Counsel Office in order to enable the Labour Government's exceptionally heavy postwar legislative programme to be successfully carried through. In April 1946 Skemp was recruited by the then First Parliamentary Counsel, the redoubtable Sir Granville Ram (known affectionately in the office as "the maestro") on the recommendation of Hubert Parker (the future Lord Chief Justice), at that time junior counsel to the Treasury.

After a slightly shaky first three years (hardly surprising after so long away from the law), Skemp pulled himself up by his bootstraps and settled down to the long apprenticeship in the difficult art of legislative drafting which is necessary before one becomes fit to be let loose on Bills of one's own.

In 1950 he spent six months in New Zealand and Australia studying their legislative processes. He was promoted to Deputy Parliamentary Counsel in 1963, and to full Counsel in 1964, having from then on full responsibility for all the Bills allotted to him, among the first of which was that for the Firearms Act 1968. He received a letter of thanks from Barbara Castle, then Minister of Transport, for his work on the Docks and Harbours Act 1966 and a similar token of appreciation from the Home Secretary, Roy Jenkins, on the passing of the Criminal Justice Act 1967.

After completing work on the Race Relations Act 1968 he spent a period with the Law Commission, producing several draft Bills which were published in reports issued by the Commission with a view to improving the law. Having earlier gained valuable experience in the local government field from working as a "devil" on the London Government Act 1963, Skemp was allotted the Bill for the Local Government Act 1972, which completely reorganised local government (except in Greater London) throughout England and Wales.

This broke the record for size, being at that time the longest Bill ever presented to Parliament. In the following year he was appointed CB, and became Second Parliamentary Counsel jointly with the late Henry Rowe, it being then undecided which of the two would eventually succeed Sir Anthony Stinton as head of the office.

In the event, the succession went to Rowe, partly because in 1975 Skemp developed a heart condition. This did not prevent him from drafting the difficult Patents Act 1977, which entirely rewrote the law on that subject, and the Companies Act 1980, a major amending measure. He was also the draftsman of the Trade Union and Labour Relations Act 1974, which famously began: "(1) The Industrial Relations Act 1971 is hereby repealed. (2) Nevertheless..." and went on to re-enact many of the politically unexceptionable provisions of the repealed Act.

On his retirement from the Parliamentary Counsel Office in 1980, aged 65, Skemp served for five years as Counsel to the Speaker, in which capacity his main duty was to examine statutory instruments as they appeared, and to bring any defects to the attention of the Joint Committee appointed to report on them. He came to this important task at a time when the number of statutory instruments was increasing and brought to it a fresh, active and eminently sensible approach. He took silk in 1984.

Outside his work, Terence Skemp was a quiet and very modest man, with a fund of anecdotes with which he liked to amuse his friends. He was a gifted amateur pianist, and enjoyed travel and gardening. He married his wife Norma in 1939 but they eventually separated; and he spent the last twenty years of his life with his partner Sandra who survives him, together with his widow, and one son and two daughters of his marriage.



tionately in the office as "the maestro") on the recommendation of Hubert Parker (the future Lord Chief Justice), at that time junior counsel to the Treasury.

After a slightly shaky first three years (hardly surprising after so long away from the law), Skemp pulled himself up by his bootstraps and settled down to the long apprenticeship in the difficult art of legislative drafting which is necessary before one becomes fit to be let loose on Bills of one's own.

In 1950 he spent six months in New Zealand and Australia studying their legislative processes. He was promoted to Deputy Parliamentary Counsel in 1963, and to full Counsel in 1964, having from then on full responsibility for all the Bills allotted to him, among the first of which was that for the Firearms Act 1968.

After completing work on the Race Relations Act 1968 he spent a period with the Law Commission, producing several draft Bills which were published in reports issued by the Commission with a view to improving the law.

Having earlier gained valuable experience in the local government field from working as a "devil" on the London Government Act 1963, Skemp was allotted the Bill for the Local Government Act 1972, which completely reorganised local government (except in Greater London) throughout England and Wales.

This broke the record for size, being at that time the longest Bill ever presented to Parliament. In the following year he was appointed CB, and became Second Parliamentary Counsel jointly with the late Henry Rowe, it being then undecided which of the two would eventually succeed Sir Anthony Stinton as head of the office.

In the event, the succession went to Rowe, partly because in 1975 Skemp developed a heart condition. This did not prevent him from drafting the difficult Patents Act 1977, which entirely rewrote the law on that subject, and the Companies Act 1980, a major amending measure. He was also the draftsman of the Trade Union and Labour Relations Act 1974, which famously began: "(1) The Industrial Relations Act 1971 is hereby repealed. (2) Nevertheless..." and went on to re-enact many of the politically unexceptionable provisions of the repealed Act.

On his retirement from the Parliamentary Counsel Office in 1980, aged 65, Skemp served for five years as Counsel to the Speaker, in which capacity his main duty was to examine statutory instruments as they appeared, and to bring any defects to the attention of the Joint Committee appointed to report on them. He came to this important task at a time when the number of statutory instruments was increasing and brought to it a fresh, active and eminently sensible approach. He took silk in 1984.

Outside his work, Terence Skemp was a quiet and very modest man, with a fund of anecdotes with which he liked to amuse his friends. He was a gifted amateur pianist, and enjoyed travel and gardening. He married his wife Norma in 1939 but they eventually separated; and he spent the last twenty years of his life with his partner Sandra who survives him, together with his widow, and one son and two daughters of his marriage.

tionately in the office as "the maestro") on the recommendation of Hubert Parker (the future Lord Chief Justice), at that time junior counsel to the Treasury.

After a slightly shaky first three years (hardly surprising after so long away from the law), Skemp pulled himself up by his bootstraps and settled down to the long apprenticeship in the difficult art of legislative drafting which is necessary before one becomes fit to be let loose on Bills of one's own.

In 1950 he spent six months in New Zealand and Australia studying their legislative processes. He was promoted to Deputy Parliamentary Counsel in 1963, and to full Counsel in 1964, having from then on full responsibility for all the Bills allotted to him, among the first of which was that for the Firearms Act 1968.

After completing work on the Race Relations Act 1968 he spent a period with the Law Commission, producing several draft Bills which were published in reports issued by the Commission with a view to improving the law.

Having earlier gained valuable experience in the local government field from working as a "devil" on the London Government Act 1963, Skemp was allotted the Bill for the Local Government Act 1972, which completely reorganised local government (except in Greater London) throughout England and Wales.

This broke the record for size, being at that time the longest Bill ever presented to Parliament. In the following year he was appointed CB, and became Second Parliamentary Counsel jointly with the late Henry Rowe, it being then undecided which of the two would eventually succeed Sir Anthony Stinton as head of the office.

In the event, the succession went to Rowe, partly because in 1975 Skemp developed a heart condition. This did not prevent him from drafting the difficult Patents Act 1977, which entirely rewrote the law on that subject, and the Companies Act 1980, a major amending measure. He was also the draftsman of the Trade Union and Labour Relations Act 1974, which famously began: "(1) The Industrial Relations Act 1971 is hereby repealed. (2) Nevertheless..." and went on to re-enact many of the politically unexceptionable provisions of the repealed Act.

On his retirement from the Parliamentary Counsel Office in 1980, aged 65, Skemp served for five years as Counsel to the Speaker, in which capacity his main duty was to examine statutory instruments as they appeared, and to bring any defects to the attention of the Joint Committee appointed to report on them. He came to this important task at a time when the number of statutory instruments was increasing and brought to it a fresh, active and eminently sensible approach. He took silk in 1984.

Outside his work, Terence Skemp was a quiet and very modest man, with a fund of anecdotes with which he liked to amuse his friends. He was a gifted amateur pianist, and enjoyed travel and gardening. He married his wife Norma in 1939 but they eventually separated; and he spent the last twenty years of his life with his partner Sandra who survives him, together with his widow, and one son and two daughters of his marriage.

mission with a view to improving the law. Having earlier gained valuable experience in the local government field from working as a "devil" on the London Government Act 1963, Skemp was allotted the Bill for the Local Government Act 1972, which completely reorganised local government (except in Greater London) throughout England and Wales.

This broke the record for size, being at that time the longest Bill ever presented to Parliament. In the following year he was appointed CB, and became Second Parliamentary Counsel jointly with the late Henry Rowe, it being then undecided which of the two would eventually succeed Sir Anthony Stinton as head of the office.

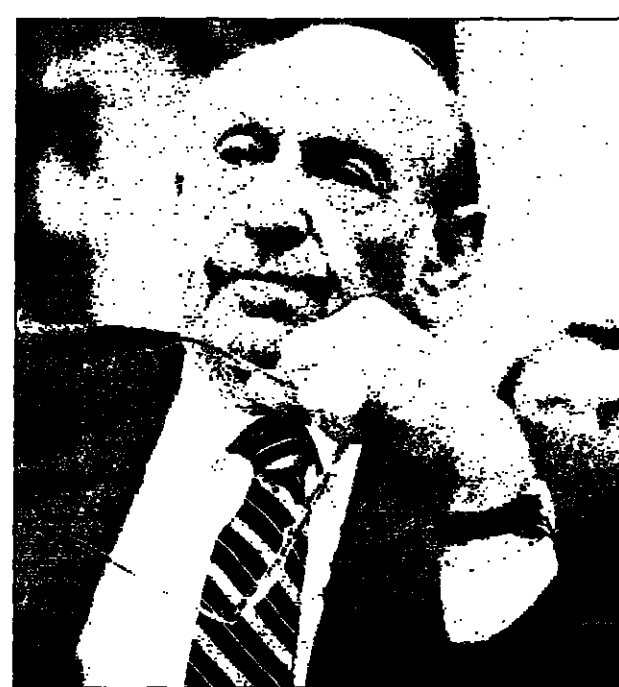
In the event, the succession went to Rowe, partly because in 1975 Skemp developed a heart condition. This did not prevent him from drafting the difficult Patents Act 1977, which entirely rewrote the law on that subject, and the Companies Act 1980, a major amending measure. He was also the draftsman of the Trade Union and Labour Relations Act 1974, which famously began: "(1) The Industrial Relations Act 1971 is hereby repealed. (2) Nevertheless..." and went on to re-enact many of the politically unexceptionable provisions of the repealed Act.

On his retirement from the Parliamentary Counsel Office in 1980, aged 65, Skemp served for five years as Counsel to the Speaker, in which capacity his main duty was to examine statutory instruments as they appeared, and to bring any defects to the attention of the Joint Committee appointed to report on them. He came to this important task at a time when the number of statutory instruments was increasing and brought to it a fresh, active and eminently sensible approach. He took silk in 1984.

Outside his work, Terence Skemp was a quiet and very modest man, with a fund of anecdotes with which he liked to amuse his friends. He was a gifted amateur pianist, and enjoyed travel and gardening. He married his wife Norma in 1939 but they eventually separated; and he spent the last twenty years of his life with his partner Sandra who survives him, together with his widow, and one son and two daughters of his marriage.

## DAVID PACKARD

David Packard, businessman and former United States Deputy Secretary of Defence in the Nixon Administration, died on March 28 aged 83. He was born on September 7, 1912.



IN THE cut-throat environment of modern American industry, with its massive worker lay-offs and remote senior executives, David Packard was a remarkable example of a very different management philosophy. By keeping in constant touch with his employees and giving full rein to their creativity, sharing profits and providing security, he built the Hewlett-Packard Company into one of the largest and most innovative electronics companies in the world.

Together with his partner, William Hewlett, Packard founded the concern in 1938 with a capital of \$538 and a workshop housed in his garage. Today it has 100,000 employees, and annual revenues of \$31 billion, with factories across the world.

Packard and Hewlett had been friends as electrical engineering students at Stanford University, where the oft-4in Packard had also been an outstanding athlete and football player.

Both enjoyed tinkering with electronics, and in short order they had invented a weight-reducing machine, an electronic harmonica tuner, and a four-line indicator for bowling alleys. Their first commercial sale, however, was to Walt Disney, who ordered eight audio-oscillators for use on the sound-track of *Fantasia* at \$71.50 each. The Hewlett-Packard partnership turned a profit of \$1,653 in its first year, reinvested it in the business, and never looked back. The garage, recognised as the birthplace of Silicon Valley, is now a California state landmark.

As the corporation grew, Packard strove to maintain its small company atmosphere by creating numerous divisions and giving each a high

degree of autonomy which extended to the shop floor. Managers were encouraged to set objectives and to let the workers get on with the job. Combined with a technique known as "management by walking around," which had senior executives making themselves visible and accessible on the shop floor, it proved extremely effective. Packard himself, who had a horror of executive pomposity, insisted on being called "Dave" by his workers.

A lifelong liberal Republican, who had made substantial financial contributions to the party, Packard found himself the centre of controversy in 1969 when he was selected by President Nixon to become deputy to Melvin Laird as Secretary of Defence. The reason was a potential conflict of interest: Hewlett-Packard was a major defence contractor, selling an annual \$100 million worth of electronic instruments to the Pentagon, and Packard owned about 30 per cent of the stock, worth \$289 million.

He resolved the issue by leaving the company, exchanging his \$1 million in

come for a government salary of \$30,000, and putting his shares into a charitable trust. Although some, including Senator Albert Gore, were unconvinced, calling the move a book-keeping exercise, Packard won Senate confirmation easily and served with considerable success for the next three years before returning to Hewlett-Packard as chairman.

Packard was later appointed by President Reagan as chairman of the Blue Ribbon Commission on Defence Management, recommending changes in the system of weapons procurement, and served as a member of the Trilateral Commission from 1973 to 1981.

During the 1980s Packard went into semi-retirement, though maintaining his official position with Hewlett-Packard. But, when the company got into financial difficulties in 1991, he returned to full-time work, and inspired the reorganisation which restored its fortunes.

David Packard is survived by one son and three daughters. His wife Lucile died in 1987.

## PROFESSOR CHRISTOPHER ARCHIBALD

Christopher Archibald, Professor of Economics, University of British Columbia, 1970-91, died on February 27 aged 69. He was born on December 30, 1926.

J. M. KEYNES on one occasion remarked that a wartime economist should be able to "understand symbols and speak in words, contemplate the particular in terms of the general, and touch abstract and concrete in the same flight of thought". Chris Archibald possessed a philosopher's awareness of what can and cannot be said with words and symbols, a mathematician's precision and a scientist's inclination towards testable predictions and critical experiments. He also had a firm grasp of the historical stage on which economic drama is enacted. Although he had no single big idea such as leads to a Nobel Prize, among his generation he had few equals as an economist's economist.

George Christopher Archibald was the son of the deputy regional commissioner for the Midlands during the Second World War. His father was awarded an hereditary peerage as Baron Archibald of Woodside in the City of Glasgow by the Antler Government. This presented Archibald, as the only son,

with a problem. Although having no objection to the award of honours on merit, he failed to see the logic of hereditary titles and so disclaimed the peerage when his father died in 1975.

Educated at Phillips Exeter Academy in the United States, Archibald took a wartime history degree at Cambridge, served in the Royal Army Education Corps from 1945 to 1948, and completed his education at LSE, where he studied analytical and descriptive economics. After a spell lecturing at the University of Otago he joined the staff at LSE, where he became a leading member of a group of Young Turks, dedicated to the rigorous testing of economic propositions.

In the 1950s the economics profession tended to be split between theorists who did not wander too far from their armchairs, and applied economists who did not venture too far from description. Archibald and other young colleagues at LSE, through the vehicle of their Methodology, Measurement and Testing (MMT) seminar series, declared a revolt. Economic propositions were to be isolated for rigorous analytical examination and exposed to empirical tests in order to separate the wheat from the chaff. An underlying influence came from colleagues in the

LSE philosophy department such as Karl Popper and Joseph Agassi. It was in this crucible that Archibald's distinctive approach to economic analysis was forged. The hallmark of analytical clarity can be seen in *Monetary and Value Theory* (1958) in which he and Dick Lipsey demonstrated



that a change in the value of real money balances could have only a transitory effect on consumption as economies moved from one equilibrium to another. The insistence that an informative theory must be able to produce refutable predictions is well exemplified in *Chamberlin versus Chicago* (1961). The careful derivation

and testing of refutable implications is evident in his empirical work on inflation and unemployment.

The MMT project in retrospect might seem to have been heroic but naive in its confidence in the ability of empirical tests to arbitrate between rival economic theories. Addressing this problem in *Refutation of Comparison?* (1966), Archibald displayed a sophisticated awareness that testing more often allowed the empirical content of rival theories to be compared rather than refuted outright.

Archibald's enthusiasm for his subject was infectious. The world is full of students who found him the most stimulating teacher encountered in their whole course of studies. If students displayed a serious interest in the subject he was always available to deal with their intellectual and personal problems.

From LSE he joined the University of Essex in 1964, first as Reader, three years later becoming a Professor. In 1970 he moved to British Columbia — not least because of the excellent salmon rivers there. He was a highly productive Professor of Economics at the University of British Columbia from 1970 to 1991. On retirement he returned to Britain, initially to his native Scotland before settling in Appleby-in-Westmorland.

Besides his interest in economics, Archibald carried with him the integrity and sense of perspective that characterised a civilised human being. In his company, discussion of economic matters was always as part of a wider canvas of human experience that included wars, disasters, mountains, rugby, bears and fish that got away.

His painful final illness was borne with good humour. His first marriage ended in divorce, and he is survived by his second wife, Daphne. There were no children.

## ALAN RIDOUT

Alan Ridout, composer, died from a heart attack in Caen, France, on March 19 aged 61. He was born in West Wickham, Kent, on December 9, 1934.

FROM his earliest childhood, Alan Ridout knew that he would devote his life to music. He heard music in his head, and by the age of 12 he had written down, almost as if by dictation, more than a hundred works. Throughout his life he remained a fluent and prolific composer. He wrote some 15 operas, six ballets, eight symphonies, 25 concertante works, chamber music (including eight string quartets), instrumental music and a great deal of church music. He was also an early experimenter with electronic techniques, his 1959 *Psalms for Sine Wave Generators* being one of the first pieces of purely electronic music by an English composer.

Alan Ridout began formal musical instruction at the age of nine when, despite vociferous protest from his father, his mother arranged for him to take piano lessons. Three years later he had passed the final grade of the Associated Board of the Royal Schools of Music examination with distinction and had already completed more than a hundred works including a symphony, numerous concertante pieces, chamber music and choral settings — all modelled on classical principles.

At the age of 15, Ridout left Haberdashers' Aske's school, then in Hampstead, and began studying music professionally. He spent two years at the Guildhall School of Music

where, apart from working at composition and conducting, he continued his piano studies, giving his first public recital at the age of 16.

His primary interest in composition, however, took him to the Royal College of Music where he worked for two years with Gordon Jacob and for a further two years with Herbert Howells. By the time he left in 1954 several of his works had been performed, mainly at concerts of the Society for the Promotion of New Music.



His first instrumental work to be professionally performed was a concerto for string orchestra, written when he was 14.

Ridout went on to teach at a school near Tunbridge Wells, continuing his studies in composition meanwhile under Peter Racine Fricker and Sir Michael Tippett. He was awarded a Netherlands Government Scholarship in 1958 and while he was over there several of his works were published, including a partita for cello solo.

Returning to England, Ridout embarked upon a comprehensive study of early music, working alongside Thurston Dart, Professor of Music at Cambridge University. He also started teaching at Birmingham University and the Royal College of Music, as well as broadcasting for the BBC, including a series of 40 programmes, *Background to Music* and a further series *Background to Musical Form*. For these he compiled and wrote the companion volumes.

By 1964 he was teaching at both Cambridge and London universities, while being Professor of Theory and Composition at the Royal College of Music. Moving to Canterbury in 1968, he was also composer in residence to the cathedral and the choir school and wrote operas for the boys, including a poignant version of Bertolt Brecht's story of children drifting through the nightmarish, broken world of postwar Germany.

After the closure of the choir school, Ridout joined the music staff at King's College, Canterbury. Here he taught for many years. His mischievous delight in practical jokes was particularly appreciated by his pupils. But in 1990 he suffered a severe heart attack and, three years later, he decided to move to France, something of doing. He was also received into the Roman Catholic Church in 1994, being made an oblate of the order of St Benedict soon afterwards.

His last major work *Canticle of Joy* was premiered at the Three Choirs Festival last year.

Alan Ridout never married.

## PERSONAL COLUMN

## OVERSEAS TRAVEL

PORTUGAL & Canaries. All routes, direct flights, transfers, visas, etc. Call 0171 725 1188. Tel: 0171 725 1188. Tel: 0171 725 1188.

## WINTER SPORTS

CHALETS in the French Alps. Ski, snow, sun, etc. Call 0171 725 1188. Tel: 0171 725 1188. Tel: 0171 725 1188.

## FLIGHTS DIRECTORY

Checklist for your flight. Call 0171 725 1188. Tel: 0171 725 1188. Tel: 0171 725 1188.

## GIFTS

A BIRTHDAY Newspaper. Call 01732 464943. Tel: 01732 464943.

## The ideal gift

A leather-bound customised book with 65 leaves compiled around your chosen day and year to bring back the flavour of the time. Available any date from 1 Jan 1991. Call 01732 464943 for a colour brochure.

## ANNOUNCEMENTS

STON HOUSE Masters group. Call 0171 725 1188. Tel: 0171 725 1188. Tel: 0171 725 1188.

## ANNOUNCEMENTS

COUNTRY HOUSES Association. Call 0171 725 1188. Tel: 0171 725 1188. Tel: 0171 725 1188.

## ANIMALS IN NEED

Helping House the Homeless. Call 0171 725 1188. Tel: 0171 725 1188. Tel: 0171 725 1188.

## YOUR WILL

Helping House the Homeless. Call 0171 725 1188. Tel: 0171 725 1188. Tel: 0171 725 1188.

## Kidney Research Saves Lives

Helping House the Homeless. Call 0171 725 1188. Tel: 0171 725 1188. Tel: 0171 725 1188.

## HELPING HOUSE THE HOMELESS

Helping House the Homeless. Call 0171 725 1188. Tel: 0171 725 1188. Tel: 0171 725 1188.

## GIFTS

Helping House the Homeless. Call 0171 725 1188. Tel: 0171 725 1188. Tel: 0171 725 1188.

## ANNOUNCEMENTS

Helping House the Homeless. Call 0171 725 1188. Tel: 0171 725 1188. Tel: 0171 725 1188.

## ANIMALS IN NEED

Helping House the Homeless. Call 0171 725 1188. Tel: 0171 725 1188. Tel: 0171 725 1188.

## YOUR WILL

Helping House the Homeless. Call 0171 725 1188. Tel: 0171 725 1188. Tel: 0171 725 1188.

## Kidney Research Saves Lives

Helping House the Homeless. Call 0171 725 1188. Tel: 0171 725 1188. Tel: 0171 725 1188.

## HELPING HOUSE THE HOMELESS

Helping House the Homeless. Call 0171 725 1188. Tel: 0171 725 1188. Tel: 0171 725 1188.

## GIFTS

Helping House the Homeless. Call 0171 725 1188. Tel: 0171 725 1188. Tel: 0171 725 1188.

## THE CIVIL WAR IN PARIS

(From our Special Correspondent)

Paris, March 26, evening... I confess that I am amazed at the moderation of the rebels. I think that they have borne their honours meekly. They saw that no effort was made by our lawful protectors to avenge the massacre in the Rue de la Paix on Wednesday, and yet they have refrained from slaughtering any more of us. I live in a street close to the Committee's military Headquarters. It is guarded at either end by double posts of Montmartre and Belleville nationals. The gate of my hotel is kept locked, and the windows of the lower stories are blinded with iron shutters. Well, all of us in this street are allowed to go in and out of our dwellings, and there has been no attempt on our lives and properties. Even at the risk of being dealt with as traitors by the Government at Versailles, we are all very respectful to the armed representatives of the Central Committee. Our very existence is in the hands of these men. The Nationals of Order have completely deserted us, and as for our legitimate rulers, they don't give us the protection of even a policeman. It is any wonder, then, that a last was taken off the hearts of the citizens last evening when they

## ON THIS DAY

March 28, 1871

A commune elected by Parisians to rule the city after France's defeat in the Franco-Prussian War was crushed by Government troops in May and 25,000 insurgents killed.

found that, as there seemed to be no chance of assistance from Versailles, an accommodation had been arrived at between the legal Mayors and the illegal Committee, and that for a day or two, at all events, they might re-open their shops and resume their ordinary vocations? I never witnessed anything like the change that came over Paris when the second editions of the evening papers and numerous affiches made known to the citizens that the Mayors and Committee had agreed to a truce. Shutters were taken down with magical rapidity, shops were lit up with gas, and articles for sale exposed in the windows; men, women and children flocked out to promenade on the

Boulevards, and if a Prussian Etappen Commander had requisitioned all the jobmasters of Paris, carriages could not have appeared on the scene with more instantaneous rapidity. The lines of brilliant bayonets disappeared from the corners of the Rue Drouot and the Rue Vivienne; Nationals of Order and Nationals of "Disorder" — (I suppose I must use the term by way of distinction, though it does sound rather disrespectful to the party in power) — embraced and kissed; and I found myself carried away in a crowd who were shouting "Vive la République" and waving their hats as a battalion of the Montmartre troops marched proudly along the Boulevard des Italiens. Today the elections have been going on peacefully, and all Paris is out promenading. Everyone is turning down from the Place Vendôme, which they — the public — are allowed to view across the paving stone obstruction if they obey the order "Circuler" by not standing too long in one spot. In compliance to my nationality I was permitted to enter the Place itself and inspect all the defenses. I believe that a foreigner of any nationality, even Prussia, does not stand a worse chance in Paris now than he did before the Civil War commenced...







## ECONOMIC VIEW 29

**Hong Kong: the magnet for foreign cash**

## BOOKS 38, 39

**Mysteries of the origins of language**

## SPORT 42-48

**Sister of mercy keeps memory of Senna alive**

**AUSTRALIA GOES FOR SELF DRIVE**  
Travel 40, 41

# THE TIMES

BUSINESS EDITOR Lindsay Cook

THURSDAY MARCH 28 1996

## Acquisitive Lloyds TSB courts New Zealand bank

By Rachel Bridge and Patricia Tehan

LLOYDS TSB is believed to be planning its third massive acquisition in less than a year with the takeover of Trust Bank New Zealand, which has a market valuation of £600 million.

The deal follows its £1.8 billion acquisition of Cheltenham & Gloucester last August and the £15 billion merger with TSB in December.

Lloyds has been a big player in New Zealand since the mid-1960s when it bought the National Bank of

New Zealand. Sir Brian Pitman, Lloyds TSB chief executive, has made no secret of his admiration for the New Zealand banking and financial system and the economy's low level of inflation.

An announcement is expected from Lloyds TSB through the National Bank of New Zealand within days. A spokeswoman last night said: "Lloyds TSB does not comment on market rumour."

The bank did, however, yesterday move to deny a market rumour in Australia that it was to buy the 50 per cent stake in the Common-

wealth Bank, which is up for sale for an estimated \$500 million.

Lloyds TSB does not currently have a significant presence in Australia, where four banks are thought to be inviting bids, although National Bank of New Zealand does have a wholesale banking business in Australia.

HSBC, Midland Bank's parent, yesterday denied rumours that it was seeking a tie-up with Trust Bank. Its HongkongBank unit had been seen as a possible suitor for the New Zealand bank. Commonwealth Bank of Australia's ASB

Bank has been seen as the other potential partner for Trust Bank.

Trust Bank, which is mostly involved in mortgage lending, is 78 per cent owned by community trusts. A 22 per cent stake in Trust Bank was floated on the New Zealand stock market two years ago. The bank recently confirmed that it was in negotiations with an unnamed party over "a possible interest in amalgamation". Its market value has been estimated at about NZ\$1.32 billion, or £600 million.

It is not clear whether Lloyds TSB will acquire the whole of Trust Bank

or a stake of about 50 per cent. Some community trust shareholders have said they are not willing to sell.

The bank would be a good fit with National Bank of New Zealand and with Lloyds TSB's mortgage expertise in the UK. The interest in Trust Bank is seen by some as a change of heart. Lloyds TSB had been rumoured as a seller of National Bank of New Zealand, but was said to be seeking "too high a price", according to an analyst.

However, analysts have expressed some doubt about how Lloyds TSB will fund such a deal. Its

tier 1 capital ratio fell to below 6 per cent after its reverse takeover of TSB. One analyst said yesterday: "It is not in any position to spend."

Lloyds TSB could raise funds through the issue of tier 1 preference shares. In the past, it has shown itself to be against raising capital for acquisitions, preferring to finance them from its own resources.

In the year to March 31, 1995, Trust Bank reported a 27 per cent rise in after-tax profits to NZ\$92.4 million, assisted by higher revenues and cost reductions, exceeding prospectus forecasts.

### BUSINESS TODAY

## STOCK MARKET INDICES

FT-SE 100	3672.4	(+11.5)
Yield	4.04%	
FT-SE All share	1031.51	(+5.34)
Nikkei	21325.98	(+315.21)
New York		
Dow Jones	5558.67	(-11.92)
S&P Composite	652.86	(-0.11)

## US RATE

Federal Funds	5 1/4%	(5 1/4%)
Long Bond	7.88%	(92 1/4)
Yield	6.81%	(6.58%)

## LONDON MONEY

3-mth Interbank	6 1/4%	(6 1/4%)
Libor 3m	104 1/2	(104 1/2)

## STERLING

New York	1.5185	(1.5204)
London	1.5185	(1.5245)
DM	2.2578	(2.2518)
FF	7.2892	(7.1020)
Sfr	1.8208	(1.8187)
Yen	161.84	(162.21)
£ Index	63.4	(63.2)

## DOLLAR

London	1.4886	(1.4782)
FF	1.1995	(1.1928)
Sfr	1.0651	(1.0645)
Yen	96.1	(96.7)
£ Index	106.51	

## NORTH SEA OIL

Brent 15-day (Jun)	\$18.65	(\$18.55)
--------------------	---------	-----------

## GOLD

London close	\$400.25	(\$400.05)
--------------	----------	------------

\* denotes midday trading price

## Jobs bonanza as Jaguar wins £80m aid

By Kevin Eason, Motoring Editor

JAGUAR yesterday won its fight for £80 million worth of aid that will help to pay for investment to build a new car and create thousands of jobs.

There will be 1,300 new jobs at Jaguar with up to 5,000 created in component suppliers, while another 3,000 in Jaguar and at Ford plants will be safeguarded.

The European Commission dropped objections to British government plans for grants towards the £400 million cost of developing the mid-range car in this country after the personal intervention of Ian Lang, President of the Board

of Trade. He told European Commissioners that the investment was one of the most important in the European motor industry but would be lost to the United States unless the aid was available to Ford, Jaguar's parent company.

Ford could have built the new, small Jaguar at an existing plant at Wixom, near Detroit, one of many areas of the USA desperately bidding for new investment by motor manufacturers.

Mr Lang said yesterday: "We faced very tough competition from an alternative site in the US and I have been personally in touch with Com-

missioner van Miert in Brussels about the strategic importance of this project for the British car industry and for the West Midlands."

Even though there was an emotional attachment to Britain, Alex Trotman, Ford's British-born chairman, was prepared to ditch plans for a site here for the sake of producing the car at lower cost in a modern American plant. Now Britain will build the car that enthusiasts have dreamt about for more than 25 years.

Jaguar is planning a small saloon, codenamed X200, that will challenge the C- and E-class models from Mercedes and BMW's S-series from 1998. The car will be the spiritual descendant of the famous Mark II series of cars which helped to establish Jaguar around the world in the 1960s. It will also be the first time Jaguar has had a three-model range — comprising the X200, XJ6 saloons, and the new XK8 sports car which is launched later this year — since 1970, when the business was owned by British Leyland.

Jaguar is developing an integrated factory next to its paint plant at Castle Bromwich in Birmingham for the X200. In addition to 1,300 new jobs at Castle Bromwich, the investment will secure around 3,000 jobs at Ford plants at Bridgend in Wales and Halewood on Merseyside which will be key suppliers.

The European Commission had objected to £40 million of the grant which was to come from the Government's regional selective assistance budget, ruling that the aid would have to be substantially cut. The balance of grants package comes in the form of site and land reclamation by English Partnerships, environmental work and training provided by local agencies.

Mr Lang insisted that the cash would establish Jaguar as a major volume producer, raising output from between 30,000 to 40,000 cars a year to 80,000 in 1998 and nearer 100,000 by the end of the century.

Nick Scheele, Jaguar's chairman and chief executive, said: "This is excellent news for Jaguar's employees, customers, dealers, suppliers and the West Midlands economy."

Pennington, page 27

## Pilkington cuts 1,900 workers

By Alasdair Murray

PILKINGTON, the glass-maker, yesterday revealed it was cutting 1,900 jobs worldwide and would take a £155 million exceptional charge in this year's accounts for restructuring.

The company also upset the City by giving warning that full-year profits, excluding exceptional charges, would be "marginally" below expectations for the year to March 31. The shares fell 8.5p to close at 98p as the City reacted badly to the news, which closely follows a £300 million rights issue in November, to cover acquisitions. But the company promised a rapid pay-back from its cost-cutting measures, which will take place over the next three years, and said full benefits would appear from 1998. Roger Leverton, chief executive, said: "The work we have done to date on benchmarking and cost cutting has demonstrated the continuing potential within the group to improve efficiencies and yields in all our activities."

The £155 million charge includes an asset write-down of £85 million and £70 million in costs from the restructuring of operations in Europe and the US. In Europe the company will consolidate operations after

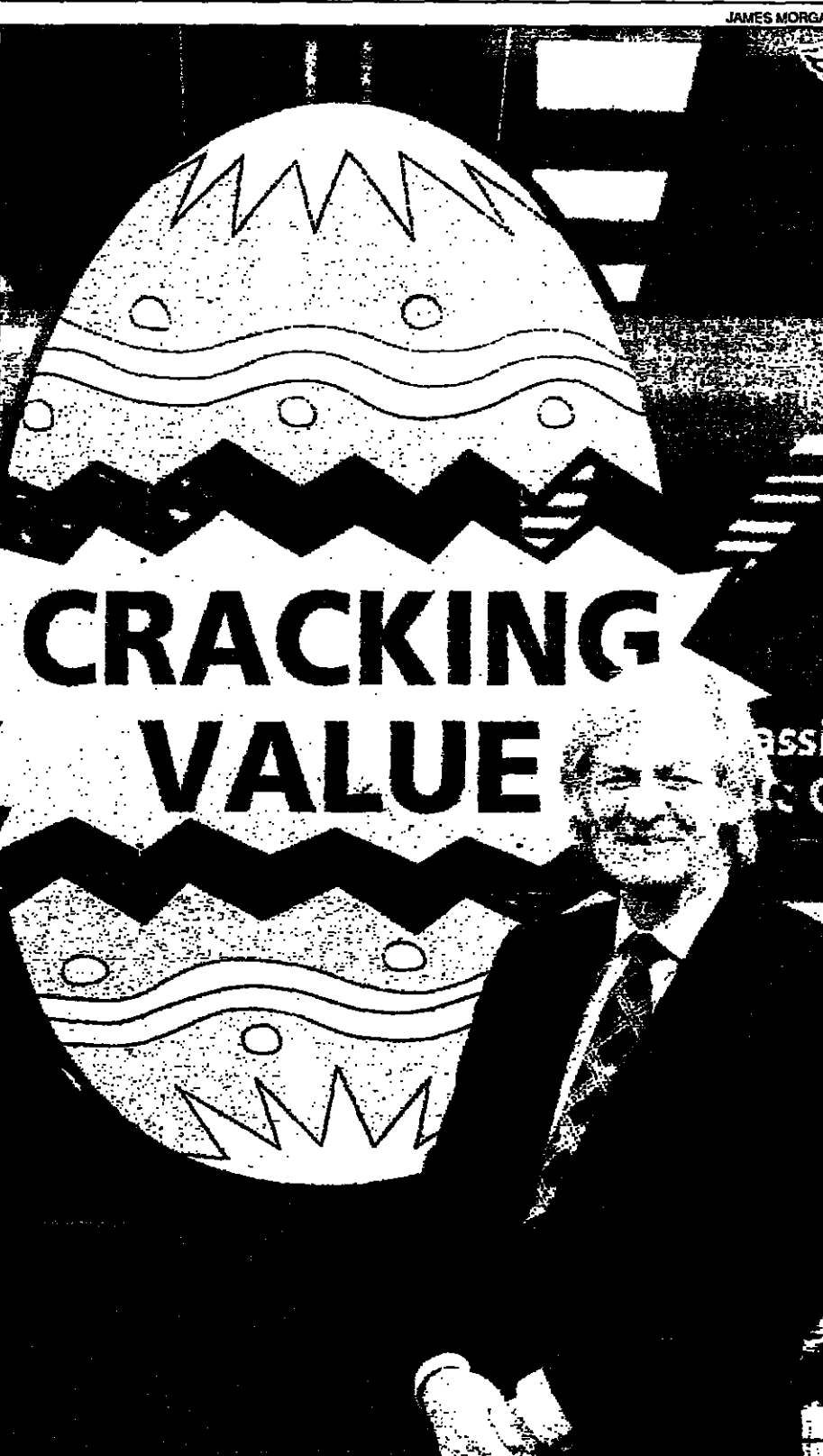
the £120 million purchase of the Italian SIV last November. In the US Pilkington said it would rationalise its glass plants focusing on the production of laminated, tempered and encapsulated glass. The company will also cut costs at its German building products arm after a difficult trading year. Pilkington said the plan is to be self-financing in cash terms.

Job cuts are expected to take place across the businesses but Pilkington would not specify further because it is still involved in talks with unions. Mr Leverton said cuts among the 3,500 British staff would be limited and achieved by natural wastage over three years.

Pennington, page 27



Leverton: "potential"



Sir Geoffrey Mulcahy saw Kingfisher, the Woolworths group, lift profits to £287 million

## Kingfisher's B&Q dives

By Sarah Bagnall

KINGFISHER, the Woolworths to Comet retail group, yesterday reported a sharp fall in profits from its B&Q subsidiary, but denied that the chain's chief executive had come close to leaving because of a clash of views over the way forward for the do-it-yourself business.

B&Q, the market leader, saw profits drop by a third, to £55.4 million, in the 53 weeks to February 3. However, the decline was more than offset by improved profits from all the group's other operations.

Overall, Kingfisher lifted underlying pre-tax profits 2 per cent, to £287.2 million, on

sales up 8 per cent, to £5.3 billion. The results beat market forecasts, which ranged from £244 million to £282 million, helping to lift the shares 21p, to 554p.

Including one-off costs, pre-tax profits rose 27.6 per cent, to £311.1 million.

Sir Geoffrey Mulcahy, chief executive, said: "The result at B&Q was disappointing partly because the DIY market is at its worst for five years." To try to improve the 279-strong chain's fortunes, Kingfisher has cut its store opening programme for the warehouse format from nine to four in the current year. It has also found

scope for £20 million of efficiency gains in B&Q.

Referring to speculation that Jim Hodgkinson, head of B&Q, was about to go because of differences of opinion, Sir Geoffrey said "it was never an issue" and that the resulting plan of action was put to the board by Mr Hodgkinson.

The group's first-half underlying pre-tax profits fell by 12.8 per cent, but second-half profits rose by 8.7 per cent. An 11.7p final dividend, due on July 2, makes 16.2p, up from 15.2p. Earnings per share rose by 32.8 per cent, to 34.4p.

Tempus, page 28

## BICC and Trafalgar to operate motorway

By Ross Tieman, Industrial Correspondent

BICC and Trafalgar House have scooped a £200 million contract to build and operate a new motorway linking the M1 to the A1 north of Leeds. BICC, which did not pre-qualify, replaced Wimpey as Trafalgar's partner after Wimpey was acquired by Tarmac in an asset swap. The substitution was approved by the Government on the advice of Price Waterhouse, its consultant on the Private Finance Initiative.

The consortium will design, build, finance and operate the link, the second major road scheme agreed under the PFI. The project involves widening the M62 to four lanes, building a motorway with three lanes in either direction between the M1 at Belle Isle and the A1 at Hook Moor, and widening part of the M1 to five lanes.

To fund construction and operation, the contractors have arranged up to £300 million of finance. Some £15 million will be provided by the two partners as equity. A further £175 million of senior debt will be provided by a panel of six banks, and the European Investment Bank will lend £50 million.

The Highways Agency declined to comment on the outcome of the competition, but an announcement is imminent. Construction work will be undertaken by Balfour Beatty, a BICC subsidiary, and Trafalgar.

The deal opens a new alliance between the two groups. BICC is in a consortium called Connect with Philip Holzman, the German contractor, Bank of America and WS Atkins, the consultant, to bid for two projects in the second round of Highways Agency road tenders.

## Labour wants annual reports on training

By Philip Bassett, Industrial Editor

BRITISH companies will have to include details of their training performance in their annual reports if Labour comes to power, according to new proposals to be announced today.

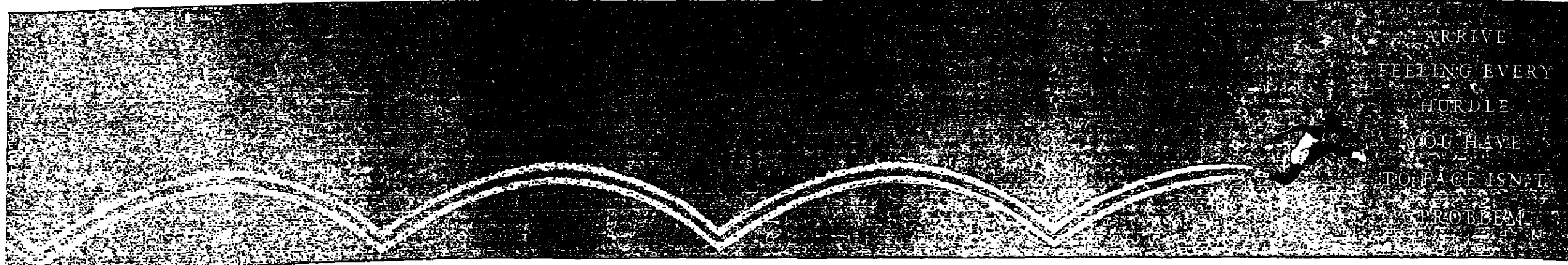
Labour believes that the move, part of its plans for training set out in the document, *The Skills Revolution — Preparing Britain for the 21st Century*, will increase the provision of training by placing companies under public scrutiny.

The move borrows a technique proposed for board-

room pay by the inquiry headed by Sir Richard Greenbury, chairman of Marks and Spencer, which last year recommended much greater disclosure of executive pay levels and increases in companies' annual reports.

The plans, which will be launched today by Tony Blair, the Labour leader, also include the scrapping of the party's long-standing commitment to a training levy, replacing it with voluntary incentives to train.

Skills agenda, page 29



When you fly Delta nothing should get in the way of you relaxing. Our flight attendants recognise whether to leave you alone, to let you sleep or to make time for a friendly chat. That's why every passenger who gets off any of the 500 flights to our home town of Atlanta, the venue of the 1996 Olympics, arrives feeling like they can take on the world. For flight or ticket information call 0800 414 767. THE OFFICIAL AIRLINE OF THE BRITISH OLYMPIC TEAM.

**Delta Air Lines**  
You'll love the way we fly



## Dual stock auctions to help sell £32bn gilts

By JANET BUSH  
ECONOMICS  
CORRESPONDENT

THE Government announced yesterday that it estimates it will need to sell £32.6 billion of gilts during the coming financial year and unveiled plans for three new dual stock auctions.

The figure for estimated gilt sales is so high because of a large number of gilt redemptions that have to be refinanced. These are expected to total £11.5 billion, compared with £4.1 billion.

The new dual stock auctions will, for example, mean that the Bank of England could auction one stock on a Tuesday and another one on Thursday. The aim is to reduce the size of individual auctions and enable the authorities to fund more evenly across maturity bands. In the next financial year, there will be three dual auctions and eight traditional single stock auctions.

The Government also confirmed yesterday that it will not hold auctions for index-linked gilts which will continue to be sold through taps.

The gilt market finished a touch lower yesterday, partly because the Government's *Debt Management Report* focused attention on the large amount of stock that has to be absorbed next year. Earlier, however, a £3 billion auction of five-year gilts was more than two-and-a-half times subscribed. This far better than the market had expected.



Graham Howe, left, finance director, and Hans Snook were delighted to talk about the success of Orange's flotation yesterday

## Lang outlines updated law to tackle cartels

By ROSS TIEMAN, INDUSTRIAL CORRESPONDENT

PLANS for a new law to prohibit cartels, anti-competitive agreements between companies and other market-rigging behaviour have been tabled by the Government.

The Office of Fair Trading will be given new powers to enter premises and seize or copy documents when searching for evidence of market-rigging, if a Green Paper unveiled by Ian Lang, President of the Board of Trade, is implemented. The OFT would also be empowered to make prohibition orders, banning apparently anti-competitive practices until an investigation into them was completed.

The proposals, awaited since

reforms were promised in 1989, mark a fundamental shift to bring UK competition law closer into line with practice in continental Europe.

John Bridgeman, the Director-General of Fair Trading, welcomed the proposals enthusiastically and called for them to be implemented "as soon as possible". He said: "Strengthening the investigatory powers of the Director-General of Fair Trading to uncover cartels and deal with abuse of market power is to be welcomed. It is overdue."

The announcement was also welcomed by British Telecom. The company said the thrust of the Green Paper supported

its position in discussions with Ofel, the telecoms regulator, over Ofel proposals for a general prohibition of anti-competitive behaviour in the telecommunications industry.

"We note that it expressly envisages a right to have a decision of the OFT reviewed by an independent tribunal and for points of law to be referred to the High Court on appeal," the company said. Thus far, Ofel has rejected BT's pleas for such an appeal mechanism.

Mr Lang said he wanted to consult widely to achieve "a system that will bring benefits to business and consumers while at the same time not

imposing any unnecessary regulatory burdens".

The new law is expected to strengthen British competition law and bring it into line with Article 85 of the European Community treaty. Under the proposals, companies that are party to illegal agreements will be liable to fines of up to 10 per cent of their UK turnover. Directors who negotiate or operate prohibited agreements could face fines of up to £150,000 in the High Court.

The OFT, which has 420 staff and an annual budget of £19.4 million, expects to reinforce its 60-strong investigations department if the proposals become law.

## Investors get the taste for Orange

By ERIC REGULY

SHARES in Orange, the third-largest mobile phone company, opened for trading yesterday at 245p, well above their issue price of 205p, and closed at 237p, with 69 million shares changing hands.

Hans Snook, Orange's managing director, said in hindsight the company could have priced the shares higher, but was happy with the price level chosen. The indicated price range was 175p to 205p and strong demand (the issue was ten times oversubscribed) ensured that few investor applications came in below 205p.

He said: "The important thing for us was not ultimately to squeeze every tiny bit that we could out of this thing. We are, after all, a company that is not making money."

Orange has about 480,000 customers, against 379,000 at the end of December. It is not expected to post operating profits before 1997. Its pre-tax loss in 1995 was £140.5 million.

The offer price valued Orange at £2.45 billion and raised £624 million before the over-allotment of 32.5 million shares, or 10 per cent of the total offering of 325 million shares. Of the total, some 26 million shares went to 33,000 individual investors in Britain.

Hutchison Whampoa, the Hong Kong group that launched Orange in 1994, now has a stake of almost 50 per cent, down from 68 per cent, while British Aerospace's stake fell from 32 per cent to about 22 per cent. The success of the flotation helped to boost BAE shares by 13p to 865p.

Orange plans to use the funds raised to pay off shareholder debt and expand its network. It is aiming for 95 per cent coverage by the end of next year, up from 85 per cent at the end of 1995.

## BUSINESS ROUNDUP

### Barclays cuts sum for pension fund

BARCLAYS BANK is to cut its contribution to its main UK pension fund, the Barclays 1964 Fund, by two thirds, or £50 million, for the next three years after an actuarial valuation showed it in surplus. Bfu, the banking union, condemned the move as "immoral". Rob MacGregor, of Bfu, said: "We want that money spent on the lowest income pensioners."

The bank is cutting contributions from £75 million to £25 million, or from the equivalent of 7.5 per cent of salary to 2.5 per cent. A three-yearly valuation last year put the fund value at sufficient to cover 125 per cent of accrued benefits. Barclays said: "This does not affect the staff, but will cost the group less."

### Mid Kent ready to fight

MID KENT, the water company, may make a legal challenge to a possible bid by two French companies. Mid Kent says that the bid, which needs Monopolies and Mergers Commission approval to proceed, flies in the face of a 1991 MMC ruling that General Utilities must limit its Mid Kent stake to 19.5 per cent. General Utilities, UK arm of Générale des Eaux, the French utilities giant, has proposed a bid for Mid Kent with Saur, another French company. Both own part or all of two of Mid Kent's water company neighbours. Pennington, page 27

### Aegis stake for sale

OMNICON, the US advertising group, proposes to sell its 9.1 per cent interest in Aegis Group, the British advertising and media planning company. Omnicon will also dispose of its 50 million Aegis warrants, for which Aegis is to seek a listing on the London Stock Exchange. Omnicon acquired the shares and warrants when Aegis refinanced in 1993. Yesterday Aegis reported a rise in 1995 pre-tax profits to £33.6 million from £20.1 million in 1994. Earnings were 26p a share (1.4p). Dividend payments will resume this year. Pennington, page 27

### Churchill buys Pet Plan

CHURCHILL is to announce its acquisition of Pet Plan, the animal insurance company, within weeks. John O'Roarke, its deputy managing director, said yesterday. The Swiss insurer, part of Winterthur, the Swiss insurer, said there was a lot of scope to develop Pet Plan because a large proportion of the pet-owning public had never bought cover for their animals. Mr O'Roarke said: "There is an opportunity to broaden the customer base in a market which is currently worth £100 million."

### Industry spending falls

CAPITAL spending by manufacturing industries in the fourth quarter was down 5 per cent on the previous quarter and was virtually the same as a year ago, according to revised figures from the Central Statistical Office. For the year as a whole, capital spending increased 8 per cent compared with the figure in 1994. Total capital spending by all industries was 1 per cent higher than in both the previous quarter and a year ago. Spending in 1995 was virtually unchanged from the previous year.

### Independent record

INDEPENDENT NEWSPAPERS, the Irish media group, made record profits of 1r£50 million in 1995 (1r£37.7 million). Operating profits increased to 1r£49 million (1r£40.5 million). The rise was chiefly because of the inclusion of Independent Newspaper Holdings, the South African subsidiary, which recently reported a 41 per cent profit increase. The total dividend rises to 1r£10p (1r£8.5p) with a final 1r£6.5p. Earnings rose to 1r£25.10p (1r£20p). IN has a 43.3 per cent interest in Newspaper Publishing, which publishes the UK title *The Independent*.

### Tibbett & Britten falls

PRE-TAX PROFITS of Tibbett & Britten, the logistics and supply chain management group, fell sharply to £12.1 million in 1995, from £26.9 million in 1994, in spite of a 41 per cent advance in turnover, to £652.9 million, from £464 million. The results were adversely affected by a downturn in Axial UK, the automotive logistics subsidiary. Earnings per share fell to 18.7p, from 42.8p. However, the total dividend is maintained at 16.2p, with an unchanged 11.2p final, which helped the shares to recover 82p to 505p yesterday.

## BT launches cable trial for video on demand

By OUR CITY STAFF

BT yesterday formally unveiled its first video on demand trial for cable customers, whose digital format, if successful, might create the benchmark for the fledgling industry. BT said it might offer the technology to rival cable companies.

The trial is under way in BT's relatively small Westminster cable franchise in London, the only cable business it owns and operates. The £3 million experiment is to expand from 100 customers to 1,000 by the summer, making it one of the largest of its kind in the world.

The Westminster trial is unlike BT's video on demand experiments in Ipswich and Colchester, which began last year and cover some 5,000 homes. The latter use standard BT phone lines and customers cannot receive live programming because of regulations that prevent BT from using its phone network for broadcasting.

Since Westminster is a cable franchise, BT is free to offer both phone and live video services. In addition, cables have a much higher capacity than phone lines, speeding up the interaction time between BT's computers and the viewers.

Trial customers in Westminster can call up movies, BBC services and a range of TV shows, including *Blackadder* and *Fawlty Towers*, whenever they want. They need a special remote control, but no set-top box. The expanded trial will focus on usage patterns and, more importantly, pricing. The service is currently free.

Rupert Gavin, BT's multimedia director, said reports that the company's various video on demand trials would lead to £500 million investment were "pure conjecture".

### TOURIST RATES

	Bank Buys	Bank Sells
Australia \$	2.06	1.90
Austria Sch	15.86	15.38
Belgium Fr	62.23	45.08
Canada \$	2.181	2.021
Cyprus Cyp£	0.749	0.694
Denmark Kr	8.48	8.26
Finland Mk	7.00	6.95
France Fr	8.12	7.47
Germany Dm	2.41	2.20
Greece Dr	368.00	360.00
Hong Kong \$	12.41	11.41
Ireland P£	1.02	0.94
Israel Sh	5.180	4.200
Italy Lira	2500.00	2345.00
Japan Yen	176.20	180.30
Malta	0.528	0.534
Netherlands Gld	2.876	2.448
New Zealand \$	2.37	2.15
Norway Kr	10.38	9.59
Portugal Esc	244.00	226.50
S Africa Rd	6.54	5.74
Spain Ptas	196.50	183.50
Sweden Kr	10.72	9.00
Switzerland Fr	1.86	1.77
Turkey Lira	112070	104070
USA \$	1.618	1.489

Rates for small denomination bank notes only as supplied by Barclays Bank PLC. Different rates apply to travellers' cheques. Notes as at close of trading yesterday.

**MERSEYSIDE** A place of talent  
Situating on the magnificent Liverpool Waterfront, Albert Dock is one of Merseyside's most exclusive business addresses. This famous landmark, just minutes from the bustling city centre, has around 5.5 million visitors a year, and boasts its own fine restaurants, pubs, cafés, shops, galleries and museums. With space now available for retail and office units both large and small, as well as a further 28,000m² under development, it's positive proof that it is possible to mix business with pleasure.

The development of Albert Dock is one of Merseyside Development Corporation's major projects on the Mersey Waterfront, which is now home to such successful organisations as Costco, Littlewoods, Royal Mail, Meyer UK, Cable North West and McIntyre & King. If you'd like the pleasure of joining them, make it your business to call MDC today.

CALL NOW ON  
**0151 227 3245**

**MERSEYSIDE**  
DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

**LIVERPOOL'S  
ALBERT DOCK**

WHERE  
BUSINESS IS  
ALWAYS  
A PLEASURE

## £10,000 to be won with F1 Fantasy Drive

Enter today for your chance to be at the French Grand Prix



Enter a F1 Fantasy Drive team today and you could win a trip for two to the French Grand Prix on June 30. All entries received by noon today will enter the prize draw. Simply choose eight drivers from the panel below.

### THE PRIZES

JACKPOT The player with the top F1 Fantasy Drive team after the Japanese GP on October 13, 1996, wins £10,000.  
GRAND PRIX WINNERS Prizes will be awarded to players whose F1 Fantasy Drive team scores the most points at each grand prix from March 31 to October 13, 1996. Prizes include a pair of VIP tickets to the British grand prix at Silverstone on July 14 for the winners of the Brazilian and Argentinian races.

### THE SCORING SYSTEM

1) Qualifying points: scored by drivers qualifying for the start of each grand prix within the first 20 positions on the grid: Pole position 20 points; 2nd 19; 3rd 18; down to one point for 20th position. 2) Finishing points: (as for qualifying points) scored by drivers for the top 20 positions at the end of every grand prix: 1st position 20 points; and in descending order to one point for 20th position. 3) Lap points: one point is scored for each lap completed in a grand prix. 4) Improved position points: three points are scored for each place improved from starting grid to finishing position in each race.

### MAKE ONE SELECTION FROM EACH GROUP

GROUP A	GROUP C	GROUP E	GROUP G
01 M Schumacher	07 D Coulthard	13 M Salo	19 T Inoue
02 J Alesi	08 M Hakkinen	14 P Lamy	20 R Rosset
03 D Hill	09 HH Frenzen	15 P Dini	
GROUP B	GROUP D	GROUP F	GROUP H
04 G Berger	10 M Brundelle	16 U Katajama	21 L Badoer
05 E Irvine	11 R Barrichello	17 J Verstappen	22 A Montemini
06 J Villeneuve	12 J Herbert	18 O Panis	

TO ENTER CALL: 0891 40 50 32  
Republic of Ireland: 0044 990 100 332

0891 calls cost 35p per minute cheap rate and 49p per minute at all other times



□ Pilkington's provision of excuses □ Ford backs Britain at a price □ Cheap insurance in a perfect world

## Counting the wildebeest

SLIP down the rabbit hole, trip through the looking glass, Pilkington's finest, of course, and welcome to the Alice-in-Wonderland world of modern company accounts. A newborn babe or a casual onlooker might assume that the numbers companies are required to report by law have some bearing on events in the real world. The City, of course, knows better.

Accounting standards, rather like that age-old struggle between builders of warships and those making the guns that sink them, are essentially a race between one gang that provides the armour by tightening up the rules and another looking to blow loopholes in them.

The latest round in that struggle is over one-off provisions against profits. These are designed to cope with those little accidents — factories razed to the ground by fire, earthquake or rabid wildebeest, say — that are unpredictable and should therefore be separated from "proper" profits. We made this much, but except for those wildebeest, we would have made this much, so please, if you would, focus on the second figure.

How nice to be able to remove £X million from this year's profits, blaming those wildebeest rather than the management, and then take the credit for using them to inflate next year's profits.

The City, of course, is not fooled, as it is used to smoothing out any one-off humps to give a view on underlying performance — supposedly. Consider two releases that hit analysts' desks this week.

A profits model for Railtrack from SBC Warburg, in charge of the float this summer, assumes an £11 million exceptional loss for last year, and each of the next five financial years. In other words, one-off, unpredictable costs will cost exactly this, on each and every year to the end of the century. Just this number of wildebeest — no more, no less.

More seriously, yesterday Pilkington announced a £155 million exceptional charge to cover restructuring and job losses, even though the jobs have not yet been agreed or, apparently, even identified. A certain, but unquantified, number will be in St Helens, Pilkington's home base and the focus of that extraordinary local loyalty that helped fight off the 1986 bid from big bad conglomerate BTR.

This looks perilously close to what Sir David Tweedie, chairman of the Accounting Standards Board, calls "big bath"

accounting — you pour the bath as deep as you can, and then run off the water later to the depth needed. For Pilkington, which was being unhelpful about the actual numbers yesterday, it has two advantages. Big provisions allow pretty well any dividend to be paid, without reference to niceties such as whether it is covered by real earnings.

Second, the exceptionals, covering a three-year programme, come in just months before action from the ASB to tighten the accounting rules even further — action that might make such provisions rather less acceptable in the future.

### Jaguar pounces on state subsidy

RELIEF and joy abound among the ragged-trousered engineers of Coventry and the barefooted teenagers of Castle Bromwich. The grateful indigent of the English Midlands will doubtless wave multi-starred European Union flags gratefully at any passing Volkswagen or Renault in case they should



contain one of those stern but fair officials from Brussels. At last, these officials have graciously permitted the British Government to hand £40 million smackers, as well as £40 million in kind, to Ford. This aid succeeded in persuading America's number two auto group to build its new small Jaguar car in our starving regional outpost.

Otherwise, so it is said, Ford might well have made the highly traditional, hand-crafted Old-English Jaguar in Hicksville, Michigan, the Philippines or Sri Lanka. You might think that would not have been the ideal marketing play if the plan was to challenge the BMW 5 series with classic British craftsmanship. But Ford certainly convinced

those hard-headed types at the DTI that it was serious and that this was the deal.

Who is quibbling, in any case? State aid to Jaguar is plainly a quite different proposition from foreign state aid for Air France, Iberian Airways or Groupe Bull. To start with, they are state-controlled, Jaguar only used to be. The Government then acted smartly to allow a Ford takeover, thinking this would stop Jaguar sponging off the taxpayers.

Britain's £80 million boost for Jaguar output was also aimed to add new competition for other European car producers, whereas continental state aid for airlines was intended to help close part of the industry's excess capacity. Clearly, the British aid is more creative and since competition is good, it must be good for our continental competitors.

The taxpayers' bill for the belated Jaguar 2.4 replacement is also smaller, comfortably under £100 million compared with the billions pumped into foreign airlines. That is a small price, given that subsidy is still the way of the big-project world. Taxpayers should rejoice too and

trust that Ford markets this exciting new car so well that no-one could conceive of Jaguars being made anywhere else.

### Insurers take cover in claim-free zone

THE rewards for a blameless existence are no longer confined to the afterlife — just promise to walk a safe but dull path in the here-and-now. If you are in a part of the country that has never suffered from floods or subsidence, if you have never been burgled, have driven for 20 years without a scratch on your car, if you live as far as possible from a major city, in short, if you are never likely to make a claim, then, boy, do we have an insurance policy for you.

If, like the rest of us, you have suffered the odd prang, had your video recorder stolen and lost your luggage at a foreign airport, the response is less friendly.

Insurers make much of their ability to pinpoint risk exactly. Why, they ask, should the careful driver in a provincial town be made to pay for the excesses of

the boy racer in the city? But the point of insurance is that risk is pooled. If the industry's argument was taken to its logical conclusion, each of us would be assessed individually.

The possibility of genetic testing brings that logical conclusion much nearer. Swiss Re has drawn back, but some insurers in the United States already require customers to take tests before they buy life insurance. Penalising all but the physically and mentally perfect raises serious moral questions. By contrast, no one should be forced to insure the uninsurable. But most of us fall somewhere between the two.

### Change of course

THERE'S a bit of leakage in the pipes in Mid Kent. The small water company of the same name was five years ago partially sealed against any intrusions from the French Générale des Eaux. The MMC told General Utilities, its UK arm, to cut its stake in Mid Kent to 19.5 per cent and not to team up with others to take that holding higher. But last December, GU chose to gang up with SAUR, another French concern, to propose a bid for Mid Kent. So what has changed in five years? We may soon learn from the courts whether undertakings made to the MMC really do hold water.

## Caradon's profits slump after 'horrendous 1995'

By SARAH BAGNALL

PETER JANSEN, chief executive at Caradon, said 1995 had been "horrendous" and the worst year of recession for the building products' group.

He said: "Our main markets of North America, UK and Germany behaved miserably. In the first half, we saw a sharp decline in the US, followed in the second half by very sharp declines in the UK and Germany. It is very unusual for all these markets to give problems at the same time."

The downturn resulted in a sharp fall in pre-tax profits from £201.2 million to £114.3 million in the year to December 31. The

underlying decline was exacerbated by £37.3 million of exceptional charges, the bulk of which had been flagged at the interim stage in September. Part of the charge was to cover the cost of 1,600 job cuts previously announced.

In January it emerged that the Stock Exchange had passed to the Department of Trade and Industry the results of its investigation into share dealings ahead of the September profit warning. Mr Jansen said the company had not been contacted by the DTI.

The sharp drop in profits was on the back of a small rise

in sales from £2 billion to £2.1 billion. Acquisitions contributed £156.8 million to sales and £12 million to pre-exceptional operating profits.

Mr Jansen said action was taken as soon as the downturn in the major markets had been identified. "We have accelerated our cost reduction programme, which will be largely completed by the end of the first quarter of 1996," he said. The programme is expected to reap cost benefits of about £25 million in addition to the £25 million cost savings already achieved last year.

All but one of the group's

businesses saw pre-exceptional profits fall. Plumbing, 1994's biggest profit contributor, reported a 51.6 per cent slump in post-exceptional operating profits to £24.1 million. Stripping out the impact of exceptional charges and profits fell 25.7 per cent to £37 million. Mr Jansen said the group's prospects for the current year were underpinned by its strong market positions, cost reductions and new product launches. The final dividend, due June 5, was held at 6.6p making an unchanged total for the year of 9.5p. The shares rose 1p to 204p.

## Apple set for \$700m first-quarter loss

By RICHARD THOMSON IN NEW YORK

APPLE COMPUTER expects to incur a \$700 million loss in the first quarter, although its chairman said the company's problems were "fixable". As the shares plunged to a low of \$23.8, against more than \$50 last summer, Gilbert Amelio, the new chairman, gave a gloomy outlook for the next few months, with revenues and shipments substantially below last year's levels, and millions of dollars of old inventory left unsold.

Although the computer group had given warning that the current quarter's loss would be more than the \$69

million loss for the final quarter of last year, Wall Street had not expected such a large deficit. The company said that it was due to inventory write-downs and restructuring charges, which include axing about 1,300 employees earlier this year.

"I'm confident at this point that I know what the problems are and that they are fixable," said Mr Amelio. Apple would unveil its plans for recovery by early May, he added. The latest loss is a further blow to investor confidence in Apple, which suspended the previous quarter's dividend.

## Barratt to build £90m land fund

By CARL MORTISHED

BARRATT Developments, the housebuilder, is raising £90 million through a rights issue to fund an increase in its land bank, aimed at raising output from 7,000 homes a year to 11,000 in the next three years.

Barratt is offering one new share for every four held at 200p each in its first cash call since 1982. Two new divisions will be established, one in Central London, another in the Thames Valley.

Announcing a 19 per cent increase in half-year profits to £19.1 million before tax, Sir Lawrie Barratt, chairman, said that the company would continue to increase market share even in the absence of a turnaround in the housing

market. He reported net reservations up 7.5 per cent in revenue terms. Sir Lawrie, scornful of suggestions that Barratt would use the funds to takeover other housebuilders, said: "We will look at them as a route to buy land but we won't pay a premium to anyone. You should get a discount for buying in bulk."

The company sold 3,002 houses in the half year to December, 12 per cent up on the previous year, at an average price of £81,600 and increase its land bank to 18,991 units. The interim dividend of 2.75p, up 10 per cent and covered 2.5 times by earnings.

Tempus, page 28

# Go ahead you can rely on us



This number testifies to the trust thousands of fund managers and individuals have put in AXA in 23 countries worldwide.

It also ranks us as the 4th largest global insurer in terms of assets under management. Over the last 20 years, AXA has multiplied its revenues 180 times, its equity funds 220 times, and its funds under management 690 times.

So it is clear we are not speaking lightly when we say: "Go ahead. You can rely on us."

**AXA**  
INSURANCE & INVESTMENT

US\$ 270  
000 000  
000  
When you have been  
embarrassed with that kind  
of money, you can  
afford to make a stronger  
promise than others.



STOCK MARKET

MICHAEL CLARK

# Ladbroke shares buoyed by persistent bid talk

TALK of a bid for Ladbroke, the struggling hotel and betting group, refuses to go away. The shares put in a late spurt to finish 2p dearer at 189p as almost three million changed hands. Once again, they are perched a shade below their high for the past year, with talk of an imminent bid still doing the rounds in the Square Mile.

This latest burst of speculative buying coincides with comments from Steve Bollenbach, head of the Hilton Corporation, which owns the Hilton chain of hotels in the US. He wants the two Hilton chains merged under one roof. Ladbroke owns all the Hilton Hotels outside the US.

City speculators fear that if a bid for Ladbroke is not forthcoming soon, a major correction in the share price is on the cards. At these levels, Ladbroke is capitalised at £2.1 billion.

The rest of the equity market found the going tough. Prices were squeezed higher, but genuine retail demand was thin. Turnover fell just short of a billion shares, having been artificially bolstered by special situations.

The FT-SE 100 index finished 11.5 higher at 3,672.4, having been almost 16 points higher before the start of trading on Wall Street.

Grey-market dealings in Orange, the mobile phone operator, got off to a flying start, as expected. Offered at 205p, the top end of the range, the shares started life at 245p. After briefly touching 264p, they ended at 237p, a premium of 32p.

Orange was floated by its joint owners, British Aerospace, up 13p at 868p, and Hutchison Whampoa, of Hong Kong, and is now valued at £2.5 billion.

Much of yesterday's demand stemmed from big institutions, including index-tracking funds looking to steal a march before the group is eventually admitted to the index. By the close of business, a total of 68.7 million shares had changed hands.

The demand for Orange took some of the shine off Vodafone, with the price losing 3½p to 244½p as 17 million shares changed hands. Enterprise Oil responded to a strong oil price with a rise of 19p to 442p on turnover of two million shares. The cold winter in Europe and increased tension in the Middle East has



David Yeomans, chairman of TLS, with Peter Roberts, chief executive, and Peter Busby, finance director

lifted the price of oil to about \$24 a barrel. Heavy turnover was also recorded in Iceland, the frozen food retailer, after it announced details of its share buy-back programme. The group bought back a total of 27 million shares at 150p in a move designed to boost earnings.

This helped to boost turnover by the close to 55 million shares.

that the present management could obtain better returns on the business. But the market is waiting for Rentokil to raise its offer to around 215p a share, which may be enough to guarantee success. Rentokil rose 2½p to 359p.

Barratt Developments fell 7p to 232p after asking shareholders to stump up an extra £90 million to fund opportu-

nities in the housebuilding market. Its raising the money via a one-for-four rights issue at 200p. Sir Lawrie Barratt, chairman, said he was encouraged by the increased stability of house prices. The news coincided with better than expected half year figures showing pre-tax profits £3 million up at £19.1 million. But not everyone is feeling so

confident about prospects in the building industry. Higgs & Hill reported a drop in pre-tax profits from £1.4 million to £72,000 last year. The figure was struck after a write-off of £3.5 million relating to a contract with Guy's Hospital. The shares slipped 2p to 88p.

Pilkington, Britain's biggest glassmaker, fell 8p to 198½p after warning of provisions, totalling £155 million relating to the restructuring of its US automotive glass and German building products business. Almost 2,000 jobs are expected to be shed. The group also warned that trading conditions have become more difficult. Charterhouse Tilney, the broker, slashed its pre-tax profits forecast for the year to March 31 by £10 million to £208 million.

A warning of a sharp fall in profits during the first half left Bullwhip 8p down at 98p. Shareholders were told at the annual meeting that continuing problems with the refrigeration operations would result in it making a loss.

Brokers gave a warm reception to full-year figures from Kingfisher, where pre-tax profits came in at the top end of expectations in spite of another poor performance from its B&Q chain. The price finished up 21p at 554p.

Sharp falls in profitability left Borthorpe 10p down at 420p but failed to depress Caradon, up 1p at 204p, and Croda, 11p better at 320p.

TLS, the vehicle hire group, closed 4p up at record high of 80p after unveiling a rise in full year pre-tax profits from £1.7 million to £4.5 million.

GILT EDGED: Attempts at extending Tuesday's gains failed. The market tried to go better on a number of occasions, helped by a positive response to the auction, which was 2.64 times oversubscribed, and some useful US durable goods numbers. In spite of lack of demand, the Bank of England exhausted remaining supplies of the "tap" Treasury Index Linked 2½ per cent 2009. In the futures pit, the June series of the Long Gilt slipped a tick to £104.732 as a total of 57,000 contracts were completed. In longs, Treasury 8 per cent 2015 was steady at £96.732, while at the shorter end, Treasury 8 per cent 2000 was up ½ to £102.16.

NEW YORK: The Dow Jones industrial average was down at midday. It fell 11.92 points to 5,658.67.

News came from Aegis, the media group, of the departure of 9 per cent stakeholder Omnicon. The Americans came in at around 20p in 1993 and had looked at a full bid but, citing client conflicts with Aegis, are taking their profits. Better than expected results restricted the damage to the shares to a 1p fall at 46½p.

BET, 1p firmer at 203p, was talking to brokers yesterday giving them a rundown of trading conditions. John Clark, chief executive, told them that its six key operating areas would achieve sales growth of 14 per cent and an 11.5 per cent rise in operating margins. BET is the target of an unwanted £1.8 billion bid from Rentokil. Mr Clark said

ties in the housebuilding market. Its raising the money via a one-for-four rights issue at 200p. Sir Lawrie Barratt, chairman, said he was encouraged by the increased stability of house prices. The news coincided with better than expected half year figures showing pre-tax profits £3 million up at £19.1 million. But not everyone is feeling so

confident about prospects in the building industry. Higgs & Hill reported a drop in pre-tax profits from £1.4 million to £72,000 last year. The figure was struck after a write-off of £3.5 million relating to a contract with Guy's Hospital. The shares slipped 2p to 88p.

Pilkington, Britain's biggest glassmaker, fell 8p to 198½p after warning of provisions, totalling £155 million relating to the restructuring of its US automotive glass and German building products business. Almost 2,000 jobs are expected to be shed. The group also warned that trading conditions have become more difficult. Charterhouse Tilney, the broker, slashed its pre-tax profits forecast for the year to March 31 by £10 million to £208 million.

A warning of a sharp fall in profits during the first half left Bullwhip 8p down at 98p. Shareholders were told at the annual meeting that continuing problems with the refrigeration operations would result in it making a loss.

Brokers gave a warm reception to full-year figures from Kingfisher, where pre-tax profits came in at the top end of expectations in spite of another poor performance from its B&Q chain. The price finished up 21p at 554p.

Sharp falls in profitability left Borthorpe 10p down at 420p but failed to depress Caradon, up 1p at 204p, and Croda, 11p better at 320p.

TLS, the vehicle hire group, closed 4p up at record high of 80p after unveiling a rise in full year pre-tax profits from £1.7 million to £4.5 million.

GILT EDGED: Attempts at extending Tuesday's gains failed. The market tried to go better on a number of occasions, helped by a positive response to the auction, which was 2.64 times oversubscribed, and some useful US durable goods numbers. In spite of lack of demand, the Bank of England exhausted remaining supplies of the "tap" Treasury Index Linked 2½ per cent 2009. In the futures pit, the June series of the Long Gilt slipped a tick to £104.732 as a total of 57,000 contracts were completed. In longs, Treasury 8 per cent 2015 was steady at £96.732, while at the shorter end, Treasury 8 per cent 2000 was up ½ to £102.16.

NEW YORK: The Dow Jones industrial average was down at midday. It fell 11.92 points to 5,658.67.

News came from Aegis, the media group, of the departure of 9 per cent stakeholder Omnicon. The Americans came in at around 20p in 1993 and had looked at a full bid but, citing client conflicts with Aegis, are taking their profits. Better than expected results restricted the damage to the shares to a 1p fall at 46½p.

BET, 1p firmer at 203p, was talking to brokers yesterday giving them a rundown of trading conditions. John Clark, chief executive, told them that its six key operating areas would achieve sales growth of 14 per cent and an 11.5 per cent rise in operating margins. BET is the target of an unwanted £1.8 billion bid from Rentokil. Mr Clark said

ties in the housebuilding market. Its raising the money via a one-for-four rights issue at 200p. Sir Lawrie Barratt, chairman, said he was encouraged by the increased stability of house prices. The news coincided with better than expected half year figures showing pre-tax profits £3 million up at £19.1 million. But not everyone is feeling so

confident about prospects in the building industry. Higgs & Hill reported a drop in pre-tax profits from £1.4 million to £72,000 last year. The figure was struck after a write-off of £3.5 million relating to a contract with Guy's Hospital. The shares slipped 2p to 88p.

Pilkington, Britain's biggest glassmaker, fell 8p to 198½p after warning of provisions, totalling £155 million relating to the restructuring of its US automotive glass and German building products business. Almost 2,000 jobs are expected to be shed. The group also warned that trading conditions have become more difficult. Charterhouse Tilney, the broker, slashed its pre-tax profits forecast for the year to March 31 by £10 million to £208 million.

A warning of a sharp fall in profits during the first half left Bullwhip 8p down at 98p. Shareholders were told at the annual meeting that continuing problems with the refrigeration operations would result in it making a loss.

Brokers gave a warm reception to full-year figures from Kingfisher, where pre-tax profits came in at the top end of expectations in spite of another poor performance from its B&Q chain. The price finished up 21p at 554p.

Sharp falls in profitability left Borthorpe 10p down at 420p but failed to depress Caradon, up 1p at 204p, and Croda, 11p better at 320p.

TLS, the vehicle hire group, closed 4p up at record high of 80p after unveiling a rise in full year pre-tax profits from £1.7 million to £4.5 million.

GILT EDGED: Attempts at extending Tuesday's gains failed. The market tried to go better on a number of occasions, helped by a positive response to the auction, which was 2.64 times oversubscribed, and some useful US durable goods numbers. In spite of lack of demand, the Bank of England exhausted remaining supplies of the "tap" Treasury Index Linked 2½ per cent 2009. In the futures pit, the June series of the Long Gilt slipped a tick to £104.732 as a total of 57,000 contracts were completed. In longs, Treasury 8 per cent 2015 was steady at £96.732, while at the shorter end, Treasury 8 per cent 2000 was up ½ to £102.16.

NEW YORK: The Dow Jones industrial average was down at midday. It fell 11.92 points to 5,658.67.

News came from Aegis, the media group, of the departure of 9 per cent stakeholder Omnicon. The Americans came in at around 20p in 1993 and had looked at a full bid but, citing client conflicts with Aegis, are taking their profits. Better than expected results restricted the damage to the shares to a 1p fall at 46½p.

BET, 1p firmer at 203p, was talking to brokers yesterday giving them a rundown of trading conditions. John Clark, chief executive, told them that its six key operating areas would achieve sales growth of 14 per cent and an 11.5 per cent rise in operating margins. BET is the target of an unwanted £1.8 billion bid from Rentokil. Mr Clark said

ties in the housebuilding market. Its raising the money via a one-for-four rights issue at 200p. Sir Lawrie Barratt, chairman, said he was encouraged by the increased stability of house prices. The news coincided with better than expected half year figures showing pre-tax profits £3 million up at £19.1 million. But not everyone is feeling so

confident about prospects in the building industry. Higgs & Hill reported a drop in pre-tax profits from £1.4 million to £72,000 last year. The figure was struck after a write-off of £3.5 million relating to a contract with Guy's Hospital. The shares slipped 2p to 88p.

Pilkington, Britain's biggest glassmaker, fell 8p to 198½p after warning of provisions, totalling £155 million relating to the restructuring of its US automotive glass and German building products business. Almost 2,000 jobs are expected to be shed. The group also warned that trading conditions have become more difficult. Charterhouse Tilney, the broker, slashed its pre-tax profits forecast for the year to March 31 by £10 million to £208 million.

A warning of a sharp fall in profits during the first half left Bullwhip 8p down at 98p. Shareholders were told at the annual meeting that continuing problems with the refrigeration operations would result in it making a loss.

Brokers gave a warm reception to full-year figures from Kingfisher, where pre-tax profits came in at the top end of expectations in spite of another poor performance from its B&Q chain. The price finished up 21p at 554p.

Sharp falls in profitability left Borthorpe 10p down at 420p but failed to depress Caradon, up 1p at 204p, and Croda, 11p better at 320p.

TLS, the vehicle hire group, closed 4p up at record high of 80p after unveiling a rise in full year pre-tax profits from £1.7 million to £4.5 million.

GILT EDGED: Attempts at extending Tuesday's gains failed. The market tried to go better on a number of occasions, helped by a positive response to the auction, which was 2.64 times oversubscribed, and some useful US durable goods numbers. In spite of lack of demand, the Bank of England exhausted remaining supplies of the "tap" Treasury Index Linked 2½ per cent 2009. In the futures pit, the June series of the Long Gilt slipped a tick to £104.732 as a total of 57,000 contracts were completed. In longs, Treasury 8 per cent 2015 was steady at £96.732, while at the shorter end, Treasury 8 per cent 2000 was up ½ to £102.16.

NEW YORK: The Dow Jones industrial average was down at midday. It fell 11.92 points to 5,658.67.

News came from Aegis, the media group, of the departure of 9 per cent stakeholder Omnicon. The Americans came in at around 20p in 1993 and had looked at a full bid but, citing client conflicts with Aegis, are taking their profits. Better than expected results restricted the damage to the shares to a 1p fall at 46½p.

BET, 1p firmer at 203p, was talking to brokers yesterday giving them a rundown of trading conditions. John Clark, chief executive, told them that its six key operating areas would achieve sales growth of 14 per cent and an 11.5 per cent rise in operating margins. BET is the target of an unwanted £1.8 billion bid from Rentokil. Mr Clark said

ties in the housebuilding market. Its raising the money via a one-for-four rights issue at 200p. Sir Lawrie Barratt, chairman, said he was encouraged by the increased stability of house prices. The news coincided with better than expected half year figures showing pre-tax profits £3 million up at £19.1 million. But not everyone is feeling so

confident about prospects in the building industry. Higgs & Hill reported a drop in pre-tax profits from £1.4 million to £72,000 last year. The figure was struck after a write-off of £3.5 million relating to a contract with Guy's Hospital. The shares slipped 2p to 88p.

Pilkington, Britain's biggest glassmaker, fell 8p to 198½p after warning of provisions, totalling £155 million relating to the restructuring of its US automotive glass and German building products business. Almost 2,000 jobs are expected to be shed. The group also warned that trading conditions have become more difficult. Charterhouse Tilney, the broker, slashed its pre-tax profits forecast for the year to March 31 by £10 million to £208 million.

A warning of a sharp fall in profits during the first half left Bullwhip 8p down at 98p. Shareholders were told at the annual meeting that continuing problems with the refrigeration operations would result in it making a loss.

Brokers gave a warm reception to full-year figures from Kingfisher, where pre-tax profits came in at the top end of expectations in spite of another poor performance from its B&Q chain. The price finished up 21p at 554p.

Sharp falls in profitability left Borthorpe 10p down at 420p but failed to depress Caradon, up 1p at 204p, and Croda, 11p better at 320p.

TLS, the vehicle hire group, closed 4p up at record high of 80p after unveiling a rise in full year pre-tax profits from £1.7 million to £4.5 million.

GILT EDGED: Attempts at extending Tuesday's gains failed. The market tried to go better on a number of occasions, helped by a positive response to the auction, which was 2.64 times oversubscribed, and some useful US durable goods numbers. In spite of lack of demand, the Bank of England exhausted remaining supplies of the "tap" Treasury Index Linked 2½ per cent 2009. In the futures pit, the June series of the Long Gilt slipped a tick to £104.732 as a total of 57,000 contracts were completed. In longs, Treasury 8 per cent 2015 was steady at £96.732, while at the shorter end, Treasury 8 per cent 2000 was up ½ to £102.16.

NEW YORK: The Dow Jones industrial average was down at midday. It fell 11.92 points to 5,658.67.

News came from Aegis, the media group, of the departure of 9 per cent stakeholder Omnicon. The Americans came in at around 20p in 1993 and had looked at a full bid but, citing client conflicts with Aegis, are taking their profits. Better than expected results restricted the damage to the shares to a 1p fall at 46½p.

BET, 1p firmer at 203p, was talking to brokers yesterday giving them a rundown of trading conditions. John Clark, chief executive, told them that its six key operating areas would achieve sales growth of 14 per cent and an 11.5 per cent rise in operating margins. BET is the target of an unwanted £1.8 billion bid from Rentokil. Mr Clark said

ties in the housebuilding market. Its raising the money via a one-for-four rights issue at 200p. Sir Lawrie Barratt, chairman, said he was encouraged by the increased stability of house prices. The news coincided with better than expected half year figures showing pre-tax profits £3 million up at £19.1 million. But not everyone is feeling so

confident about prospects in the building industry. Higgs & Hill reported a drop in pre-tax profits from £1.4 million to £72,000 last year. The figure was struck after a write-off of £3.5 million relating to a contract with Guy's Hospital. The shares slipped 2p to 88p.

Pilkington, Britain's biggest glassmaker, fell 8p to 198½p after warning of provisions, totalling £155 million relating to the restructuring of its US automotive glass and German building products business. Almost 2,000 jobs are expected to be shed. The group also warned that trading conditions have become more difficult. Charterhouse Tilney, the broker, slashed its pre-tax profits forecast for the year to March 31 by £10 million to £208 million.

A warning of a sharp fall in profits during the first half left Bullwhip 8p down at 98p. Shareholders were told at the annual meeting that continuing problems with the refrigeration operations would result in it making a loss.

Brokers gave a warm reception to full-year figures from Kingfisher, where pre-tax profits came in at the top end of expectations in spite of another poor performance from its B&Q chain. The price finished up 21p at 554p.

Sharp falls in profitability left Borthorpe 10p down at 420p but failed to depress Caradon, up 1p at 204p, and Croda, 11p better at 320p.

TLS, the vehicle hire group, closed 4p up at record high of 80p after unveiling a rise in full year pre-tax profits from £1.7 million to £4.5 million.

GILT EDGED: Attempts at extending Tuesday's gains failed. The market tried to go better on a number of occasions, helped by a positive response to the auction, which was 2.64 times oversubscribed, and some useful US durable goods numbers. In spite of lack of demand, the Bank of England exhausted remaining supplies of the "tap" Treasury Index Linked 2½ per cent 2009. In the futures pit, the June series of the Long Gilt slipped a tick to £104.732 as a total of 57,000 contracts were completed. In longs, Treasury 8 per cent 2015 was steady at £96.732, while at the shorter end, Treasury 8 per cent 2000 was up ½ to £102.16.

NEW YORK: The Dow Jones industrial average was down at midday. It fell 11.92 points to 5,658.67.

News came from Aegis, the media group, of the departure of 9 per cent stakeholder Omnicon. The Americans came in at around 20p in 1993 and had looked at a full bid but, citing client conflicts with Aegis, are taking their profits. Better than expected results restricted the damage to the shares to a 1p fall at 46½p.

BET, 1p firmer at 203p, was talking to brokers yesterday giving them a rundown of trading conditions. John Clark, chief executive, told them that its six key operating areas would achieve sales growth of 14 per cent and an 11.5 per cent rise in operating margins. BET is the target of an unwanted £1.8 billion bid from Rentokil. Mr Clark said

ties in the housebuilding market. Its raising the money via a one-for-four rights issue at 200p. Sir Lawrie Barratt, chairman, said he was encouraged by the increased stability of house prices. The news coincided with better than expected half year figures showing pre-tax profits £3 million up at £19.1 million. But not everyone is feeling so

confident about prospects in the building industry. Higgs & Hill reported a drop in pre-tax profits from £1.4 million to £72,000 last year. The figure was struck after a write-off of £3.5 million relating to a contract with Guy's Hospital. The shares slipped 2p to 88p.

Pilkington, Britain's biggest glassmaker, fell 8p to 198½p after warning of provisions, totalling £155 million relating to the restructuring of its US automotive glass and German building products business. Almost 2,000 jobs are expected to be shed. The group also warned that trading conditions have become more difficult. Charterhouse Tilney, the broker, slashed its pre-tax profits forecast for the year to March 31 by £10 million to £208 million.

A warning of a sharp fall in profits during the first half left Bullwhip 8p down at 98p. Shareholders were told at the annual meeting that continuing problems with the refrigeration operations would result in it making a loss.

Brokers gave a warm reception to full-year figures from Kingfisher, where pre-tax profits came in at the top end of expectations in spite of another poor performance from its B&Q chain. The price finished up 21p at 554p.

Sharp falls in profitability left Borthorpe 10p down at 420p but failed to depress Caradon, up 1p at 204p, and Croda, 11p better at 320p.

TLS, the vehicle hire group, closed 4p up at record high of 80p after unveiling a rise in full year pre-tax profits from £1.7 million to £4.5 million.

GILT EDGED: Attempts at extending Tuesday's gains failed. The market tried to go better on a number of occasions, helped by a positive response to the auction, which was 2.64 times oversubscribed, and some useful US durable goods numbers. In spite of lack of demand, the Bank of England exhausted remaining supplies of the "tap" Treasury Index Linked 2½ per cent 2009. In the futures pit, the June series of the Long Gilt slipped a tick to £104.732 as a total of 57,000 contracts were completed. In longs, Treasury 8 per cent 2015 was steady at £96.732, while at the shorter end, Treasury 8 per cent 2000 was up ½ to £102.16.

NEW YORK: The Dow Jones industrial average was down at midday. It fell 11.92 points to 5,658.67.

News came from Aegis, the media group, of the departure of 9 per cent stakeholder Omnicon. The Americans came in at around 20p in 1993 and had looked at a full bid but, citing client conflicts with Aegis, are taking their profits. Better than expected results restricted the damage to the shares to a 1p fall at 46½p.

BET, 1p firmer at 203p, was talking to brokers yesterday giving them a rundown of trading conditions. John Clark, chief executive, told them that its six key operating areas would achieve sales growth of 14 per cent and an 11.5 per cent rise in operating margins. BET is the target of an unwanted £1.8 billion bid from Rentokil. Mr Clark said

ties in the housebuilding market. Its raising the money via a one-for-four rights issue at 200p. Sir Lawrie Barratt, chairman, said he was encouraged by the increased stability of house prices. The news coincided with better than expected half year figures showing pre-tax profits £3 million up at £19.1 million. But not everyone is feeling so

confident about prospects in the building industry. Higgs & Hill reported a drop in pre-tax profits from £1.4 million to £72,000 last year. The figure was struck after a write-off of £3.5 million relating to a contract with Guy's Hospital. The shares slipped 2p to 88p.

Pilkington, Britain's biggest glassmaker, fell 8p to 198½p after warning of provisions, totalling £155 million relating to the restructuring of its US automotive glass and German building products business. Almost 2,000 jobs are expected to be shed. The group also warned that trading conditions have become more difficult. Charterhouse Tilney, the broker, slashed its pre-tax profits forecast for the year to March 31 by £10 million to £208 million.

A warning of a sharp fall in profits during the first half left Bullwhip 8p down at 98p. Shareholders were told at the annual meeting that continuing problems with the refrigeration operations would result in it making a loss.

Brokers gave a warm reception to full-year figures from Kingfisher, where pre-tax profits came in at the top end of expectations in spite of another poor performance from its B&Q chain. The price finished up 21p at 554p.

Sharp falls in profitability left Borthorpe 10p down at 420p but failed to depress Caradon, up 1p at 204p, and Croda, 11p better at 320p.

TLS, the vehicle hire group, closed 4p up at record high of 80p after unveiling a rise in full year pre-tax profits from £1.7 million to £4.5 million.

GILT EDGED: Attempts at extending Tuesday's gains failed. The market tried to go better on a number of occasions, helped by a positive response to the auction, which was 2.64 times oversubscribed, and some useful US durable goods numbers. In spite of lack of demand, the Bank of England exhausted remaining supplies of the "tap" Treasury Index Linked 2½ per cent 2009. In the futures pit, the June series of the Long Gilt slipped a tick to £104.732 as a total of 57,000 contracts were completed. In longs, Treasury 8 per cent 2015 was steady at £96.732, while at the shorter end, Treasury 8 per cent 2000 was up ½ to £102.16.

NEW YORK: The Dow Jones industrial average was down at midday. It fell 11.92 points to 5,658.67.

News came from Aegis, the media group, of the departure of 9 per cent stakeholder Omnicon. The Americans came in at around 20p in 1993 and had looked at a full bid but, citing client conflicts with Aegis, are taking their profits. Better than expected results restricted the damage to the shares to a 1p fall at 46½p.

BET, 1p firmer at 203p, was talking to brokers yesterday giving them a rundown of trading conditions. John Clark, chief executive, told them that its six key operating areas would achieve sales growth of 14 per cent and an 11.5 per cent rise in operating margins. BET is the target of an unwanted £1.8 billion bid from Rentokil. Mr Clark said

ties in the housebuilding market. Its raising the money via a one-for-four rights issue at 200p. Sir Lawrie Barratt, chairman, said he was encouraged by the increased stability of house prices. The news coincided with better than expected half year figures showing pre-tax profits £3 million up at £19.1 million. But not everyone is feeling so

confident about prospects in the building industry. Higgs & Hill reported a drop in pre-tax profits from £1.4 million to £72,000 last year. The figure was struck after a write-off of £3.5 million relating to a contract with Guy's Hospital. The shares slipped 2p to 88p.

Pilkington, Britain's biggest glassmaker, fell 8p to 198½p after warning of provisions, totalling £155 million relating to the restructuring of its US automotive glass and German building products business. Almost 2,000 jobs are expected to be shed. The group also warned that trading conditions have become more difficult. Charterhouse Tilney, the broker, slashed its pre-tax profits forecast for the year to March 31 by £10 million to £208 million.

A warning of a sharp fall in profits during the first half left Bullwhip 8p down at 98p. Shareholders were told at the annual meeting that continuing problems with the refrigeration operations would result in it making a loss.

Brokers gave a warm reception to full-year figures from Kingfisher, where pre-tax profits came in at the top end of expectations in spite of another poor performance from its B&Q chain. The price finished up 21p at 554p.

Sharp falls in profitability left Borthorpe 10p down at 420p but failed to depress Caradon, up 1p at 204p, and Croda, 11p better at 320p.

TLS, the vehicle hire group, closed 4p up at record high of 80p after unveiling a rise in full year pre-tax profits from £1.7 million to £4.5 million.

GILT EDGED: Attempts at extending Tuesday's gains failed. The market tried to go better on a number of occasions, helped by a positive response to the auction, which was 2.64 times oversubscribed, and some useful US durable goods numbers. In spite of lack of demand, the Bank of England exhausted remaining supplies of the "tap" Treasury Index Linked 2½ per cent 2009. In the futures pit, the June series of the Long Gilt slipped a tick to £104.732 as a total of 57,000 contracts were completed. In longs, Treasury 8 per cent 2015 was steady at £96.732, while at the shorter end, Treasury 8 per cent 2000 was up ½ to £102.16.



## THE TIMES CITY DIARY

### Win some, lose some

JAGUAR will go to Birmingham, thanks to an agreement reached by the Department of Trade and Industry and the European Commission yesterday, but the real deal was struck in the privacy of a box at Murrayfield at the beginning of March. When Ian Lang, President of the Board of Trade, and fellow-Scott Alex Trotman, president of Ford Jaguar, watched their beloved rugby team lose to England, the decision to take 1,300 jobs and a £400 million investment to Birmingham was secured. It was the two men commiserated over Scotland's defeat that they sealed Ford's commitment to make Jaguars in Britain, in spite of the European Commission's shilly-shallying over its £80 million aid package.

### Pot du jour

ONLY foolhardy foodies would take the advice of the new *Egon Ronay's Guide 1996 Oriental Restaurants*, which singles out British Beef Muzzaman as this year's winning dish. A panel of judges from Egon Ronay and the Meat & Livestock Commission dived head first for the dish of thinly sliced beef in a peanut butter curry, which was prepared in Yum Yum, the Thai restaurant, by Oriental Chef of the Year Atique Choudry. The panel's decision was made last autumn.



Ronay: judging panel

JAMES CAPEL analysts are clearly great beef eaters. The winners in this year's stock selection, paraded in its fortnightly newsletter, include Harisons & Crosfield, which has exposure to animal feeds and Northern Foods, which handles milk and meat products. Then there's TSN, which has links with asbestos, and the financial company with the unfortunate name of Cattle's.

### Smoke alarm

IN THESE health conscious days, smoking has become a minority habit for all but a handful of public figures. The cigar-smoking Chancellor, Kenneth Clarke, is one notable exception as is Bank Governor Eddie George. Now steady Eddie, a seasoned cigarette smoker, is getting a soul mate when lawyer Tricia Howse, assistant director of the Serious Fraud Office, takes her highly rated fraudbusting skills to the Bank's prosecutions department.

### Self service

GARDNER Merchant, the UK's largest caterer, which packs 3,000 business-size lunch boxes for the Institute of Directors conference at the Royal Albert Hall every year, is now assembling buffet-size boxes for ravenous theatregoers. Since the introduction of eat-in-down seat hampers went down so well with the audience at *Passion* last night, Stoll Moss, the West End theatre group, hopes to take its idea to the English National Opera. The grub, including canapés, smoked salmon sandwiches, and truffles, costs £12.50 with wine or £20 with champagne and can be ordered with your tickets.

MORAG PRESTON

## Philip Bowring on British pension fund investment in the colony

IT'S one of those items that really belongs in Ripley's *Believe it Not*. Whether future British retirees still smarting from the Robert Maxwell episode would be amused by it is debatable. But it is a fact that British pension funds have almost as much money invested in the tiny Hong Kong stock market as in the whole of the US. Indeed, the figure probably rose because of the frenzied foreign buying of Hong Kong shares in the first weeks of this year.

Peking's threats against Hong Kong's constitutional arrangements and Taiwan have underlined the political dangers to an economy that depends so much on international confidence and China's relations with the West rather than on what it produces. Forgetting politics, Hong Kong is ludicrously overweighted. According to figures on UK pension fund asset allocation, these funds in the last quarter of 1995 had 5.8 per cent of their total assets invested in the markets grouped under the heading "Pacific Rim excluding Japan", an increase from 4.8 per cent a year earlier. By contrast, just 2.9 per cent were in the US.

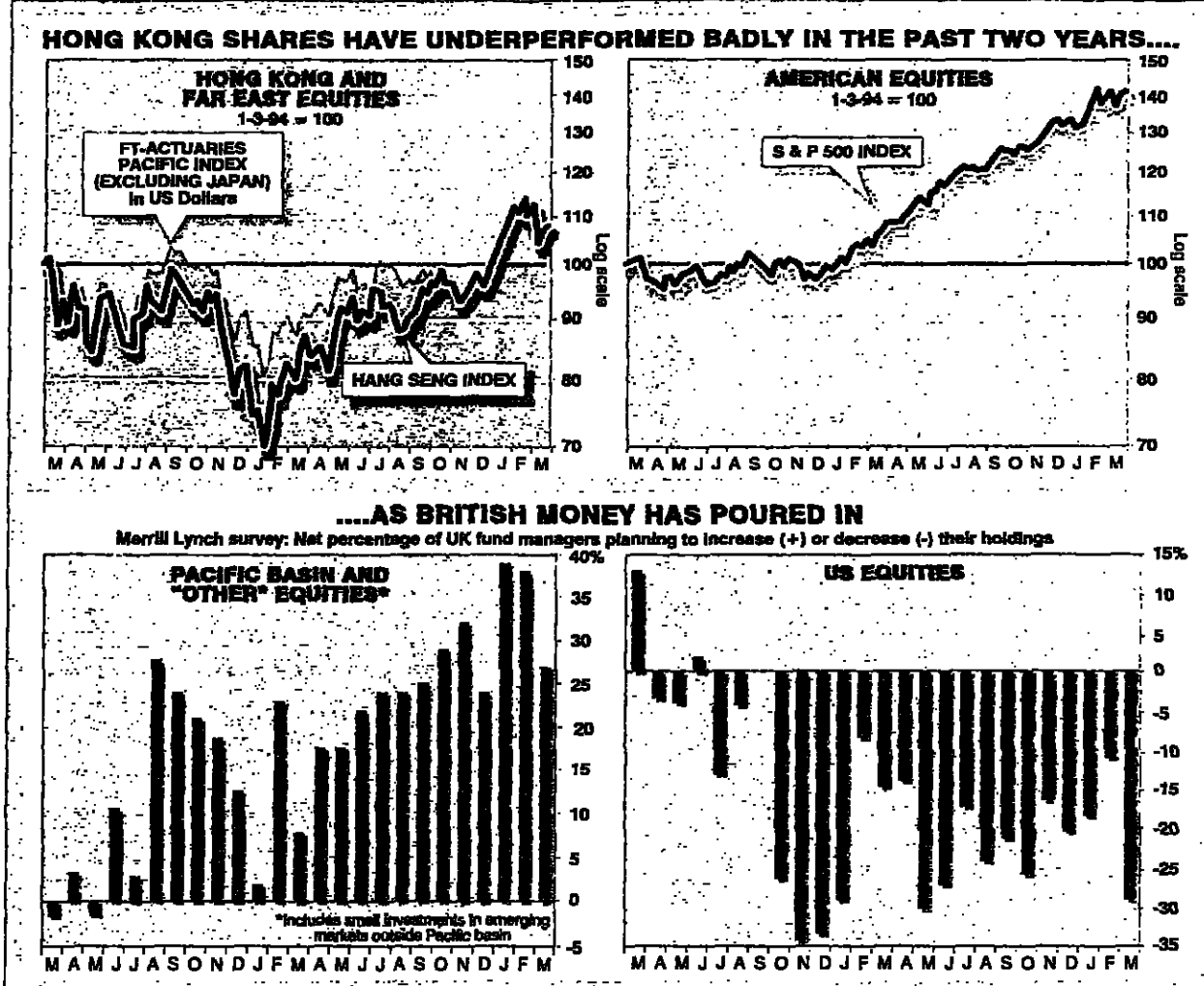
Data from Pacific Rim and Asia ex-Japan mutual funds and anecdotal evidence indicates that the norm for such funds is to invest 35-40 per cent of assets in Hong Kong. Salomon Brothers recently recommended a 42 per cent HK weighting for Asia ex-Japan. On the basis of the figures, UK pension funds would now have a total exposure to Hong Kong of about 2.5 per cent of total assets. Add in holdings in Singapore, which normally account for at least 15 per cent of Rim portfolios, and the exposure to two city states exceeds that to the capitalist world's premier market. The two have a combined GDP of about one 40th that of the US.

This bizarre fact poses questions about the judgment of highly paid management groups. Why is Hong Kong such a magnet for foreign money? In the short term, foreign fund managers' bullish attitudes to Hong Kong contrast with the wariness of local investors facing an economic slowdown, the uncertainties of 1997, and regional tensions. Recently, Hong Kong companies have been able to get away with huge share placements to foreign institutions that would have sent shudders through the market if offered as rights to existing local shareholders.

On a longer view, Hong Kong companies have performed well in terms of earnings growth. But presumably the fund managers have some inkling of the fact that most major Hong Kong companies owe their high levels of profitability to the oligarchical arrangements that prevail in Hong Kong's property, banking and utility sectors and to

## ECONOMIC VIEW

# Hong Kong becomes a magnet for foreign cash



asset-price inflation occasioned by years of negative real interest rates that have only recently ended. They may also have noticed that over the years asset-price inflation has been helped along by a weak currency. The Hong Kong dollar has fallen 50 per cent against sterling.

So why should fund managers prefer these stocks to US markets with their vast array of leading-edge global firms, high-tech leaders, and a huge domestic market for everyone or to Asian countries that have better economic growth records and prospects? There is a certain amount of self-fulfilling prophecy in the managers' behaviour in a relatively small market such as Hong Kong. A rising market attracts more funds and justifies the original position. But with foreign institutions taking a larger and larger share of the Hong Kong market, the medium-term dangers of foreign sentiment changing are serious. Contrary to received wisdom in London, Hong Kong is not a small shareholders' paradise.

### Contrary to received wisdom in London, Hong Kong is not a small shareholders' paradise

will give is that Hong Kong is an open and liquid market. But it is no bigger than Taiwan. True, it is more open to foreigners, but Singapore attracts much investment in spite of restrictions on foreign ownership of top companies that have led to foreign institutions paying huge premiums for a presence.

Pension funds, one might suppose, were investing for the long term not for fast in-and-out profit, for the benefit of their beneficiaries rather than the brokers. Other economies have infinitely better claims to being the cutting edge of the new Asia. Hong Kong is a narrowly focused market in a mature economy. It shares with Malaysia and Singapore (thanks to the foreigners) a market capitalisation to GDP ratio of well over 200 per cent — far higher than found elsewhere in the world. Unlike

Hong Kong, South Korea and Taiwan have several companies that are global leaders. They also have domestic consumer markets far bigger and faster growing than Hong Kong. Yet they attract only a fraction of the pension money supposedly being invested in the Asia concept. One reason is the difficulty of entry. But this is often exaggerated.

A big problem with rational asset allocation is the weighting of self-styled international industries that often omit Korea and Taiwan because they deem them insufficiently open. As a result, funds seeking to track the indices ignore major economies and pile into little ones. So many funds are more concerned with judging each other by short-term performance or against indices that they inevitably ignore altogether or seriously underweight the larger and more dynamic economies like those of Korea, even when they have active markets. Some pension funds have genuine legal difficulty with foreign exchange regulations in South Korea and Taiwan. But if choice of indices of Asia are to be so distorted, it is no wonder that the asset allocations will be too. Thus funds end up with billions worth of property and other Hong Kong companies that are nothing outside their little territory but look askance at the region's manufacturing giants.

Cultural factors are strongly in evidence too. Hong Kong has all the leading Anglo (Teutonic)-American firms of brokers and fund managers who like to deal with the familiar — that is each other. They are the ones who give Hong Kong blue-chips liquidity. Even without (or because of) a lack of control on kick-

backs, Hong Kong is the best place in the region to base fund management operations. Managers, being human, tend to believe they live at the centre of the world. Singapore and Malaysia, with their colonial linkages of language, laws and schools ride naturally on some aspects of the cultural bandwagon.

Markets where foreigners are of relatively little consequence tend to be scaled either with extra suspicion, or at least as unsuitable benchmarks.

Five years ago, before the opening of South Korea, Taiwan, India and Indonesia, there was reason for the over-weighting of Hong Kong, Singapore and Malaysia. But then UK pension funds stake in Asia was much smaller. To have 5.8 per cent in Asia ex-Japan is not in itself unreasonable. Likewise, to believe that the US is too close to a peak for comfort is fair enough. But as much in Hong Kong as the US, there is so much to choose from in fast growing Asia? There are explanations for that Ripley-esque statistic. Whether there is an excuse is another matter.

Anatole Kaletsky is away for two weeks

## Labour sets the agenda for a skill revolution

Philip Bassett on the Opposition's controversial training plans

TODAY, the Labour party will say: "We believe that government does have a responsibility to set the framework for a skills revolution, and to play a role in making that happen. A Labour government will accept the responsibility which the Tories have shunned."

Bold words from the Labour party's new policy proposals on training, so he unveiled today. It will set out key proposals on training which business leaders have been eager to hear. But some traditional Labour supporters, trade union leaders, for instance, see the final, formal abandonment of a commitment to a training levy on employers who fail to train, as yet another retrograde step by new Labour. John Edmonds of the GMB general union, views the move away from the five guaranteed days training a year in the document, *The Skills Revolution — Preparing Britain for the 21st Century*, as a step in the wrong direction, and is understood to have made his views on known to party leaders at a private meeting. Careful work has gone on in recent weeks with sceptics, but having won support for the document from Labour's national executive yesterday, the party leadership is preparing to go public today with what some clearly view as a typical watering down of previous solid commitments.

Probably of greater importance is the criticism which says that the paper describes and analyses well the scale of the training gap facing Britain, but then puts forward a series of policy proposals which are flagrantly insufficient to meet it.

Critics see the starting point as the need to scrap the stick of the training levy in favour of the carrot of individual and enterprise-level incentives. Labour argues that current training provision in Britain is fragmented, unsuited to the modern labour market, and largely ignored. Key Labour figures have been made aware of research showing that four-fifths of companies in Britain do not train their workforces, not because they are opposed to training — but because they are operating in product

markets which simply do not need higher skill levels for profitability.

However short-term that view is, it is dominant in Britain, especially among small firms. Britain's training problem does not lie with Marks & Spencer or ICI but with the vast swathe of companies who know they can get by without training.

A training levy was meant to address just this problem by forcing companies to train, or face a fine. But the levy did not achieve that. Labour says that the levy system reinforced rigid sectoral barriers, failed to cover many employment areas altogether, was highly bureaucratic and could not match the training performance of some of Britain's key competitors. But where sectors still want to keep their boards and their levies, such as engineering construction and building, Labour says the levy will remain in place — a point which the party will say demonstrates clearly its intention to work with industry and not against it. Labour's twofold plans — tax incentives for employees to take up tripartite-funded individual learning accounts (ILAs), under which people might be able to use smart cards to buy training, together with linking companies attaining the training-based Investors in People standard — has incentives, though critics argue it dunks the deadweight problem: how do you avoid giving free government money to companies which already train, or conversely why should such companies be penalised for training if a way is found of directing help only at firms which do not train.

Critics also argue that the ILAs will be taken up mainly by sophisticated labour market participants. For its part, the Labour leadership is convinced it has found a winner with the proposals, which it is convinced will find strong favour with both business and individuals. "In five years' time," says one key new Labour adviser, "people will look back on this as a turning point. That's how important to business, the economy and to individual people our training proposals will be."

6 People will look back on this as a turning point

YOUR PENSION: IN YOUR OWN TIME, IN YOUR OWN WAY.

A Merchant Investors pension, is an easy, convenient and flexible pension.

The charges are low.

Invest what you want, when you want.

Pay no commission when you buy direct.

No sales person will bother you.

Merchant Investors Assurance

Regulated by the Personal Investment Authority and part of Alliance, Europe's largest insurance group.

Mail this coupon to: Merchant Investors Assurance Company Limited, Freeport BS 6013, Bristol BS1 2JZ.

MR / MRS / MISS / MS (please circle as appropriate)

INITIALS SURNAME

ADDRESS

POSTCODE

CALL NOW ON 0800 374857 FOR A BROCHURE

## BUSINESS LETTERS

### Return to apprenticeships needed

From Mr Thomas P. Hartley Sir, Today's business section contains a report, "Bosses worried over education of job applicants, March 25," on the IoD's study regarding the failure of the education system to provide suitable candidates for industrial training, and on the facing page, a report "Too few firms have a training budget" on research which suggests a dearth of training places for those who do qualify. Both reports make sad reading. It is time for a sense of urgency to be injected into both education and vocational training. Why not a return to the rigours of a formal system of apprentice training which

### The cure for telecommunication ills

From Mr Bill Dixon Sir, The UK telecommunications industry is in trouble. Twelve years of tinkering with competition at the boundary level leaves BT with a dominant market share, reinforced by the control it exerts over its competitors as the main supplier of interconnect. The price reductions achieved by regulation are nothing special for a high-tech business. Regulation is ever more interventionist and adversarial; BT cannot take ordinary management decisions about its products and prices, while competitors find it difficult to enter the market without the appropriate dispensations from Ofel. Ofel itself cannot cope. In effect, telecommunications is being run by an overburdened government bureaucracy which tells the industry what to do. We are back to square one. Uncertainty and delay are damaging the confidence of new entrants and suppressing the development and adoption of new technology. Britain's worldwide status as an innovator in telecommunications is fading fast. The one sure-fire cure for all ills is to break up BT. Surely a formula can be arrived at which makes this acceptable to BT as well as to everyone else. Yours faithfully BILL DIXON Partner Dixon, Goodwin & Co Osbourne House Beckett's Wharf Lower Teddington Road Kingston upon Thames Surrey.

### Executors liable for dead names' debts

From Mr A. J. F. Hill Sir, It isn't only the Lloyd's names who are displeased by the recent settlement proposals. There are now about 3,200 executors who are personally liable for the deceased names' debts. Lloyd's has made absolutely no attempt to inform or advise executors on how to proceed — we are not allowed into

### Letters to the Business section of The Times can be sent by fax on 0171-782 5112.







## Federal Reserve 'spending too much'

FROM RICHARD THOMSON  
IN NEW YORK

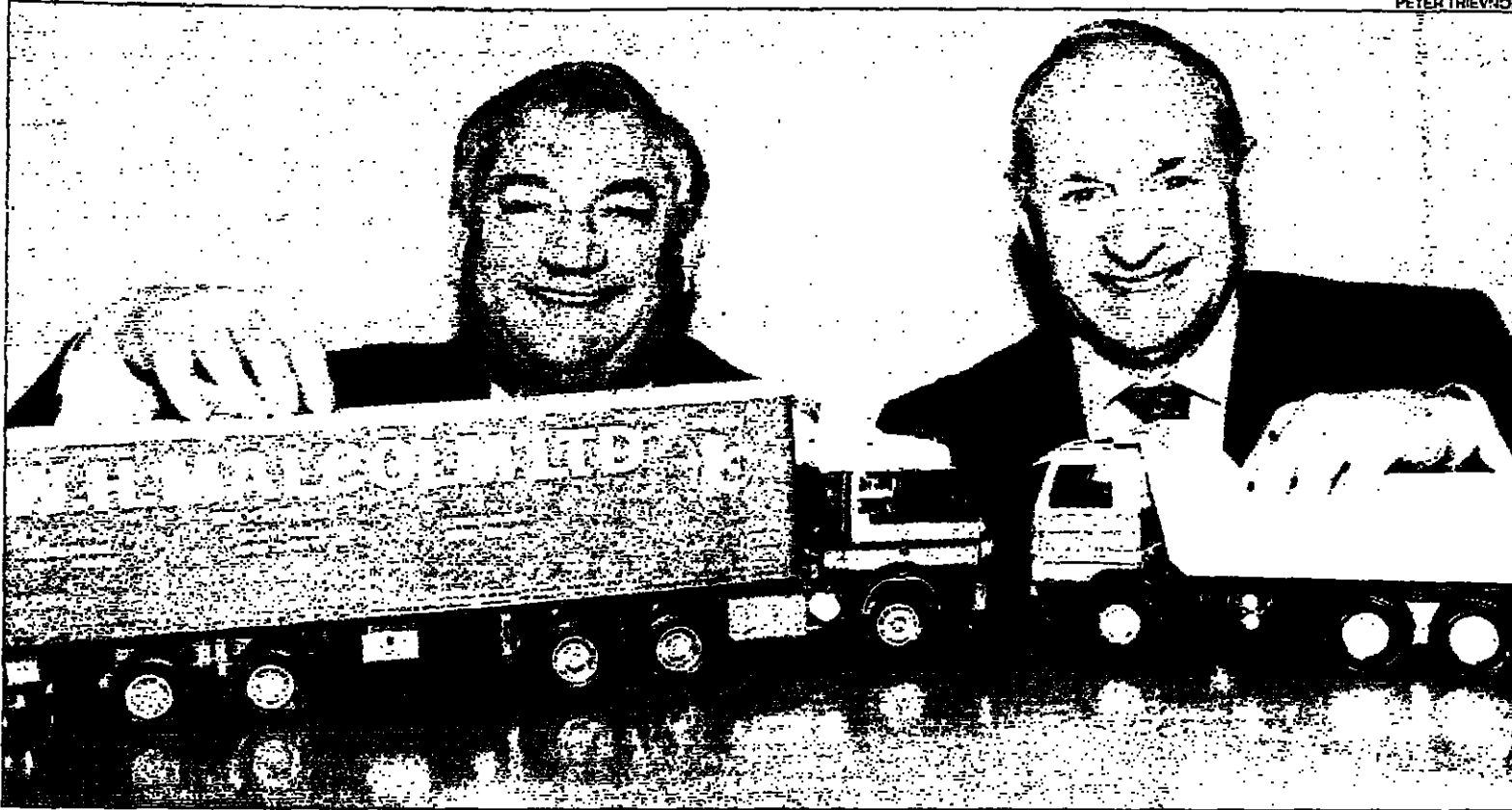
THE Federal Reserve Board has been severely criticised by the General Accounting Office, which checks on the efficiency of public bodies in America, for excessive spending, poor management and unnecessary secrecy. The GAO also recommended overhauling the Fed's structure by merging the 12 regional Federal Reserve banks and their branches.

The GAO report, the result of a two-year investigation, says the central bank's control of its own spending is inadequate. Between 1988 and 1994 its operating expenses rose 50 per cent to \$2 billion, twice the rate of inflation and more than three times the average overall increase in federal government spending. While staff numbers have risen only 4 per cent to 25,745, compensation costs have soared by more than 50 per cent.

The news of the central bank's profligacy has caused annoyance among politicians on Capitol Hill who have become used to lectures from Alan Greenspan, the Fed Chairman, on the necessity of cutting government spending.

The GAO also said that a \$3.7 billion contingency fund, nearly half of it built up since Mr Greenspan became Chairman in 1987, was held by the Fed without justification. The central bank normally returns between \$10-\$24 billion to the US Treasury each year as a result of profits on its own operations. The report is a serious embarrassment for the Fed which jealously guards its independence from encroachments by politicians.

Although the GAO did not set out to criticise the way the central bank carried out its main functions of setting monetary policy and regulating the banking sector, it accused it of being unnecessarily secretive and unaccountable in the way it operated.



Motoring on: David McGibbon, financial director, left, and Bill Hughes, chairman and chief executive of Grampian Holdings yesterday

## Higgs and Hill suffers as housing sector stays flat

BY MARTIN BARROW

HIGGS and HILL, the UK construction company, yesterday warned shareholders that its markets remain stubbornly flat. The first half of the current year was likely to be difficult, although an anticipated improvement in housing and property markets, together with a reorganisation of the company's construction activities, would enable progress to be made in the second half. The company

said it had managed to break even in 1995 before provisions, earning profits of just £72,000 before tax despite a 22 per cent rise in turnover to £352 million. Profits were £1.3 million in 1994.

Higgs and Hill was obliged to make exceptional provisions of £3.5 million against a contract with Guy's Hospital in London. There were also reorganisation costs of £4.2 million. Although the Guy's

Hospital provision was in line with a statement to shareholders made in December, restructuring charges have increased, reflecting a more substantial reorganisation of construction activities.

George Duncan, chairman, said: "Extraordinarily difficult trading conditions have prevailed in the construction market, in particular in the South East, for an unprecedented period. Against this back-

ground and the outlook for the market, the board has decided to restructure fundamentally its activities in this area." The two principal operations in the South East have been combined, overheads reduced and one office building is in the process of being sold.

Construction activities incurred losses of £1.14 million last year before provisions and reorganisation costs of £7.13 million, leaving a total loss of £8.3 million.

However, property contributed £2.3 million (nil) and housing, which broke even in 1994, earned £585,000. The housing division sold 405 homes, compared with 316 previously, at a slightly higher average price of £87,000, reflecting a changed product mix.

Higgs and Hill is maintaining the total dividend at 2.5p for the year, with a final payment of 1.5p due June 5. Losses were 11.9p a share, compared with earnings of 1.6p. The shares fell 2p to 88p.

## BSE 'will not affect' Grampian

BY ERIC REGULY

GRAMPIAN HOLDINGS, the Scottish veterinary services, transport and sporting goods group said the likely slaughter of millions of cattle due to the BSE scare will not affect its operations because most of its vaccines are for sheep.

The company wants to expand its cattle vaccine business and is launching a new bovine vaccine called BVD. But bovine products are likely to be only a small proportion of sales for some time.

The company reported a pre-tax profit of £10.5 million in the year to December 31, up 23 per cent on the comparable period, on turnover of £147 million, up 6.4 per cent. Earnings per share were 10.43p (8.73p). A final dividend of 4.3p is to be paid, making the total payout 6.1p (5.75p).

Grampian said that its transport and sporting goods divisions reported stronger results, though profits on its veterinary side declined by 6.1 per cent to £4.5 million. Lower sheep populations in Australia and New Zealand were blamed for the downturn.

## Croda falls after shift in emphasis

A SHIFT out of cosmetics and toiletries cost Croda International £14.1 million and helped to cut pre-tax profits from £42.8 million to £25.3 million. Croda is now concentrating on speciality chemicals in which it spent £35.7 million on new plant and lifted sales by 11 per cent in the year to the end of December. It pulled out of cosmetics almost entirely last year, incurring the £14.1 million loss with a string of disposals.

The company, which saw a slowdown in the second half of the year, said that trading looked likely to improve this year, although it thought most of the growth would come outside Europe. The final dividend, payable July 1, was set at 6.1p. It makes a total for the year of 9.35p, up from 8.9p the previous year. Over the past three years, Croda has spent £90 million on new plant. Michael Valentine, the chairman, said: "We are exceptionally fortunate in being able to foresee expanding markets for many of our chemical products so that laying down new plant is based on confidence rather than speculation." Croda exports 61 per cent of its UK-manufactured products after a growth in sales to overseas markets of 77 per cent in four years.

## TransTec in the black

TRANSTEC, the automotive products and controls company, returned to profit in 1995, earning £6.7 million before tax. In the previous year, the company incurred losses of £12.5 million after exceptional restructuring costs. A final dividend of 2p a share lifts the total to 2.2p from 1.5p, payable from earnings of 5p a share (losses of 11.4p). The shares rose 7p to 98p. Capital expenditure in 1995 was £11.2 million, including £7.3 million relating to a new laundry and machining facility in Northern Ireland.

## Aer Lingus soars

AER LINGUS, the Irish national flag carrier, said yesterday it could only fulfill its potential by engaging in profitable alliances, partnerships and joint venture arrangements with other international carriers. Gary McGinn, the company's chief executive, was cautiously optimistic about the outlook for the group. The airline made an overall operating profit of £153.2 million in 1995, against £133.1 million in 1994, and reported a net profit of £115.1 million, after a loss of £123.6 million a year earlier.

## Rutland Trust advances

RUTLAND TRUST, the port services and corporate finance company that acquired Thamesport, the deep water container port, for £32.5 million last year, lifted 1995 pre-tax profits to £12.65 million from £9.3 million in the year. The rise includes a £2 million profit on the sale of Leasecon, the hire business, to General Electric Capital Corporation for £27.9 million. Adjusted earnings increased to 2.75p a share from 2.3p. The total dividend rises to 1.2p a share from 1p, with a final 0.87p due on May 24. The shares stayed at 46p.

## Frederick Cooper falls

PROFITS at Frederick Cooper, the specialist coatings, architectural hardware and electrical products group, fell to £1.74 million before tax in the six months to January 31 from £3.4 million. However, the interim dividend rises to 0.85p a share from 0.8p, payable on July 1, from earnings that fell to 2.3p a share from 5.1p. The shares were unchanged at 45p yesterday. Ed Kirk, chairman, said market conditions would remain tough in the short term but raw material prices had stabilised and overhead costs were tightly controlled.

## For your company golf day... ...it's the business



The Times Mees Pierson Corporate Golf Challenge is open to any company, organisation, club or individual who wishes to participate. The prize is a day of golf and a dinner for 20 people. The challenge is to be held on the 28th of September 1996.

### How to participate

1. All you have to do to take part in the Challenge is register your golf day using the form (right) - done on the day itself, submit this form.
2. Simply send off the completed form, together with the registration fee of £500 plus VAT, as soon as possible, prior to your golf day and no later than 15th September 1996.
3. The day has been selected for your golf day. Individualised Standardised competition - including up to 100 people (your company) - will become eligible to represent your company (as a team) at one of the twelve regional events in October 1996.
4. Your team of four will, in their respective Standardised areas, receive the top 25 corporate scores in your region, qualify for a regional final.
5. The winning company from each of the twelve regions will compete in the national final at Royal Lytham & St Annes Golf Club in September. It is the winner of the national final who will be invited to participate in the World Corporate Golf Challenge.
6. Golf days registered after 15th September or played after 22nd September will be entered for the 1997 Challenge.

### Benefits of Entry

- Your golf day featured in The Times "Fortunestelling golf days" feature.
- Your golf day results featured in The Times "Fortunestelling golf days" feature.
- A set of four promotional event tickets for your golf day winners.
- Copies of The Times delivered to the golf club on the morning of your golf day.
- Complimentary copies of the event programme for you and your golf day.
- A golf day programme featuring your company name in the event programme.
- A complimentary copy of the official event programme - The Fortune Telling Golf Challenge.
- A chance for your company golf day winners to qualify as it comes to play in a Regional Final.
- The opportunity to stand by with the Regional Final, to play in the National Final, to be held in November 1996, at The Royal Lytham & St Annes Golf Club.
- The winners of the National Final will be invited to participate in the World Corporate Golf Challenge.
- Other promotional opportunities for your golf day winners.

### Rules and Regulations

The competition is governed by the RGA for payment of expenses - "Rule 14 (a) 7 BARRING". A full list of rules and conditions will be sent with acknowledgement of receipt of the registration form or you may obtain a copy or further information by contacting the Challenge organisers at:

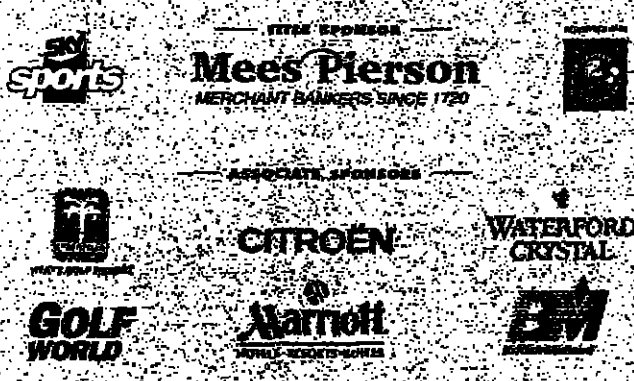
0171 436 3415 or  
0141 221 2225 (Scotland)  
or by fax to 0171 436 2581

OFFICIAL SUPPLIERS  
Fittist Barwell  
NEWSTRACK FIBERNET

### Company Registration

1. Company name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Company address: \_\_\_\_\_  
Post Code: \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone No: \_\_\_\_\_  
E-mail: \_\_\_\_\_  
2. Name of company representative (to whom all correspondence will be sent): \_\_\_\_\_  
Will be taking a golf day at: \_\_\_\_\_  
Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
County: \_\_\_\_\_  
3. I accept the terms and conditions for company registration and enclose a cheque for £750.00 net. VAT, made payable to The Times Mees Pierson C.C. Please send the completed form to The Times Mees Pierson Corporate Golf Challenge, PO Box 4, Haverstock, Haverstock AL5 3DL. A VAT refund will be sent with acknowledgement.

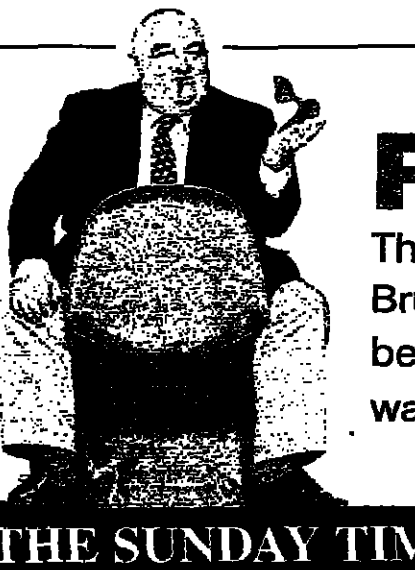
Sign: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_



## THE SUNDAY TIMES

# MAIDEN BRITAIN

The new supermodels who won't get out of school for less than £5,000 a day are at the forefront of the latest Brit revolution in fashion, design and photography that is changing the way the world looks. See the Magazine on Sunday



**PLUS 28 PAGES OF INSPIRING INTERIORS**  
The top ten chairs; the London lair of Bruce Oldfield; Michael Winner's bedroom; and the radically remodelled warehouse home of a leading designer

THE SUNDAY TIMES IS THE SUNDAY PAPERS



## Shares fail to hold best levels

TRADING PERIOD: Settlement takes place five business days after the day of trade. Changes are calculated on the previous day's close, but adjustments are made when a stock is ex-dividend. Changes, yields and price/earnings ratios are based on middle prices.

1995 High Low Company Price + - % P/E

## ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

1995 High	Low	Company	Price	+ -	%	P/E
54	47	Alfred Dunhill	49	-	-	12
54	47	Alfred Dunhill	49	-	-	12
54	47	Alfred Dunhill	49	-	-	12
54	47	Alfred Dunhill	49	-	-	12
54	47	Alfred Dunhill	49	-	-	12

## BANKS

1995 High	Low	Company	Price	+ -	%	P/E
3018	215	ABN-AMRO	315	-	-	10
603	41	Alloy Bank	41	-	-	10
33	15	Bank of America	15	-	-	10
33	15	Bank of America	15	-	-	10
33	15	Bank of America	15	-	-	10
33	15	Bank of America	15	-	-	10

## BREWRIES, PUBS &amp; REST

1995 High	Low	Company	Price	+ -	%	P/E
73	48	Asahi Brew	48	-	-	10
73	48	Asahi Brew	48	-	-	10
73	48	Asahi Brew	48	-	-	10
73	48	Asahi Brew	48	-	-	10
73	48	Asahi Brew	48	-	-	10

## BUILDING &amp; CONSTRUCT

1995 High	Low	Company	Price	+ -	%	P/E
17	12	AFI Ind	12	-	-	10
17	12	AFI Ind	12	-	-	10
17	12	AFI Ind	12	-	-	10
17	12	AFI Ind	12	-	-	10
17	12	AFI Ind	12	-	-	10

## BUILDING MATERIALS

1995 High	Low	Company	Price	+ -	%	P/E
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10

## CHEMICALS

1995 High	Low	Company	Price	+ -	%	P/E
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10

## DISTRIBUTORS

1995 High	Low	Company	Price	+ -	%	P/E
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10

## ELECTRICITY

1995 High	Low	Company	Price	+ -	%	P/E
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10

## ELECTRONIC &amp; ELECT

1995 High	Low	Company	Price	+ -	%	P/E
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10

## ENGINEERING, VEHICLES

1995 High	Low	Company	Price	+ -	%	P/E
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10

## FOOD MANUFACTURERS

1995 High	Low	Company	Price	+ -	%	P/E
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10

## HEALTHCARE

1995 High	Low	Company	Price	+ -	%	P/E
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10

## HOUSEHOLD GOODS

1995 High	Low	Company	Price	+ -	%	P/E
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10

## INSURANCE

1995 High	Low	Company	Price	+ -	%	P/E
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10

## INVESTMENT TRUSTS

1995 High	Low	Company	Price	+ -	%	P/E
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10

## LEISURE &amp; HOTELS

1995 High	Low	Company	Price	+ -	%	P/E
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10

## MINING

1995 High	Low	Company	Price	+ -	%	P/E
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10

## PHARMACEUTICALS

1995 High	Low	Company	Price	+ -	%	P/E
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10

## PRINTING &amp; PAPER

1995 High	Low	Company	Price	+ -	%	P/E
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10

## PROPERTY

1995 High	Low	Company	Price	+ -	%	P/E
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10

## RETAILERS, FOOD

1995 High	Low	Company	Price	+ -	%	P/E
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10

## RETAILERS, GENERAL

1995 High	Low	Company	Price	+ -	%	P/E
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10

## SUPPORT SERVICES

1995 High	Low	Company	Price	+ -	%	P/E
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10

## TELECOMMUNICATIONS

1995 High	Low	Company	Price	+ -	%	P/E
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10

## TEXTILES &amp; APPAREL

1995 High	Low	Company	Price	+ -	%	P/E
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10

## TRANSPORT

1995 High	Low	Company	Price	+ -	%	P/E
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10

International Internet Name Registry

## Internet Name Registration

To protect your company and trading names you need to register them now.

You wouldn't do business without registering your business name. NetNames will register your company and trade names for Internet use around the world. Don't let others get there first. Register Now.

FREEPHONE 0800 269049

[netnames@netnames.co.uk](mailto:netnames@netnames.co.uk)  
<http://www.netnames.co.uk>

International Internet Name Registry

1995 High	Low	Company	Price	+ -	%	P/E
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10

## BRITISH FUNDS

1995 High	Low	Company	Price	+ -	%	P/E
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10

## SHORTS (under 5 years)

1995 High	Low	Company	Price	+ -	%	P/E
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10

## MEDIUMS (5 to 15 years)

1995 High	Low	Company	Price	+ -	%	P/E
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10
15	10	Anglo Am	10	-	-	10

## OIL &amp; GAS

191	36	Marathon	87	16	18%	12/25	11/25	11/25
192	36	Manitowoc	107	15	14%	11/25	11/25	11/25
193	36	Manitowoc	107	15	14%	11/25	11/25	11/25
194	36	Manitowoc	107	15	14%	11/25	11/25	11/25
195	36	Manitowoc	107	15	14%	11/25	11/25	11/25
196	36	Manitowoc	107	15	14%	11/25	11/25	11/25
197	36	Manitowoc	107	15	14%	11/25	11/25	11/25
198	36	Manitowoc	107	15	14%	11/25	11/25	11/25
199	36	Manitowoc	107	15	14%	11/25	11/25	11/25
200	36	Manitowoc	107	15	14%	11/25	11/25	11/25
201	36	Manitowoc	107	15	14%	11/25	11/25	11/25
202	36	Manitowoc	107	15	14%	11/25	11/25	11/25
203	36	Manitowoc	107	15	14%	11/25	11/25	11/25
204	36	Manitowoc	107	15	14%	11/25	11/25	11/25
205	36	Manitowoc	107	15	14%	11/25	11/25	11/25
206	36	Manitowoc	107	15	14%	11/25	11/25	11/25
207	36	Manitowoc	107	15	14%	11/25	11/25	11/25
208	36	Manitowoc	107	15	14%	11/25	11/25	11/25
209	36	Manitowoc	107	15	14%	11/25	11/25	11/25
210	36	Manitowoc	107	15	14%	11/25	11/25	11/25
211	36	Manitowoc	107	15	14%	11/25	11/25	11/25
212	36	Manitowoc	107	15	14%	11/25	11/25	11/25
213	36	Manitowoc	107	15	14%	11/25	11/25	11/25
214	36	Manitowoc	107	15	14%	11/25	11/25	11/25
215	36	Manitowoc	107	15	14%	11/25	11/25	11/25
216	36	Manitowoc	107	15	14%	11/25	11/25	11/25
217	36	Manitowoc	107	15	14%	11/25	11/25	11/25
218	36	Manitowoc	107	15	14%	11/25	11/25	11/25
219	36	Manitowoc	107	15	14%	11/25	11/25	11/25
220	36	Manitowoc	107	15	14%	11/25	11/25	11/25
221	36	Manitowoc	107	15	14%	11/25	11/25	11/25
222	36	Manitowoc	107	15	14%	11/25	11/25	11/25
223	36	Manitowoc	107	15	14%	11/25	11/25	11/25
224	36	Manitowoc	107	15	14%	11/25	11/25	11/25
225	36	Manitowoc	107	15	14%	11/25	11/25	11/25
226	36	Manitowoc	107	15	14%	11/25	11/25	11/25
227	36	Manitowoc	107	15	14%	11/25	11/25	11/25
228	36	Manitowoc	107	15	14%	11/25	11/25	11/25
229	36	Manitowoc	107	15	14%	11/25	11/25	11/25
230	36	Manitowoc	107	15	14%	11/25	11/25	11/25
231	36	Manitowoc	107	15	14%	11/25	11/25	11/25
232	36	Manitowoc	107	15	14%	11/25	11/25	11/25
233	36	Manitowoc	107	15	14%	11/25	11/25	11/25
234	36	Manitowoc	107	15	14%	11/25	11/25	11/25
235	36	Manitowoc	107	15	14%	11/25	11/25	11/25
236	36	Manitowoc	107	15	14%	11/25	11/25	11/25
237	36	Manitowoc	107	15	14%	11/25	11/25	11/25
238	36	Manitowoc	107	15	14%	11/25	11/25	11/25
239	36	Manitowoc	107	15	14%	11/25	11/25	11/25
240	36	Manitowoc	107	15	14%	11/25	11/25	11/25
241	36	Manitowoc	107	15	14%	11/25	11/25	11/25
242	36	Manitowoc	107	15	14%	11/25	11/25	11/25
243	36	Manitowoc	107	15	14%	11/25	11/25	11/25
244	36	Manitowoc	107	15	14%	11/25	11/25	11/25
245	36	Manitowoc	107	15	14%	11/25	11/25	11/25
246	36	Manitowoc	107	15	14%	11/25	11/25	11/25
247	36	Manitowoc	107	15	14%	11/25	11/25	11/25
248	36	Manitowoc	107	15	14%	11/25	11/25	11/25
249	36	Manitowoc	107	15	14%	11/25	11/25	11/25
250	36	Manitowoc	107	15	14%	11/25	11/25	11/25
251	36	Manitowoc	107	15	14%	11/25	11/25	11/25
252	36	Manitowoc	107	15	14%	11/25	11/25	11/25
253	36	Manitowoc	107	15	14%	11/25	11/25	11/25
254	36	Manitowoc	107	15	14%	11/25	11/25	11/25
255	36	Manitowoc	107	15	14%	11/25	11/25	11/25
256	36	Manitowoc	107	15	14%	11/25	11/25	11/25
257	36	Manitowoc	107	15	14%	11/25	11/25	11/25
258	36	Manitowoc	107	15	14%	11/25	11/25	11/25
259	36	Manitowoc	107	15	14%	11/25	11/25	11/25
260	36	Manitowoc	107	15	14%	11/25	11/25	11/25
261	36	Manitowoc	107	15	14%	11/25	11/25	11/25
262	36	Manitowoc	107	15	14%	11/25	11/25	11/25
263	36	Manitowoc	107	15	14%	11/25	11/25	11/25
264	36	Manitowoc	107	15	14%	11/25	11/25	11/25
265	36	Manitowoc	107	15	14%	11/25	11/25	11/25
266	36	Manitowoc	107	15	14%	11/25	11/25	11/25
267	36	Manitowoc	107	15	14%	11/25	11/25	11/25
268	36	Manitowoc	107	15	14%	11/25	11/25	11/25
269	36	Manitowoc	107	15	14%	11/25	11/25	11/25
270	36	Manitowoc	107	15	14%	11/25	11/25	11/25
271	36	Manitowoc	107	15	14%	11/25	11/25	11/25
272	36	Manitowoc	107	15	14%	11/25	11/25	11/25
273	36	Manitowoc	107	15	14%	11/25	11/25	11/25
274	36	Manitowoc	107	15	14%	11/25	11/25	11/25
275	36	Manitowoc	107	15	14%	11/25	11/25	11/25
276	36	Manitowoc	107	15	14%	11/25	11/25	11/25
277	36	Manitowoc	107	15	14%	11/25	11/25	11/25
278	36	Manitowoc	107	15	14%	11/25	11/25	11/25
279	36	Manitowoc	107	15	14%	11/25	11/25	11/25
280	36	Manitowoc	107	15	14%	11/25	11/25	11/25
281	36	Manitowoc	107	15	14%	11/25	11/25	11/25
282	36	Manitowoc	107	15	14%	11/25	11/25	11/25
283	36	Manitowoc	107	15	14%	11/25	11/25	11/25
284	36	Manitowoc	107	15	14%	11/25	11/25	11/25
285	36	Manitowoc	107	15	14%	11/25	11/25	11/25
286	36	Manitowoc	107	15	14%	11/25	11/25	11/25
287	36	Manitowoc	107	15	14%	11/25	11/25	11/25
288	36	Manitowoc	107	15	14%	11/25	11/25	11/25
289	36	Manitowoc	107	15	14%	11/25	11/25	11/25
290	36	Manitowoc	107	15	14%	11/25	11/25	11/25
291	36	Manitowoc	107	15	14%	11/25	11/25	11/25
292	36	Manitowoc	107	15	14%	11/25	11/25	11/25
293	36	Manitowoc	107	15	14%	11/25	11/25	11/25
294	36	Manitowoc	107	15	14%	11/25	11/25	11/25
295	36	Manitowoc	107	15	14%	11/25	11/25	11/25
296	36	Manitowoc	107	15	14%	11/25	11/25	11/25
297	36	Manitowoc	107	15	14%	11/25	11/25	11/25
298	36	Manitowoc	107	15	14%	11/25	11/25	11/25
299	36	Manitowoc	107	15	14%	11/25	11/25	11/25
300	36	Manitowoc	107	15	14%	11/25	11/25	11/25



هكذا امر الاصل





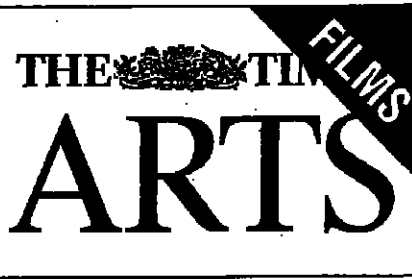
## CINEMA

Could you write a screenplay with the impressive sweep of Orson Welles's classic *Citizen Kane*?



## CINEMA

...or one to rival the intimacy and sophisticated wit of Woody Allen's great comedy *Annie Hall*?



## CINEMA

Would King Kong love to get his great hairy hands on your exciting, action-packed dialogue?



## CINEMA

If so, enter our competition and you could soon be pitching your ideas to the big studios

Hey, kid, you want to be in movies? *The Times* Screenwriting Competition offers aspiring auteurs their big break

# Write yourself onto the silver screen

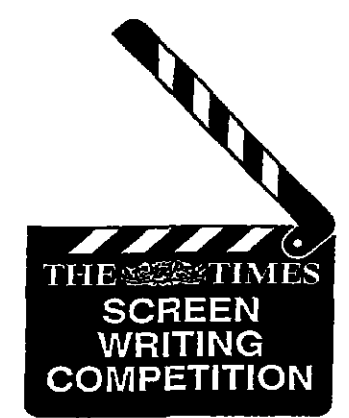
Just because Emma Thompson brought home an Oscar this week for her screenplay of *Sense and Sensibility*, Britain has not turned into a seedbed of screenwriters.

When *The Times* launched its Screenwriting Competition last year, the four judges uncovered more talent than they might have expected, and perhaps less than they hoped. As David Aukin — head of drama for Channel 4 and the man who commissions *Film on Four* — says: "The competition proved it is a lot harder than most people imagine."

Norma Heyman, the independent producer of *Dangerous Liaisons* who has just finished work on Christopher Hampton's script of *The Secret Agent*, says that time and again, she "read an idea, got very excited, and was then disappointed by the specimen scene". Her advice to hopefuls is "learn to pare down. The camera can speak."

Even last year's winner, Richard Rees — just back from a week in Hollywood, telling agents and studios about his script of *The Mercenary's Tale*, an English Civil War drama — has learnt that finishing a screenplay is the first step in a punishing process of rewrites and collaboration: "A lot of what screenwriting seems to be about is not saying things, rather than saying things," says Rees, who struck lucky with his first stab at screenwriting. "It's about cutting things out. Saying things through action rather than words."

As Aukin points out: "Scenes can be anything, not necessarily dialogue. This is the movies." This is also why entrants are being asked this year to provide three consecu-



THE TIMES  
SCREEN  
WRITING  
COMPETITION

tive sample scenes, rather than a minimum number of words of dialogue.

As another of the judges, Tim Bevan, whose production company Working Title made *Four Weddings and a Funeral* and the just released *Dead Man Walking*, adds: "The script for Nicolas Roeg's *Walkabout* was apparently just 18 pages long."

Bevan sees writing as the one weak spot in the British film industry, which is brimming with talented actors and technicians. He says there are a lot of good scriptwriters in Britain, but they are in television. Bevan reckons that if you have a story that catches people's attention and have characters who are believable, then yours is probably within the top half per cent of screenplays.

The last of the four judges, Mark Shivas — head of films at the BBC who is in post-production with a film of Roddy Doyle's *The Van*, directed by Stephen Frears — confesses that he starts writing the minute the script starts telling him

things he already knows, or things he does not need to know.

To offer some guidance to novices entering this year's competition, the judges have picked two examples of screenwriting that they feel highlight what good writing should do, one from Richard Curtis's *Four Weddings and a Funeral*, the other from *Dead Man Walking*, which goes on general release in Britain tomorrow.

What is it about this extract from *Four Weddings* between Charles (Hugh Grant) and Tom (James Fleet) that makes it stand out as a piece of screenwriting?

For David Aukin, whose recent productions include *Trainspotting*, the scene "marks the emotional turning point in the story. The group of friends have been made aware of their own mortality and Charlie realises it's time for him to try to make a commitment."

Heyman praises the scene for "writing of the finest order. It manages to be both profound and accessible... economical, yet very effective and clever."

Of the excerpt from *Dead Man Walking*, Shivas says: "Susan Sarandon's mother has just questioned her motives in helping a killer [Sean Penn]. This is a scene where Sarandon [Helen] tries to find out something about Matt [Penn] and his family, but Matt quickly turns the tables and questions her, puts her on the defensive and we find out a lot about them both in a very economical way."

Mel Brooks once declared that "anybody can direct: there are only 11 good writers". Well, this is your chance to prove you are the twelfth.

JOE JOSEPH



Speak up, we want to hear you: Rowan Atkinson as the vicar in *Four Weddings and a Funeral*, the most successful British film ever

## FOUR WEDDINGS AND A FUNERAL

TOM  
Walk, Charlie?  
CHARLES  
Yes. That would be grand.  
They begin to stride.  
TOM  
Gosh, that was some display, wasn't it — never felt like that — I mean, something vaguely similar for Jilly when I was young...  
CHARLES  
Jilly?  
TOM  
Labrador.  
CHARLES  
Ah. It's odd, isn't it — all that time we were single and carefree, we never noticed our two best friends were to all extents and purposes married.  
TOM  
You're right. Traitors in our midst.  
CHARLES smiles.  
TOM (cont'd)  
In a way I think death is hardest for the parents, don't you? I hope I die before my children.  
CHARLES  
Tom — one thing I find really... (Can't find the word) is your total confidence you will get married. What if you never find the right girl?  
TOM  
Sorry?  
CHARLES  
I mean surely if that service shows anything it shows there is such a thing as a perfect match. And if we can't find that perfect match, or can't tie them down — if we can't be like Gareth and Matthew, surely we should let it be? Some of us just aren't going to get married.  
TOM  
Well, I don't know, Charlie, truth is — unlike you, I've never expected the thunderbolt — always hoped I'd just meet some nice, friendly girl, like the look of her, hope the look of me doesn't make her physically sick — then pop the question and settle down and be happy.  
CHARLES takes this in.  
TOM (cont'd)  
It worked for my parents... well, apart from the divorce and all that.  
CHARLES  
Dear Tom, you're very wise. Maybe all this one true love stuff gets you nowhere.  
And, as they walk on...  
TOM  
I shall miss Gareth most awfully.  
... an alarm clock rings.

## DEAD MAN WALKING

SCENE 68 — MCS — THROUGH MESH SCREEN — MATT LOOKS RFG AT OS. HELEN  
MATT:  
My Daddy took me to a bar when I was twelve and told me to pick my whiskey, so, there was all these bottles behind the bar, and I pointed up there and I said, "I'll take that one there with the pretty turkey on it."  
SCENE 69 — MCS — THROUGH MESH SCREEN — HELEN LOOKS LFG AT OS. MATT  
MATT (OFF)  
The guys in the bar laughed their butts off. We got drunk as a couple of coots that night.  
SCENE 70 — MS — MATT LOOKS RFG THROUGH THE MESH SCREEN AT HELEN, CAMERA MOVING IN.  
MATT:  
My Daddy was a good man. Sharecropper, hard worker. That's the one thing I got from him: working hands.  
SCENE 71 — MS — HELEN LOOKS LFG THROUGH THE MESH SCREEN AT MATT.  
HELEN:  
How old were you when he died?  
MATT:  
Fourteen.  
HELEN:  
Hmm.  
SCENE 72 — MCS — THROUGH MESH SCREEN — MATT EXHALES CIGARETTE SMOKE AND LOOKS RFG AT OS. HELEN  
MATT:  
(exhales) Why's you a nun?  
SCENE 73 — MS — HELEN LOOKS LFG THROUGH THE MESH SCREEN AT MATT, CAMERA MOVING IN.  
HELEN:  
I was drawn to it, I guess. I mean, that's a hard question to answer. It's like asking you why you're a con...  
SCENE 74 — MCS — THROUGH MESH SCREEN — MATT LOOKS RFG.  
HELEN (OFF)  
...vict.  
MATT:  
Bad luck.  
HELEN (OFF)  
Good luck, then.  
SCENE 75 — MCS — THROUGH MESH SCREEN — HELEN LOOKS LFG.  
HELEN:  
I had a loving family, a lot of support. I guess I felt obliged to give some of it back.

SCENE 76 — MCS — THROUGH MESH SCREEN — MATT LOOKS RFG.  
MATT:  
Don't you miss havin' a man? Don't you want to get married, fall in love, have sex?  
SCENE 77 — MCS — THROUGH MESH SCREEN — HELEN LOOKS LFG.  
SCENE 78 — MCS — THROUGH MESH SCREEN — MATT LOOKS RFG.  
MATT:  
What, you don't want to talk about it?  
SCENE 79 — MCS — THROUGH MESH SCREEN — HELEN LOOKS LFG.  
HELEN:  
Well, I have close friends, men and women. I've never experienced sexual intimacy, but there's other ways of being close. Sharing your dreams, your thoughts, your feelings.  
SCENE 80 — MCS — MATT LOOKS RFG AT OS. HELEN  
HELEN (OFF)  
That's hein' intimate, too.  
MATT:  
We got intimacy right now, don't we, Sister?  
SCENE 81 — MCS — HELEN LOOKS LFG AT OS. MATT  
HELEN:  
I went to see your mother. She said she'd appear at the pardon...  
SCENE 82 — MCS — MATT LOOKS RFG.  
HELEN (OFF)  
... board hearing if you want her to.  
MATT:  
I like being alone with you. You're looking real good to me.  
SCENE 83 — MCS — HELEN LOOKS LFG.  
HELEN:  
Look at you. Death is breathing down your neck and you're playing your little Matt-on-the-make games.  
SCENE 84 — MCS — MATT LOOKS RFG.  
HELEN (OFF)  
I'm not here for your amusement, Matthew. Show some respect.  
MATT:  
Why should I respect you? 'Cause you're a nun? 'Cause you wear a little cross around your neck?  
SCENE 85 — CS — HELEN LOOKS LFG AT OS. MATT  
HELEN:  
Because I'm a person. Every person deserves respect.  
SCENE 86 — CS — MATT LOOKS RFG AT OS. HELEN, CAMERA TILTING DOWN AS HE TAKES A DRAG FROM HIS CIGARETTE  
SCENE 87 — CS — HELEN LOOKS LFG  
HELEN:  
What's the answer, what's it gonna be with your Mama?  
LUCILLE (VO)  
Mattie had a hard life, but he was a good boy.  
SCENE 88 — INT. PARDON BOARD HEARING ROOM — DAY — MS — LUCILLE SITS AT THE DEFENDANT'S TABLE. AN ATTORNEY SITS L OF HER. MATT SITS R OF HER. HILTON SITS R OF MATT AND LOOKS LFG AT LUCILLE. HELEN AND COLLEEN ARE BG.  
LUCILLE (crying)  
When he was six, he...  
LUCILLE DROPS HER HEAD TO THE TABLE SOBBING.  
LUCILLE (Sobs)  
SCENE 89 — FS — PAST THE FG PARDON REVIEW BOARD, ACROSS THE ROOM TO THE DEFENDANT'S TABLE. LUCILLE IS HELPED UP BY ONE OF THE ATTORNEYS AND HELEN. HILTON GRABS THE MICROPHONE AND PLACES IT IN FRONT OF HIM AS HELEN WALKS LUCILLE R.  
LUCILLE (Cries)  
SCENE 90 — FS — HELEN WALKS LUCILLE FG UP THE AISLE. THE PARDON REVIEW BOARD IS BG.  
HILTON:  
Ladies and gentlemen, let's be honest. You're not gonna find many rich people on Death Row. Matthew Poncelor's here today because he's poor.

## THE TIMES SCREENWRITING COMPETITION 1996

## Your chance to become a Hollywood scriptwriter

Today *The Times* launches the 1996 Screenwriting Competition which aims to find Britain's top filmwriting talent. This prestigious competition, now in its second year, offers a first prize of an all-expenses-paid trip to Hollywood with introductions to key executives at major studios for the winner to pitch his or her script. Accommodation will be at the famed Chateau Marmont hotel on Sunset Boulevard, the haunt of many screenwriters.

In addition the winner, and four runners-up, will be offered workshops with the judges who will provide advice on developing the scripts.

This year's competition will be judged by David Aukin, head of drama at Channel 4 Television, Tim Bevan, managing director of Working Title Films, Norma Heyman, managing director of NFFH Productions and Mark Shivas, head of films for BBC television.

Last year's winner was Richard Rees, a partner in a press agency from Chesham, Cambridgeshire, whose film script set in the English Civil War beat more than 2,000 other budding scriptwriters. Mr Rees has returned from Hollywood with a list of influential contacts and now has one of the best agents in the business at ICM.

**HOW TO ENTER**  
Collect four of the six screenwriting tokens which will be published over the next week (taken one appears below) and send us your entry, which should be written in English, typed and double-spaced on A4 paper and presented in the following form:  
a) a 100-word precis which sells your film script and includes the title  
b) a treatment of not more than 750 words incorporating the story, characters, structure and genre, together with your name, address, and daytime telephone number at the top of the first sheet, and  
c) three consecutive sample scenes submitted on a minimum of two A4 pages  
Send your entry to: *The Times* Screenwriting Competition 1996, PO Box 510, Leighton Buzzard, Bedfordshire LU7 8QS. Closing date for entries is first post Thursday May 9, 1996.

**TERMS AND CONDITIONS.**  
1. Original film treatments only will be considered; adaptations or wholly animated films are ineligible.  
2. Entries must be written in English, typed and double spaced on A4 paper with pages clearly numbered, and accompanied by four differently numbered Times Screenwriting tokens. Full film scripts will not be accepted. Please do not use staples, pins or paper clips and do not fold entries.  
3. The competition is open to readers aged 16 and over who have had no feature film credits in the professional cinema.  
4. Scripts submitted in 1995 are not eligible for resubmission.  
5. The judges' decision is final and no correspondence will be entered into.  
6. A stamped addressed envelope must be enclosed if you wish your entry to be returned.  
7. Normal Times Newspapers competition rules apply.

The competition organisers and judges, on behalf of their respective organisations, make it clear that any submitted entries are for the purpose of the competition only. In addition, none of these parties can accept responsibility or liability in respect of any future production which may inadvertently bear a resemblance to any treatment or script submitted.



Fri 5 Apr 6.00pm  
**Bach: St Matthew Passion**  
Richard Hickox conductor  
Choral Classics  
City of London Sinfonia, Joyful Company of Singers  
Thomas Randle Evangelist Matthew Best Christus  
Rabeca Evans soprano  
Pamela Helen Stephen mezzo-soprano  
Neil Archer tenor Richard Jackson bass  
27, 211, 212, 213, 214, 222  
Barbican Hall 0171 638 8891 (Mon - Sun daily)

WINNER BEST FILM-GOLDEN LION / INTERNATIONAL CRITICS PRIZE VENICE FILM FESTIVAL

"AN EXTRAORDINARY MOVIE" "ASTOUNDING..."

"DEVASTATING... HAS TO BE SEEN."

FROM THE DIRECTOR OF 'THE SCENT OF GREEN PAPPY'

TONY LEUNG CHIU-WAI LE VAN LOC TRAN NU YEN KHE

C Y C L O

A FILM BY TRAN ANH HUNG

EXCLUSIVE LONDON PRESENTATION MGM SWISS CENTRE AND SELECTED CINEMAS NATIONWIDE





FILM 1

Director Tim Robbins takes a giant stride forward in his powerful new *Dead Man Walking*



FILM 2

... while action maestro Renny Harlin takes a giant stride back in the clichéd pirate flick *Cutthroat Island*

THE TIMES FILMS ARTS



FILM 3

Steve Martin dares to duplicate the immortal Phil Silvers, in the vulgar Hollywood remake *Sgt Bilko*



FILM 4

A wolf-dog as hero and plenty of snow, but the animated feature *Balto* doesn't add up to much

# An eye for the irony, a tooth for the truth

CINEMA: Geoff Brown pays his respects to the honest, uncompromising, Oscar-winning *Dead Man Walking*

Susan Sarandon and Sean Penn size up each other in a New Orleans prison. Sarandon, winner of this year's Best Actress Oscar, sits brimming with naive good intentions, trying to be a friend. Penn stares back with a cocky grin, a sculpted goatee, a tight little moustache and hair you don't want to mess with. He stands convicted of killing two teenagers in *Lovers Lane* after raping the girl and stabbing her 17 times. His partner had a better lawyer and got life imprisonment, but Penn's Matthew Poncelet sits on death row. He is surly, hard-hearted, a racist who thinks Hitler went just a bit too far: not an attractive hero. But then *Dead Man Walking* is not interested in parcelling out characters and plot in the conventional Hollywood way. Inspired by Sister Helen Prejean's account of her dealings with Louisiana prisoners, Tim Robbins's powerful film faces up squarely to the conflicts and irony of capital punishment, which inflicts cruel death on those convicted of inflicting the same.

Does Poncelet have a soul to save? Sarandon's Sister Helen believes so. As part of her brief to minister to the New Orleans poor, she visits Poncelet in prison. Although Robbins's script makes visits to the murder scene, the grieving families and the chillingly clinical execution chamber, the film's heart lies in these meetings between two faces, two different worlds, variously separated by grilles, bars or Perspex.

Sarandon is infinitely subtle in her emotional responses: her big brown eyes have rarely gazed with such penetration. She makes Sister Helen no plaster saint, but a fallible human being, tainted with arrogance. She does not hide behind make-up; nor does the prison hide behind gothic shadows. Warm lighting creates an ordinary, bland environment, which packs its own

## Dead Man Walking

Warner West End 15, 122 mins  
Powerful death row drama

Cutthroat Island  
Warner West End PG, 125 mins  
Redundant and miscast pirate movie

Sgt Bilko  
Empire, PG, 95 mins  
Unwelcome spin-off from the TV classic

Balto  
Plaza, U, 78 mins  
Ineffective cartoon set in Alaska

Dunston Checks In  
Odeon West End PG, 88 mins  
Havoc with an orange-utan in a five-star hotel

Lawnmower Man 2: Beyond Cyberspace  
Odeon West End 12, 92 mins  
Moderate high-tech fantasy

eerie punch. As for Penn, none of his past performances matches the intensity of his work here. You might not wish to meet Poncelet in an alley, but on a cinema screen this complex scoundrel, remorse buried deep beneath hate, is a fascinating character.

To some extent Poncelet is the film's own invention: Robbins (see interview below) took two real-life prisoners, one amiable, one not, and merged them. Although the fabrication chips away some of the film's status as a painful true story, it was a smart move dramatically to focus on one relationship. This confident, finely chiselled work is only Robbins's second as director,

after his mischievous political satire *Bob Roberts*. He has taken a giant stride forward.

Renny Harlin, the action-movie maestro, takes a giant stride back with *Cutthroat Island*, an expensive and reckless movie that, inch for inch, probably contains more pirate clichés and gunpowder explosions than any other. It might make a slight dent on people too young to know what a good swashbuckler looks like, although even they may fret at the one-dimensional characters and the dull repetition of chases, swordfights, and debris descending in slow-motion.

The star attraction is Geena Davis, the director's wife, giving a supposed feminist twist to the genre as Morgan Adams, a feisty 17th-century lass who assumes control of her father's pirate ship in the Caribbean. Strapped into low-cut dresses, with long straggly hair and a cut across her left eyebrow, Davis literally thrusts herself forward as a tough-talking action heroine. But in doing so, her natural qualities and droll sense of comedy are squashed.

Her companion in misfortune is Matthew Modine, an educated thief who joins Morgan in hunting for buried treasure. Modine's nonchalance might suit modern dramas, but in a period extravaganza like this a puff of wind could blow him away. Unfortunately it does not.

At least Frank Langella relishes the villainous role of Morgan's uncle Dawg. Most of the time, cast and crew strain with effort. Making *Cutthroat Island* used up the resources of Malta, Thailand, Jim Henson's Creature Workshop, a model unit at Pinewood Studios, the London Symphony Orchestra, and \$70 million. The production company, Carolco, is now fighting for survival. Was it worth it?

Television comedy aficionados rightly regard *The Phil Silvers Show*, produced by Nat Hiken for CBS in the 1950s, as

the eighth wonder of the world. Who would dare duplicate Silvers's creation of Ernest G. Bilko, the fast-talking Master Sergeant dedicated to fleeing every cent from his platoon? The answer, in *Sgt Bilko*, is Steve Martin. Last seen updating *Silva Manner* in *A Simple Twist of Fate*, his career choices grow increasingly bizarre.

Where Silvers's motor pool was stocked with veteran character actors, Martin's bunch are fresh-faced youngsters, to match the intended audience. Character names are the same, although Bilko's henchman Henshaw has turned black and Barbella is female. Andy Breckman's script pillers some of Hiken's best lines, while Martin pillers the famous Bilko yell. The film, directed by Jonathan Lynn, may not be as dire as expectations and the trailer suggested; but no one who has seen the originals will clutch this broad, vulgar spin-off to their bosom.

From *Bilko* to *Balto*: a bland animated film from Steven Spielberg's Amblin Entertainment. The story, based at some distance on truth, is set in Alaska during a diphtheria epidemic in 1925. This lands the artists with two big problems. How do you separate one tract of snow

from another? And how do you make entertainment from the illness of children?

Despite using special techniques, director Simon Wells and his team never make the Arctic landscape easy on the eye: it's like staring at a row of white handkerchiefs. As for the children, apart from one grotesque scene of coughing tots lined up in their beds, the focus rests on the animals, dogs chiefly, that ferry anti-toxins to town.

Balto, half-dog, half-wolf, is an outcast, mocked for his mixed heritage, but the emergency boosts his self-esteem. As he finally tells the town braggart, "Since when do you need a pedigree to help someone?" This is toe-curling stuff, indifferently voiced by Kevin Bacon, Bridget Fonda and others.

Family entertainment perks up slightly with *Dunston Checks In*, a breezy comedy about an orang-utan, two kids and Rupert Everett causing mayhem in a five-star hotel. Unlike *Balto*, the pig, the orang-utan does not speak, but he blows raspberries nicely. Everett does a Terry-Thomas turn as the aristocratic pouter who uses the monkey to steal jewels: a firesome sight, although he gets the film's best line when

he tells his charge, "I have two words to say to you: medical experiment."

The real star of the film is the hotel setting, and youngsters should have reasonable fun seeing luxurious trappings trashed. Adults can amuse themselves watching Jason Alexander (from *Seinfeld*), and ungallantly pondering Faye Dunaway's age. Ken Kwapis, a TV hand, directed.

If phrases such as "virtual reality" and "global interface" bring a sparkle to your eyes, then *Lawnmower Man 2: Beyond Cyberspace* may be just the ticket. Stick-in-the-muds who like movies to reflect concrete reality will have a harder time; although director Farhad Mann shoves enough action on the screen to stop people falling asleep.

Matt Frewer assumes the title role of the scientist's guinea pig who wants to control the world from cyberspace, while Patrick Bergin, "the Einstein of virtual reality", tries to stop him. Nothing in the plot makes much sense; what matters is the video-game spectacle of human projectiles in simulated environments, hurling one second, exploding the next. The film is silly and dishevelled, but there are worse high-tech fantasies around.

## 'Extremely provoking'



Every week young film fans discuss new releases...

**DEAD MAN WALKING**  
Paul Maynard, 20: This is excellent; the best film I've seen since *Schindler's List*. Atmospheric, good cinematography, and Sarandon certainly deserved her Oscar.

**JAMES DANTON, 18:** The scenes with Sarandon and Penn were electrifying. The film is extremely provoking; it has changed my views on the death penalty.  
**THOMAS STEVENS, 18:** Excellent. I thought I might be irritated by the moral tone, but it was fairly convincing.  
**ALEXANDRA WILLIAMS, 22:** Extremely good; you come out feeling emotionally battered. Tim Robbins directs really well, and allows you to make your own judgment.

**LAWNMOWER MAN 2**  
Paul: Absolutely dire. This is pointless and ridiculous. The special effects are far from special.  
James: This called itself "Beyond Cyberspace", but it was actually beyond help. Even the orang-utan of *Dunston* acted better than the cast of this. Thomas: This was pretty awful. Clichés abounded, and it was corny and annoying like a cheap television feature.  
Alexandra: It only took me a minute to realise that this was horrendous. The effects were nearly all right, but the subject matter just didn't appeal.

**DUNSTON CHECKS IN**  
Paul: I wanted to hate this — I normally hate animal films — but I enjoyed it despite myself. A lot of fun.  
James: This was very funny, but if it were any longer, it would have dragged.  
Thomas: Probably more of a kids' movie. I thought I wouldn't like it but it was fun. Not too cheesy either — more a soufflé.  
Alexandra: This was nothing new: good family entertainment, a good cast, the usual characters.

## Dead man talking

Why Tim Robbins spoke up for the inmates on death row

One balmy Louisiana morning 12 years ago, Sister Helen Prejean knocked on the door of a couple awaiting justice after the brutal rape and murder of their 18-year-old daughter. The nun had been counselling the girl's murderer in prison, and had come to say she was sorry for ignoring the parents' inconsolable grief.

Sister Prejean was at first welcomed in. The bereaved parents blessed her for her courage in changing sides. When she said she had not changed sides, merely seen their point of view, she was thrown out on her ear. It was a moment of truth for one of America's leading opponents of the death penalty. It was also an intensely dramatic moment — one that played a large part in bringing her story to the screen and, last Monday, to the Oscars.

"Her courage in knocking on that door really grabbed me," Tim Robbins, the writer and director of *Dead Man Walking*, said recently. "That was an extraordinary act. In adapting her book I was looking for the human angle, the story and the relationships. And just when you thought you knew where they were going, she does this incredibly brave thing."



Tim Robbins: "There are no rich people on death row"

plied with apt conviction that there was no great debate on whether the state should be killing innocents.

Eventually the money came from English backers — Polygram and Working Title — and Robbins made the film he and Sister Prejean wanted. It features a harrowing murder, parental anger of stunning vehemence, and a bitter, racist, profoundly unlikable death-row inmate. Box office returns have outstripped forecasts, but many Americans who have seen the film have emerged so moved by its portrayals of murder victims' families that they are unsure on which side of the death penalty fence Robbins stands. They need be in no doubt. "It's a poor person's punishment," he says. "There are no rich people on death row. It's as simple as that. If you are convicted of murder and don't have a good enough lawyer, you will wind up on death row. We've seen in the past few years what kind of justice money can buy. I can't get behind a system that punishes the poor in a different way than it punishes the rich."

Furthermore, he argues, capital punishment is racist and too expensive in its application. "Most people on death row are there for killing a white person but when nobodies get killed they don't push for the death penalty." He cites recent research suggesting that it costs twice as much to execute a man than to imprison him for life. For good measure, he congratulates Britain's Parliament on refusing to put the death penalty to a referendum. "You have leaders in your country," he declares. "They know what it costs a society, financially and morally, to cross the line and allow killing in its own name."

One of the few tense moments in Monday night's Oscar ceremony came as Susan Sarandon took the podium to accept her Best Actress award for playing Sister Prejean. It was not the prospect of tears that worried her audience, but of a political harangue. Sarandon and Robbins had effectively been barred from participating in Oscar night since an impromptu diatribe in 1992 on behalf of Haitian inmates.

In the event she did not even mention the death penalty, appealing instead simply for "a non-violent way to end violence." Even in the backstage press pen she spoke mainly of the joys of motherhood: known for her efforts not to let work distance her from her family, she has no films planned until her partner Robbins finishes filming a comedy this autumn. For his part, table hockey and virtual basketball are installed in his production offices so that Eva (11), Jack Henry (seven) and Miles (four) feel welcome.

GILES WHITTILL

### THIS WEEK'S SPECIALS

**LONDON**  
Vaudeville Theatre  
May 2  
● JULIAN SLADE'S musical *Salad Days* is returning to the Vaudeville, where it ran for more than 2,000 performances in the mid-1950s, in a new production directed by Ned Sherrin and featuring the comedy team of Kit and the Widow. This simple, charming story of young love and a missing piano features songs such as *We Said We Wouldn't Look Back*, *It's Easy to Sing and We're Looking for a Piano*. Club members can attend a discussion at the Theatre Museum with Slade and Sherrin, before seeing the evening performance. Tickets are £23.50 (the normal price for the show alone is £25). Tel 0171-835 9657, Mon to Sat (10am-6pm).

**Lyric Theatre**  
April 11  
● CLUB members can meet choreographer Dein Perry and members of his cast after the evening performance of the hit dance show *Tap Dogs*. Tickets £17.50 (normally £22.50). Tel 0171-494 5580.

**Playhouse Theatre**  
April 21  
● PLAYWRIGHT Michael Coney invites Theatre Club members to a rehearsal reading and discussion of his latest comedy, *Cash on Delivery*. Tickets £5. Tel 0171-839 4401.

**OLDHAM**  
Coliseum Theatre  
April 19-May 11  
● TICKETS half-price (normally £8 to £12) for all performers except matinees of *Love on the Dole*. Tel 0161-624 2829.

**POOLE**  
Arts Centre  
April 15  
● TWO tickets for the price of one (normally £12.50) to which add Bogdanov's adaptation of *The Canterbury Tales*, starring Brian Glover and Brian Cant. Tel 01202 685222.

**MIDDLESBROUGH**  
Little Theatre  
April 10-18  
● TWO tickets for the price of one (normally £7) for Shakespeare's *Twelfth Night*. Tel 01642 815181.

**WORCESTER**  
Swan Theatre  
April 8  
● TWO tickets for the price of one (normally £6.50) to Nell Dunn's comedy, *Steaming*. Tel 01905 27332.

**GLENROTHES**  
Rothies Halls  
April 11  
● TICKETS £5 to £8.50 (normally £7 to £11.50) to see the harpists, singers and dancers of the Belfast Harp Orchestra. Tel 01592 611101.

### HOW TO BOOK — AND JOIN

TO JOIN the Theatre Club either send a cheque for £12.50, made payable to The Theatre Club, together with your name, address and telephone number to The Theatre Club, P.O. Box 2164, Colchester CO2 8JL. Ring 01206 797737 with credit card details. Please allow 28 days for delivery of your membership pack. For general inquiries call 0171-387 0673.

TO BOOK, please phone the listed number during normal office hours. The price printed on the ticket you receive will be the special price negotiated by the Theatre Club. There may be a transaction charge to cover postage.

ACADEMY AWARD WINNER  
BEST ACTOR  
**NICOLAS CAGE**

"BRILLIANT...DON'T MISS IT"  
"COMPELLING" "EXCEPTIONALLY MOVING"  
"An award-winning masterpiece"

NICOLAS CAGE ELISABETH SHUE

LEAVING LAS VEGAS  
A MIKE FIGGIS FILM

GOLDEN GLOBE WINNER  
NICOLAS CAGE  
BEST ACTOR

AT CINEMAS NATIONWIDE NOW



## CHOICE 1

**John Hannah stars in Strindberg's tale of erotic passion, *Miss Julie***

VENUE: Tonight at the Young Vic

## CHOICE 2

**Final week in Plymouth for F. Murray Abraham in the new *Tolstoy***

VENUE: Tonight at the Theatre Royal

## THE TIMES ARTS

## THEATRE 1

**Stephen Sondheim loses his wit in his latest musical *Passion*, now arrived in the West End**

## THEATRE 2

**Edward Albee's early play, *A Delicate Balance*, makes a welcome comeback in Nottingham**

## Soppy Sondheim loses the plot

## Passion Queen's

Would you believe it if one of the celebrities currently being pursued by an obsessive man were to fall deeply in love with her stalker? Or if Michael Douglas had lifted Glenn Close from the bath at the end of *Fatal Attraction*, gently removed her knife and given her a big, dotting kiss? If the answer to either question is no, you are likely to share my difficulties with Stephen Sondheim's latest musical, which is a fascinating odd piece to find coming from the pen that gave us *Company* and *A Little Night Music*.

As their current London revivals emphasise, both these shows are shrewd, suspicious and pretty cynical where love is concerned. But the film on which *Passion* is based, Sola's *Passione d'Amore*, has done something peculiar to the great sceptic's wits. For in its dark, brooding way, it is sentimental and pretty silly. Sondheim ends by affirming that, in his words, "the force of someone's feeling for you can crack you right open" when he has spent most of the evening proving exactly the opposite.

Michael Ball's Giorgio is an army captain, separated from Helen Hobson's Clara, the mistress he adores, by a posting to the Italian sticks. No sooner has he set down in the mess than there is an animal scream from the stairs, and down them creeps a yellowish, squinting figure, in Maria Friedman's performance a chilling blend of Mrs Rochester and Mr Magoo. She is the colonel's cousin, Fosca, whom a sad marriage has evidently afflicted with one of those nameless 19th-century



Eternal triangle: Helen Hobson as Clara, Maria Friedman as Fosca and Michael Ball as the hapless Giorgio

ailments that allow her to faint at will, take regularly to her deathbed and manipulate others pretty unstopably. Before long this pushy hypochondriac has browbeaten poor Giorgio into dumping the prettily trilling if admittedly rather anodyne Clara. Nor is that all. He renounces his very sensible objection to her passion, which is that "love's not a constant demand, it's tender and slow and must grow", and concludes, with Sondheim's obvious approval,

that "love within reason isn't love" and that it "can be sudden surrender, not tender, not slow". He is now enraptured with Fosca. He has been wooed by force and asks us to believe he loves by choice. It might be easier to credit this transition if Fosca were more magnetic and desirable or if Giorgio's sexuality had a weird, masochistic side. But Friedman's very strength, her refusal to glamorise the lady spider, only exacerbates the problem, as does Ball's good-

natured but bland performance as the fly. In the end, Sondheim's only credible defence is the old one: you can get away with an awful lot of pernicious nonsense if you set it to music and let the music soar.

For the paradox is that Sondheim's music does melodiously swoop and enjoyably soar. Although his score has its angry, troubled, minor-key moments, it is one of the most upbeat he has composed. And although Giorgio's messmates

spend too much time moaning about the Italian outback against a background of drapes and towering panes smeared with congealed paint, James Lapine's book undeniably grips. Yet what next — a musical version of Stephen King's *Misery* in which the trapped novelist falls for his fanatical captor on the grounds that she loves him enough to chop off his leg?

BENEDICT NIGHTINGALE

## Kith and break up

## A Delicate Balance

Playhouse, Nottingham

she expresses the conflict in terms of "I want" and "They want". This is the crude ore of the situation from which Albee extracts, with admirable control of situation, wit and surprise, such awkwardly substantial questions as where bounds should be drawn between kith and kin, and where these particular families can draw them.

Tom Cairns directs the cast of six on a set of his own design, where pieces of elegantly comfortable furniture are placed beneath a high, white and bare, curved wall. This may have contributed to the difficult acoustics: from Row M, I was straining to avoid missing crucial words in speeches where apparently casual observations abruptly turn into harsh irony or rage.

JEREMY KINGSTON

This is very much the Albee style, and Cairns's direction precisely measures the structure of this absorbing play — though requiring Bron to retreat, in awed alarm and little steps, from her unwelcome visitors, makes this moment too "theatrical".

Agnes, very unlike a drill sergeant, pours mellifluous, endlessly qualified sentences over anyone who cannot escape the room, and Bron, while allowing us to hear, as it were, every dash and comma, uses this highly artificial delivery to offer glimpses of Agnes's complex, harrowed, interior life. Shannon gives a subtle performance, leading up to the confused fury of his last speech, pleading with Harry to stay, unable to order him to leave.

Good performances also from Gary Raymond's Harry, disconcertingly poised and grave, and from Sandra Voe as his devoted wife, daunted by fear but undented in dignity.

JEREMY KINGSTON

## LONDON

**MISS JULIE:** Polly Teale directs Susan Lynch and John Hannah in Strindberg's tale of erotic passion and doom. The much heralded Teale is soon to co-direct the National's *War and Peace*. Young Vic, The Cui SE1 (0171-828 6363). Preview tonight and opens tomorrow, 7.30pm. Fri and Sat, 8pm; Sat, 2.30pm. Until April 13.

**MUSICAL POWERHOUSES:** Some of London's finest musicians compete for audience attention tonight. The London Symphony Orchestra continues its *Shostakovich* series with Darius Gatti at the helm, while Mass Jansons conducts a programme of Bachman and Shostakovich with the London Philharmonic. Both at 7.30pm.

**BARBOLAN, St. Street, EC2A (0171-838 8891).** LSO, Festival Hall, South Bank, SE1 (0171-860 4042). LPO, Barbican, St. Street, EC2A (0171-838 8891).

**BONDAGERS:** Opening night for the last of the Donmar's Four Corners season. Sue Glover's acclaimed and richly atmospheric drama follows on from the 1950s at work, on Bondage, Ian Brown's production for the Donmar's Theatre.

**DONMAR THEATRE, Earlham Street, WC2 (0171-869 1722).** Tonight, 7pm. Then Mon-Sat, 8pm; until April 4, and Sat, 2pm. Until April 6.

## ELSEWHERE

**BISTROT:** American jazz pianist Jessica Williams has earned herself some high praise from very high

**IN THE COMPLETE WORKS OF WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE (ABRIDGED):** The RSC's (Produced Shakespeare Company) popular, party rough-hounding of the Bard. The Complete Works of America (relocated) plays Tue.

**AN INSPECTOR CALLS:** Stephen Dady's powerful production, with Nicholas Woodeson as the all-knowing Inspector, and Edward Peel and Susan Engel as the pillars of society.

**LADY INTO FOX:** Inmate musical by Neil Bartlett and Nicolas Bloomfield based on David Shaw's 1950s, a chilling novel. Starring Louise Gold and Dale Ripley, with Bloomfield at the piano.

**THE LAST RAINBOW:** Maggie Stead, Mark Kingdon and Robert Langford in elegant new Williams play, first seen on TV about F. L. Lewis and two of his friends, and his former mentor, Quaker Count Matthew Francis.

**NEW RELEASES**  
**CYCLO (18):** Over-the-hill portrait of Ho Chi Minh City's urban hell. From the director of *The Secret of Green Pappas*. Tran Anh Hung.

**JEFFREY (18):** Should a gay man have sex? Life-affirming comedy-fable. With Steve Weber and Cornelia Stewart. Director, Christopher Kiley.

**TOY STORY (PG):** Computer-animated Disney delight with a cast of little toys. With the voices of Tom Hanks and Tim Allen. Director, John Lasseter.

**LEAVING LAS VEGAS (18):** Nicolas Cage drinks himself to death. Striking, intimate drama from director Mike Figgis. With Elisabeth Shook.

**THE THICKNESS OF SKIN:** Hattie Haywood's comedy-drama about a woman who can't catch any good.

**SKYLIGHT:** Outstanding playing by Michael Gambon and Lu Williams in David Hare's disquisition of society's conflicts in the form of a prickly reunion.

**THE THICKNESS OF SKIN:** Hattie Haywood's comedy-drama about a woman who can't catch any good.

**SKYLIGHT:** Outstanding playing by Michael Gambon and Lu Williams in David Hare's disquisition of society's conflicts in the form of a prickly reunion.

**THE THICKNESS OF SKIN:** Hattie Haywood's comedy-drama about a woman who can't catch any good.

**SKYLIGHT:** Outstanding playing by Michael Gambon and Lu Williams in David Hare's disquisition of society's conflicts in the form of a prickly reunion.

**THE THICKNESS OF SKIN:** Hattie Haywood's comedy-drama about a woman who can't catch any good.

**SKYLIGHT:** Outstanding playing by Michael Gambon and Lu Williams in David Hare's disquisition of society's conflicts in the form of a prickly reunion.

**THE THICKNESS OF SKIN:** Hattie Haywood's comedy-drama about a woman who can't catch any good.

**SKYLIGHT:** Outstanding playing by Michael Gambon and Lu Williams in David Hare's disquisition of society's conflicts in the form of a prickly reunion.

**THE THICKNESS OF SKIN:** Hattie Haywood's comedy-drama about a woman who can't catch any good.

**SKYLIGHT:** Outstanding playing by Michael Gambon and Lu Williams in David Hare's disquisition of society's conflicts in the form of a prickly reunion.

## TODAY'S CHOICE

A daily guide to arts and entertainment compiled by Kris Anderson

places, including Dave Brubeck's "one of the greatest jazz pianists I have ever heard". Judge for yourself tonight.

**St George's, Brandon Hill (0171-833 0359).** 8pm. Then Sun, London, South Bank (0171-820 4042), Apr 3.

**South Bank (0171-820 4042), Apr 3.** South Bank, Concordia Club (01709-613 959). Apr 4, Farnham, Matings (01282-726 234).

**MANCHESTER:** Days Hermett directs Michael Fry's adaptation of *Tales of the D'Urbervilles*, with Eli Garret as the heroine facing betrayal by an

**Royal Exchange, St Ann's Square (0161-833 9533).** Opens tonight, 7.30pm. Then Mon-Thurs, 7.30pm; Sat, 8pm; until Sat, 4pm. Until May 4.

**Also in Manchester:** Kent Nagano leads the Hallé Orchestra for a programme of Haydn's *Symphony No. 1*, Brahms's *Double Concerto* for Violin and Cello and Schostakovich's *Poets of Moscow*.

**Reopened tomorrow in Harley, Westbury, Stobus for Schostakovich, Press Trade Hall, Peter Street (0161-834 1712).** Tonight, 7.30pm.

**ELSEWHERE**  
**BISTROT:** American jazz pianist Jessica Williams has earned herself some high praise from very high

**IN THE COMPLETE WORKS OF WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE (ABRIDGED):** The RSC's (Produced Shakespeare Company) popular, party rough-hounding of the Bard. The Complete Works of America (relocated) plays Tue.

**AN INSPECTOR CALLS:** Stephen Dady's powerful production, with Nicholas Woodeson as the all-knowing Inspector, and Edward Peel and Susan Engel as the pillars of society.

**LADY INTO FOX:** Inmate musical by Neil Bartlett and Nicolas Bloomfield based on David Shaw's 1950s, a chilling novel. Starring Louise Gold and Dale Ripley, with Bloomfield at the piano.

**THE LAST RAINBOW:** Maggie Stead, Mark Kingdon and Robert Langford in elegant new Williams play, first seen on TV about F. L. Lewis and two of his friends, and his former mentor, Quaker Count Matthew Francis.

**NEW RELEASES**  
**CYCLO (18):** Over-the-hill portrait of Ho Chi Minh City's urban hell. From the director of *The Secret of Green Pappas*. Tran Anh Hung.

**JEFFREY (18):** Should a gay man have sex? Life-affirming comedy-fable. With Steve Weber and Cornelia Stewart. Director, Christopher Kiley.

**TOY STORY (PG):** Computer-animated Disney delight with a cast of little toys. With the voices of Tom Hanks and Tim Allen. Director, John Lasseter.

**LEAVING LAS VEGAS (18):** Nicolas Cage drinks himself to death. Striking, intimate drama from director Mike Figgis. With Elisabeth Shook.

**THE THICKNESS OF SKIN:** Hattie Haywood's comedy-drama about a woman who can't catch any good.

**SKYLIGHT:** Outstanding playing by Michael Gambon and Lu Williams in David Hare's disquisition of society's conflicts in the form of a prickly reunion.

**THE THICKNESS OF SKIN:** Hattie Haywood's comedy-drama about a woman who can't catch any good.

**SKYLIGHT:** Outstanding playing by Michael Gambon and Lu Williams in David Hare's disquisition of society's conflicts in the form of a prickly reunion.

**THE THICKNESS OF SKIN:** Hattie Haywood's comedy-drama about a woman who can't catch any good.

**SKYLIGHT:** Outstanding playing by Michael Gambon and Lu Williams in David Hare's disquisition of society's conflicts in the form of a prickly reunion.

**THE THICKNESS OF SKIN:** Hattie Haywood's comedy-drama about a woman who can't catch any good.

**SKYLIGHT:** Outstanding playing by Michael Gambon and Lu Williams in David Hare's disquisition of society's conflicts in the form of a prickly reunion.

**THE THICKNESS OF SKIN:** Hattie Haywood's comedy-drama about a woman who can't catch any good.

**SKYLIGHT:** Outstanding playing by Michael Gambon and Lu Williams in David Hare's disquisition of society's conflicts in the form of a prickly reunion.

**THE THICKNESS OF SKIN:** Hattie Haywood's comedy-drama about a woman who can't catch any good.

## TODAY'S CHOICE

A daily guide to arts and entertainment compiled by Kris Anderson

places, including Dave Brubeck's "one of the greatest jazz pianists I have ever heard". Judge for yourself tonight.

**St George's, Brandon Hill (0171-833 0359).** 8pm. Then Sun, London, South Bank (0171-820 4042), Apr 3.

**South Bank (0171-820 4042), Apr 3.** South Bank, Concordia Club (01709-613 959). Apr 4, Farnham, Matings (01282-726 234).

**MANCHESTER:** Days Hermett directs Michael Fry's adaptation of *Tales of the D'Urbervilles*, with Eli Garret as the heroine facing betrayal by an

**Royal Exchange, St Ann's Square (0161-833 9533).** Opens tonight, 7.30pm. Then Mon-Thurs, 7.30pm; Sat, 8pm; until Sat, 4pm. Until May 4.

**Also in Manchester:** Kent Nagano leads the Hallé Orchestra for a programme of Haydn's *Symphony No. 1*, Brahms's *Double Concerto* for Violin and Cello and Schostakovich's *Poets of Moscow*.

**Reopened tomorrow in Harley, Westbury, Stobus for Schostakovich, Press Trade Hall, Peter Street (0161-834 1712).** Tonight, 7.30pm.

**ELSEWHERE**  
**BISTROT:** American jazz pianist Jessica Williams has earned herself some high praise from very high

**IN THE COMPLETE WORKS OF WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE (ABRIDGED):** The RSC's (Produced Shakespeare Company) popular, party rough-hounding of the Bard. The Complete Works of America (relocated) plays Tue.

**AN INSPECTOR CALLS:** Stephen Dady's powerful production, with Nicholas Woodeson as the all-knowing Inspector, and Edward Peel and Susan Engel as the pillars of society.

**LADY INTO FOX:** Inmate musical by Neil Bartlett and Nicolas Bloomfield based on David Shaw's 1950s, a chilling novel. Starring Louise Gold and Dale Ripley, with Bloomfield at the piano.

**THE LAST RAINBOW:** Maggie Stead, Mark Kingdon and Robert Langford in elegant new Williams play, first seen on TV about F. L. Lewis and two of his friends, and his former mentor, Quaker Count Matthew Francis.

**NEW RELEASES**  
**CYCLO (18):** Over-the-hill portrait of Ho Chi Minh City's urban hell. From the director of *The Secret of Green Pappas*. Tran Anh Hung.

**JEFFREY (18):** Should a gay man have sex? Life-affirming comedy-fable. With Steve Weber and Cornelia Stewart. Director, Christopher Kiley.

**TOY STORY (PG):** Computer-animated Disney delight with a cast of little toys. With the voices of Tom Hanks and Tim Allen. Director, John Lasseter.

**LEAVING LAS VEGAS (18):** Nicolas Cage drinks himself to death. Striking, intimate drama from director Mike Figgis. With Elisabeth Shook.

**THE THICKNESS OF SKIN:** Hattie Haywood's comedy-drama about a woman who can't catch any good.

**SKYLIGHT:** Outstanding playing by Michael Gambon and Lu Williams in David Hare's disquisition of society's conflicts in the form of a prickly reunion.

**THE THICKNESS OF SKIN:** Hattie Haywood's comedy-drama about a woman who can't catch any good.

**SKYLIGHT:** Outstanding playing by Michael Gambon and Lu Williams in David Hare's disquisition of society's conflicts in the form of a prickly reunion.

**THE THICKNESS OF SKIN:** Hattie Haywood's comedy-drama about a woman who can't catch any good.

**SKYLIGHT:** Outstanding playing by Michael Gambon and Lu Williams in David Hare's disquisition of society's conflicts in the form of a prickly reunion.

**THE THICKNESS OF SKIN:** Hattie Haywood's comedy-drama about a woman who can't catch any good.

**SKYLIGHT:** Outstanding playing by Michael Gambon and Lu Williams in David Hare's disquisition of society's conflicts in the form of a prickly reunion.

**THE THICKNESS OF SKIN:** Hattie Haywood's comedy-drama about a woman who can't catch any good.

**SKYLIGHT:** Outstanding playing by Michael Gambon and Lu Williams in David Hare's disquisition of society's conflicts in the form of a prickly reunion.

**THE THICKNESS OF SKIN:** Hattie Haywood's comedy-drama about a woman who can't catch any good.

## TODAY'S CHOICE

A daily guide to arts and entertainment compiled by Kris Anderson

places, including Dave Brubeck's "one of the greatest jazz pianists I have ever heard". Judge for yourself tonight.

**St George's, Brandon Hill (0171-833 0359).** 8pm. Then Sun, London, South Bank (0171-820 4042), Apr 3.

**South Bank (0171-820 4042), Apr 3.** South Bank, Concordia Club (01709-613 959). Apr 4, Farnham, Matings (01282-726 234).

**MANCHESTER:** Days Hermett directs Michael Fry's adaptation of *Tales of the D'Urbervilles*, with Eli Garret as the heroine facing betrayal by an

**Royal Exchange, St Ann's Square (0161-833 9533).** Opens tonight, 7.30pm. Then Mon-Thurs, 7.30pm; Sat, 8pm; until Sat, 4pm. Until May 4.

**Also in Manchester:** Kent Nagano leads the Hallé Orchestra for a programme of Haydn's *Symphony No. 1*, Brahms's *Double Concerto* for Violin and Cello and Schostakovich's *Poets of Moscow*.

**Reopened tomorrow in Harley, Westbury, Stobus for Schostakovich, Press Trade Hall, Peter Street (0161-834 1712).** Tonight, 7.30pm.

**ELSEWHERE**  
**BISTROT:** American jazz pianist Jessica Williams has earned herself some high praise from very high

**IN THE COMPLETE WORKS OF WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE (ABRIDGED):** The RSC's (Produced Shakespeare Company) popular, party rough-hounding of the Bard. The Complete Works of America (relocated) plays Tue.

**AN INSPECTOR CALLS:** Stephen Dady's powerful production, with Nicholas Woodeson as the all-knowing Inspector, and Edward Peel and Susan Engel as the pillars of society.

**LADY INTO FOX:** Inmate musical by Neil Bartlett and Nicolas Bloomfield based on David Shaw's 1950s, a chilling novel. Starring Louise Gold and Dale Ripley, with Bloomfield at the piano.

**THE LAST RAINBOW:** Maggie Stead, Mark Kingdon and Robert Langford in elegant new Williams play, first seen on TV about F. L. Lewis and two of his friends, and his former mentor, Quaker Count Matthew Francis.

**NEW RELEASES**  
**CYCLO (18):** Over-the-hill portrait of Ho Chi Minh City's urban hell. From the director of *The Secret of Green Pappas*. Tran Anh Hung.

**JEFFREY (18):** Should a gay man have sex? Life-affirming comedy-fable. With Steve Weber and Cornelia Stewart. Director, Christopher Kiley.

**TOY STORY (PG):** Computer-animated Disney delight with a cast of little toys. With the voices of Tom Hanks and Tim Allen. Director, John Lasseter.

**LEAVING LAS VEGAS (18):** Nicolas Cage drinks himself to death. Striking, intimate drama from director Mike Figgis. With Elisabeth Shook.

**THE THICKNESS OF SKIN:** Hattie Haywood's comedy-drama about a woman who can't catch any good.

**SKYLIGHT:** Outstanding playing by Michael Gambon and Lu Williams in David Hare's disquisition of society's conflicts in the form of a prickly reunion.

**THE THICKNESS OF SKIN:** Hattie Haywood's comedy-drama about a woman who can't catch any good.

**SKYLIGHT:** Outstanding playing by Michael Gambon and Lu Williams in David Hare's disquisition of society's conflicts in the form of a prickly reunion.

**THE THICKNESS OF SKIN:** Hattie Haywood's comedy-drama about a woman who can't catch any good.

**SKYLIGHT:** Outstanding playing by Michael Gambon and Lu Williams in David Hare's disquisition of society's conflicts in the form of a prickly reunion.

**THE THICKNESS OF SKIN:** Hattie Haywood's comedy-drama about a woman who can't catch any good.

**SKYLIGHT:** Outstanding playing by Michael Gambon and Lu Williams in David Hare's disquisition of society's conflicts in the form of a prickly reunion.

**THE THICKNESS OF SKIN:** Hattie Haywood's comedy-drama about a woman who can't catch any good.

**SKYLIGHT:** Outstanding playing by Michael Gambon and Lu Williams in David Hare's disquisition of society's conflicts in the form of a prickly reunion.

**THE THICKNESS OF SKIN:** Hattie Haywood's comedy-drama about a woman who can't catch any good.

## TODAY'S CHOICE

A daily guide to arts and entertainment compiled by Kris Anderson

places, including Dave Brubeck's "one of the greatest jazz pianists I have ever heard". Judge for yourself tonight.

**St George's, Brandon Hill (0171-833 0359).** 8pm. Then Sun, London, South Bank (0171-820 4042), Apr 3.

**South Bank (0171-820 4042), Apr 3.** South Bank, Concordia Club (01709-613 959). Apr 4, Farnham, Matings (01282-726 234).

**MANCHESTER:** Days Hermett directs Michael Fry's adaptation of *Tales of the D'Urbervilles*, with Eli Garret as the heroine facing betrayal by an

**Royal Exchange, St Ann's Square (0161-833 9533).** Opens tonight, 7.30pm. Then Mon-Thurs, 7.30pm; Sat, 8pm; until Sat, 4pm. Until May 4.

**Also in Manchester:** Kent Nagano leads the Hallé Orchestra for a programme of Haydn's *Symphony No. 1*, Brahms's *Double Concerto* for Violin and Cello and Schostakovich's *Poets of Moscow*.

**Reopened tomorrow in Harley, Westbury, Stobus for Schostakovich, Press Trade Hall, Peter Street (0161-834 1712).** Tonight, 7.30pm.

**ELSEWHERE**  
**BISTROT:** American jazz pianist Jessica Williams has earned herself some high praise from very high

**IN THE COMPLETE WORKS OF WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE (ABRIDGED):** The RSC's (Produced Shakespeare Company) popular, party rough-hounding of the Bard. The Complete Works of America (relocated) plays Tue.

**AN INSPECTOR CALLS:** Stephen Dady's powerful production, with Nicholas Woodeson as the all-knowing Inspector, and Edward Peel and Susan Engel as the pillars of society.

**LADY INTO FOX:** In



## Human Rights Law Report

Strasbourg

## Court order to journalist to disclose source violated Convention

**Goodwin v United Kingdom**  
(Case No 16/1994/463/544)

Before R. Ryssdal, President and Judges R. Bernhardt, Thór Vilhjálmsson, F. Mauchert, B. Walsh, C. Russo, A. Spielmann, J. De Meyer, N. Valicov, E. Palm, F. Bigi, Sir John Frelan, A. B. Bak, D. Gochet, B. Repik, P. Jambrek, P. Kūris and U. Lohmus

Registrar H. Petzold  
Deputy Registrar P. J. Mahoney  
Judgment March 27

A court order requiring the applicant, a journalist, to reveal his source of information and the fine imposed upon him for having refused to do so gave rise to a violation of his right to freedom of expression under article 10 of the European Convention on Human Rights. The European Court of Human Rights held by eleven votes to seven.

Article 10 of the Convention provides: "1 Everyone has the right to freedom of expression. This right shall include freedom to hold opinions and to receive and impart information and ideas without interference by public authority and regardless of frontiers. This article shall not prevent states from requiring the licensing of broadcasting, television or cinema enterprises."

"2 The exercise of these freedoms, since it carries with it duties and responsibilities, may be subject to such formalities, conditions, restrictions or penalties as are prescribed by law and are necessary in a democratic society, in the interests of national security, territorial integrity or public safety, for the prevention of disorder or crime, for the protection of health or morals, for the protection of the reputation or rights of others, for preventing the disclosure of information received in confidence, or for maintaining the authority and impartiality of the judiciary."

Mr William Goodwin, a British national, was a journalist and lived in London. In August 1989 he joined the staff of The Engineer as a trainee journalist. On November that year, he was telephoned by an informant, who gave him undisclosed information about a company Tetra Ltd, to the effect that

the company were in the process of raising a £5 million loan and had financial problems as a result of an expected loss of £2.1 million for 1989 on a turnover of £20.3 million.

On November 6 and 7, Mr Goodwin called Tetra to check the facts and seek their comments on the information he had been given concerning the financial problems of the company. He subsequently prepared a draft article on the subject for publication in The Engineer.

Being of the opinion that the information originated from a draft of its confidential corporate plan which had been missing since November 1, 1989, Tetra applied for and obtained from the High Court an ex parte interim injunction to restrain Morgan-Grampian (Publishers) Ltd, publishers of The Engineer from publishing Mr Goodwin's article.

All the national newspapers and relevant journals were informed of the injunction on November 16. Later, the company obtained an order from the High Court (Mr Justice Hoffmann) (The Times November 24, 1989) requiring the applicant to disclose his notes on the ground that it was necessary "in the interests of justice", within the meaning of section 10 of the Contempt of Court Act 1981, for the source's identity to be disclosed in order to enable the company to bring proceedings against the source to recover the missing document, obtain an injunction preventing further publication or seek damages for the expenses to which they had been put.

The Court of Appeal (Lord Donaldson of Lynton, Master of the Rolls, Lord Justice Ralph Gibson and Lord Justice McCallum) (The Times December 13, 1989, [1991] 1 All ER 1, 34 (sub nom K Ltd v Morgan-Grampian (Publishers) Ltd and Others)) dismissed the appeal, finding that the necessity for the disclosure of the applicant's notes had

been established. Throughout the proceedings the applicant had refused to disclose his notes. On April 10, 1990 the High Court fined him £5,000 for contempt of court.

The application was lodged with the European Commission of Human Rights on September 27, 1990. It was declared admissible on September 7, 1993. Having attempted unsuccessfully to secure a friendly settlement the Commission drew up a report on March 1, 1994 in which it established the facts and expressed the opinion that there had been a violation of article 10 of the Convention eleven votes to six.

In its judgment, the European Court of Human Rights held as follows:

**1 Alleged violation of article 10**  
The applicant complained under article 10 about the disclosure order requiring him to reveal the identity of his source and the fine imposed upon him for having refused to do so. It was undisputed that those measures constituted an interference with his right to freedom of expression.

**A Was the interference "prescribed by law"?**  
The impugned disclosure order and fine were "prescribed by law". Not only did the measures have a basis in national law but the law governing the imposition of the order was moreover foreseeable for the purposes of the requirement in article 10.2.

On the latter point, the Court recognised that in the area under consideration it might be difficult to frame laws with absolute precision and that some flexibility might even be desirable to enable the national courts to take account of the circumstances of each case in the light of their assessment of what measures were necessary in the interests of justice.

The national courts' discretion in ordering disclosure was subjected to important limitations. The House of Lords' interpretation of the relevant law in the applicant's case did not go beyond what could be reasonably foreseen in the circumstances. Nor was there any other indication that the law in question

afforded the applicant inadequate protection against arbitrariness.

**B Did the interference pursue a legitimate aim?**  
The interference pursued the legitimate aim of protecting Tetra's "rights". It was not necessary to determine whether it was also directed towards the "prevention of crime".

**C Was the interference "necessary in a democratic society"?**  
**(i) General principles**  
The Court recalled that freedom of expression constituted one of the essential foundations of a democratic society and that the safeguards to be afforded to the press were of particular importance.

As a recent authority *Jersild v Denmark* (The Times October 20, 1994; Series A No 298, p33, 31).

The Court set out a number of general principles. Protection of journalistic sources was, in its view, one of the basic conditions for press freedom, as was reflected in the laws and the professional codes of conduct in a number of contracting states and was affirmed in several international instruments on journalistic freedom.

It cited as examples the Resolution on Journalistic Freedom and Human Rights, adopted at the 4th European Ministerial Conference on Mass Media Policy (Prague, December 7-8, 1994) and the Resolution on the Confidentiality of Journalists' Sources by the European Parliament, January 18, 1994 (Official Journal of the European Communities No C 44/34).

Without such protection, sources could be deterred from assisting the press in informing the public on matters of public interest. As a result the vital public watchdog role of the press could be undermined and the ability of the press to provide accurate and reliable information could be adversely affected.

Having regard to the importance of the protection of journalistic sources for press freedom in a democratic society and the potentially chilling effect an order of source disclosure had on the exercise of that freedom, such a measure could not be compatible with article 10 of

the Convention unless it was justified by an overriding requirement in the public interest. As a matter of general principle, the "necessity" for any restriction on freedom of expression had to be convincingly established. See *The Sunday Times v United Kingdom* (No 2) (The Times November 27, 1991; Series A No 271, pp28-29, paragraph 53) for a statement of the major principles governing the "necessity" test.

Admittedly, it was in the first place for the national authorities to assess whether there was a "pressing social need" for the restriction and, in making their assessment, they enjoyed a certain margin of appreciation.

In the present context, however, the national margin of appreciation was circumscribed by the interest of democratic society in ensuring and maintaining a free press.

Similarly, that interest had to weigh heavily in the balance in determining as to whether the restriction was proportionate to the legitimate aim pursued. In sum, limitations on the confidentiality of journalistic sources called for the most careful scrutiny by the national authorities.

The Court's task, in exercising its supervisory function, was not to take the place of the national authorities but rather to review under article 10.2 the decisions they had taken, pursuant to the national margin of appreciation.

In so doing, the Court had to look at the interference complained of in the light of the case as a whole and determine whether the reasons adduced by the national authorities to justify it were relevant and sufficient.

**(ii) The reasons advanced by the national authorities**  
In the instant case, as appeared from Lord Bridge's speech in the House of Lords, Tetra were granted an order for source disclosure primarily on the ground of the threat of severe damage to their business and consequently to the livelihood of their employees, which would arise from disclosure of the information in their corporate plan while their refinancing negotiations were still continuing.

That threat, "ticking beneath them like a time bomb", as Lord Donaldson had put it in the Court of Appeal, could only be defused, Lord Bridge had considered, if they could identify the source either as himself the thief of the stolen copy of the plan or as a means of identifying the thief and thus put the company in a position to institute proceedings for the recovery of the missing document.

The importance of protecting the source, Lord Bridge had concluded, was much diminished by the source's complicity, at the very least, in a gross breach of confidentiality which was not counterbalanced by any legitimate interest in the publication of the information.

The justifications for the disclosure order in the present case had to be seen in the broader context of the ex parte interim injunction which had earlier been granted to the company.

That injunction had been notified to all the national newspapers and relevant journals. The purpose of the disclosure order was to a very large extent the same as that already being achieved by the injunction, namely to prevent dissemination of the confidential information contained in the plan.

There was no doubt, according to Lord Donaldson in the Court of Appeal, that the injunction was effective in stopping dissemination of the confidential information by the press.

Tetra's creditors, customers, suppliers and competitors would not therefore come to learn of the information through the press. A vital component of the threat of damage to the company had thus already largely been neutralised by the injunction.

That being so, in so far as the disclosure order merely served to reinforce the injunction, the additional restriction on freedom of expression which it entailed was not supported by sufficient reasons for the purposes of article 10.2 of the Convention.

As to the further purposes served by the disclosure order, the Court could not find that Tetra's interests in eliminating, by proceedings against the source, the residual threat of damage through

dissemination of the confidential information otherwise than by the press, in obtaining compensation and in unmasking a disloyal employee or collaborator, were, even if considered cumulatively, sufficient to outweigh the vital public interest in the protection of the applicant journalist's source.

The further purposes served by the disclosure order, when measured against the standards imposed by the Convention, would not amount to an overriding requirement in the public interest.

In sum, there was not, in the Court's view, a reasonable relationship of proportionality between the legitimate aim pursued by the disclosure order and the means deployed to achieve that aim. The order requiring the applicant to reveal his source and the fine imposed upon him for having refused to do so could not be regarded as having been "necessary in a democratic society" for the protection of Tetra's rights under English law, notwithstanding the margin of appreciation available to the national authorities.

Accordingly, the Court concluded, Judges Ryssdal, Bernhardt, Thór Vilhjálmsson, Mauchert, Walsh, Sir John Frelan and Bak dissenting that both the order requiring the applicant to reveal his source and the fine imposed upon him for having refused to do so gave rise to a violation of his right to freedom of expression under article 10.

**31 Application of article 50**  
**A Non-pecuniary damage**

The Court considered that the finding of a violation constituted adequate satisfaction for the non-pecuniary damage suffered by the applicant (unanimously).

**B Costs and expenses**  
The Court found that the sum accepted as reasonable by the UK Government was adequate in the circumstances and thus awarded the applicant £37,595.50 (VAT included) for legal costs and expenses, less the £5,000 already paid in legal aid by the Council of Europe in respect of legal fees (unanimously).

## Court of Appeal

## Law Report March 28 1996

## Queen's Bench Division

## Police not immune from negligence suit

## Only the summons can be inspected

**Swinney and Another v Chief Constable of Northumbria Police**

Before Lord Justice Hirst, Lord Justice Peter Gibson and Lord Justice Ward

[Judgment March 22]

Although the police as a matter of public policy were in general immune from actions for negligence in respect of their activities in the investigation and suppression of crime, that immunity could be displaced by other considerations of public policy for the protection of the public.

The Court of Appeal so held in dismissing the appeal of the defendant, the Chief Constable of Northumbria Police, against the decision of Mr Justice Laws on January 24, 1995, to allow the appeal of the plaintiffs, Mary Kathleen Swinney and James John Swinney, against the order of District Judge Lancaster on July 19, 1994, in Newcastle upon Tyne District Registry striking out, pursuant to Order 18, rule 19 of the Rules of the Supreme Court, the plaintiffs' action for damages for personal injuries and loss suffered by them as a result of the negligence of the defendant's officers on or about April 8, 1991, in failing to keep secure confidential information relating to a crime supplied to them by the first plaintiff.

The Court of Appeal allowed an amendment to the plaintiff's statement of claim to include an allegation of breach of the duty of confidentiality by the officers.

Mr Jeremy Gompertz, QC and Mr Toby Wynn for the chief constable, Mr John Powell, QC and Mr Richard G. Craven for the plaintiffs.

LORD JUSTICE HIRST said that if the case on the facts as pleaded in the statement of claim, which the court had to assume were true, was found to be arguable, it had to be allowed to proceed unless the defendant established beyond peradventure

it was bound to fail. The claim alleged that the plaintiffs, wife and husband, were tenants of a public house in Northumbria. The first plaintiff received information that could have helped to identify the driver of a vehicle which hit and killed a police officer on March 22, 1991, in Hedham when he tried to stop it.

That information, given to one of the defendant's officers, was recorded in a document which included the plaintiff's name. A duty of care was owed in the storage and safe keeping of the information, given in confidence, since the defendant's officers knew of the violent character of the persons allegedly involved in the crime.

The information was left in a police vehicle and stolen when the vehicle was broken into in April 1991. The information came into the hands of the alleged persons, and as a result the plaintiffs were threatened with violence and arson, and suffered psychological damage. The plaintiffs were forced to give up the tenancy of the business they had built up.

Part of the evidence before Mr Justice Laws was a copy of the stolen recorded information. It stated the first plaintiff's name, address, telephone number, and several times that her information was given in confidence and that it was not to be leaked and care was to be taken when contacting her.

The defendant's first main submission was that the claim failed to establish the necessary special relationship of proximity between the plaintiffs and the defendant's officers to give rise to a duty of care. Mr Justice Laws found that it was established.

His Lordship referred to the two main House of Lords authorities: *Dorset Yacht Co Ltd v Home Office* [1970] AC 1004, 1070 and *Hill v Chief Constable of West Yorkshire* [1989] AC 53, 61-62.

It was bound to fail. The claim alleged that the plaintiffs, wife and husband, were tenants of a public house in Northumbria. The first plaintiff received information that could have helped to identify the driver of a vehicle which hit and killed a police officer on March 22, 1991, in Hedham when he tried to stop it.

His Lordship said that Mr Powell was right to submit that, at least arguably, the case fell into the *Dorset Yacht* category rather than the *Hill* category in respect of proximity, especially with the pleaded references to confidentiality and the plaintiffs being at particular risk.

Those factors were compellingly brought out by the text itself of the information stolen, with the repeated references to keep the first plaintiff's identity and information confidential.

That seemed to show that it was at least arguable that a special relationship did exist rendering the plaintiffs distinguishable from the general public as being particularly at risk. *Alexandrou* was arguably distinguishable, especially as there was no element of confidentiality in that case, which looked so large in the present.

The defendant's second main submission was that, even if there was arguably a duty of care owed, the defendant had an unarguable defence because of the police's general immunity based on public policy.

His Lordship, after referring to *Hill* (at p63), *Osman v Ferguson* [1993] 4 All ER 244, 353-354 and *Elgizouli-Daf v Commissioner of Police of the Metropolis* [1995] QB 335, 349-350, said that Lord Justice Steyn in the latter case introduced an important qualification: public policy might not apply if the Crown Prosecution Service or police voluntarily assumed responsibility.

Mr Justice Laws, referring to the fact that the law had for a long time recognised the need to protect police informants so as not to discourage them coming forward by fear of risk, said that the present was a case in which public policy, like *Janus*, pointed in two directions, so that a balancing exercise

had to be carried out on all the circumstances of the case.

Mr Gompertz criticised the judge's approach; there was no conflict between the two areas of public policy. The court in the *Hill* case and cases subsequent to it created a blanket immunity from liability on the police, and the only circumstance where they might be liable was in a case where they deliberately broke the confidentiality. That did not create an inadvertent disclosure, as in the present case.

His Lordship could not accept those submissions. The *Hill* case was of the greatest importance, and there was nothing in his judgment to undermine the principle there established. That principle could not be completely divorced from the circumstances highlighted in that case, and in the *Osman* and *Elgizouli-Daf* cases.

The police did not have a blanket immunity from civil considerations of public policy, as found by the judge, but weight; the protection of informants and their encouragement to come forward without fear of risk of their identity being known to suspects or associates.

Public policy had to be assessed in the present case. The present case was the applicable considerations advanced in *Hill*, and on the other hand the considerations relating to the protection of informants. It was to say, if all aspects of public policy were considered in the round, it was at least arguable the general immunity did not apply.

It was also arguable on the facts pleaded that the police did assume a responsibility to the plaintiffs, at least to the first plaintiff, on confidentiality; that brought into play the exception identified in the *Elgizouli-Daf* case.

LORD JUSTICE PETER GIBSON and LORD JUSTICE WARD delivered concurring judgments.

Solicitors: Cruces, Newcastle upon Tyne; Hay & Kliner, Newcastle upon Tyne.

**Attorney-General v Limbrick and Others**

[Judgment March 20]  
Before Mr Justice Garland

Particulars of claim and a schedule of loss annexed to a county court summons which had been transferred to the High Court were not part of the originating process and, unlike the summons, they were not subject to public inspection by the public under Order 63, rule 4(1) of the Rules of the Supreme Court.

Mr Justice Garland so held in the Queen's Bench Division when refusing the application of the Attorney-General for an order restraining Sarah-Jane Limbrick.

**Wandsworth London Borough Council v Rosenthal and Another**

Before Lord Justice Leggatt and Sir Iain Gildewell

[Judgment March 25]  
The exposing of goods for sale on a pavement outside a shop for payment within the shop was street trading for the purposes of the London Local Authorities Act 1990.

The Queen's Bench Divisional Court so held when allowing an appeal by the defendant, Wandsworth London Borough Council, against the decision of Mr Ian Baker, Wells Street Magistrate, on July 10, 1995, of charges against Anita Rosenthal and Robert Shaw of engaging in street trading on the footways outside their shop premises without a licence, contrary to section 38(1) of the 1990 Act.

Section 21 of the 1990 Act provides: "(1) ... 'street trading' means the selling or exposing or the offering for sale of any article ... in the street for gain or reward."

Mr Clive Lewis for the council.

Mr Neil Fitzgibbon for the defendants.

SIR IAIN GILDEWELL agreed with the council's submission that as similar activities outside London were explicitly excluded from the definition of street trading by the Local Government (Miscellaneous Provisions) Act 1982, Parliament, by not specifically excluding the activity in the 1990 Act, should be presumed to have intended its inclusion.

His Lordship said that the "dichotomy" in the definition of street trading under the 1990 Act was between the selling or exposing, or the offering for sale of any article, and the offering for sale of any article.

Accordingly, the justices had been wrong to find that the exposure by a shopkeeper of goods to be sold in the shop on the pavement outside was not street trading.

Solicitors: Mr M. B. A. Walker, Wandsworth; Corellis.

the office and offered a story based on her discoveries in *The Sunday Times*.

Order 63, rule 4 provides: "(1) Any person shall, on payment of the prescribed fee, be entitled during office hours to search for, inspect and take a copy of any of the following documents filed in the central office, namely: ... (a) the copy of any writ of summons or other originating process."

Mr Philip Havers, QC, for the Attorney-General; Mr Andrew Caldecott, QC and Miss Caroline Addy for the defendants.

MR JUSTICE GARLAND said that Mr Caldecott had pointed out that a specially endorsed writ would provide as much information as the particulars of claim annexed to a county court summons.

The defendants' stance that what Miss Limbrick had been handed in the central office to inspect and copy was covered by Order 63, rule 4 was entirely reasonable. Correspondingly, the practice in the office of treating a summons and annexed particulars of claim analogously to a specially endorsed writ could not be criticised.

Whether, as a matter of law, that was correct was the fundamental issue.

His Lordship was persuaded that for the purposes of Order 63, rule 4 the originating process was the county court summons. His Lordship had to discern what was

the process which commenced the action and that was the issue of the summons which would contain such information as had been inserted on its face.

If the particulars of claim were squeezed into the box on the summons there would be less in the public domain than if the action had been commenced by writ, but the particulars of claim enclosed by annexed could not be regarded as constituting a one and indivisible originating process.

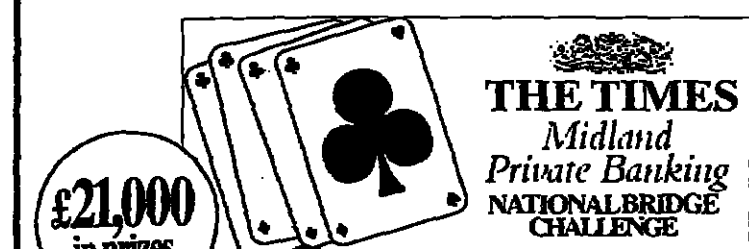
However, neither justice nor convenience required his Lordship to make an order pertaining to contempt. The fourth defendant did not intend to pass on the information to another newspaper and had refrained from either publishing it or making use of it pending the outcome of the proceedings.

There would be artificiality in restraining the fourth defendant from using the particulars of claim as exposed to what was on the summons and there was no mischief in allowing them to disclose what would almost inevitably have been discovered by investigation.

It was sufficient that the court had been able to define the limits of contempt in the circumstances of the case by making it clear that in a transferred county court action, only the summons was open to inspection under Order 63, rule 4.

Solicitors: Treasury Solicitor; Mr Alastair Brett, Wapping.

**THE TIMES**  
Try your hand at the biggest UK bridge competition for players of all ability levels



If you are a member of a bridge club or society or just a social player

CALL 0181-942 9506  
FOR DETAILS  
OR SEND OFF THE COUPON

IN SUPPORT OF THE NATIONAL TRUST  
Reg. Charity No. 205846

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_  
POSTCODE: \_\_\_\_\_  
TELEPHONE: \_\_\_\_\_

Send this completed coupon to:  
The Times Midland Private Banking  
National Bridge Challenge,  
Britannia Building, Beverley Way,  
New Malden, Surrey KT3 4PH  
or fax to: 0181-942 9569

**Allied London Property Investment Ltd v Secretary of State for the Environment and Another**

Before Mr Christopher Lockhart-Mummery, QC

[Judgment March 8]  
The purpose of the powers under section 73 of the Town and Country Planning Act 1990 to vary conditions subject to which planning permission had been granted, was to consider the acceptability of existing and proposed conditions and not to consider the question of the acceptability of the development as a matter of principle.

Mr Christopher Lockhart-Mummery, QC, sitting as a deputy judge in the Queen's Bench Division, so held when allowing an application under section 288 of the 1990 Act by Allied London Property Investment Ltd to quash the decision of the Secretary of State for the Environment on September 5, 1995 of an appeal against the failure of Swale Borough Council to grant on an application under section 73, planning permission to extend the time within which an application for approval of reserved matters could be made under an outline consent.

The outline planning permission had been granted on appeal on February 12, 1991 for the construction of a retail park on the Isle of Sheppey. Since that date there had been a substantial change in planning policy in relation to such permissions with environmental considerations becoming more prominent.

A lack of commercial interest in the planning permission led to applications to extend the time in which to apply for approval of reserved matters. A further year had been granted but the present application was refused on five grounds of principle.

Ms Alice Robinson for the applicant, Mr Timothy Straker for the Secretary of State.

HIS LORDSHIP said that certain aspects were clear from the decision letter including a failure to set out the parameters of the decision in accordance with the criteria set out in section 73 and the inspector had reached his conclusion that it was necessary to reassess the acceptability of the development in principle.

The applicant had submitted that the only consideration to which regard might be had under section 73(2) was the timing of the development; should it begin sooner or later? The fact that if an application were refused and no extension granted the existing period had already expired so that in practice the development permitted would not proceed did not enable considerations irrelevant to the conditions or timing of the development to be brought into play.

The Secretary of State argued that the decision-maker was entitled to have regard to the result of his decision and the effect of varying a condition was that development might take place which would appear to be contrary to new policies declared since the earlier decision.

In his Lordship's judgment, the proper approach was first that the scope of the considerations arising under section 73(2) was clearly significantly more restrictive than that arising when the question of principle was at large on a normal planning application. Only the question of conditions could be considered.

Second, the authority had therefore to consider the condition, the reason for it, its function and the degree to which it made the development acceptable. That

would in most cases inevitably involve consideration as to the relative impact on material planning considerations of adhering to the existing condition, as distinct from allowing a new condition.

Third, the section clearly required that, as a matter of construction as to its scope, no distinction was drawn between the time conditions and other conditions.

Fourth, the decision-maker had to consider the development plan to which the planning permission was granted when discharging the exercise under section 73. If the development plan had material relevance to the decision that would have legal and policy implications.

Fifth, it was plainly right that the decision-maker should not exclude from his mind the effects of his decision.

Sixth, however, the decision-maker could not manipulate the decision as to whether or not the variation of a condition was acceptable, in order to achieve purposes which would, or would not, result from the implementation of the planning permission as a matter of principle. The purpose of the relevant powers was to consider the acceptability of existing and proposed conditions; those powers could not be exercised for the ulterior purpose which was involved in considering the question of the acceptability of the development as a matter of principle.

On that basis the decision letter was clearly flawed. The inspector had not considered the relative merits or harm of allowing the development to proceed now as distinct from the merits or harm of the development having proceeded in the recent past.

Solicitors: Kingsley Smith & Co, Chatham; Treasury Solicitor.

**THE TIMES**  
Take two children FREE to a Tussauds attraction



The Times, in association with Tussauds Group, offers readers a chance to take two children, in April (excluding Easter 5-8 inclusive) and May, free to any of Tussauds' eight attractions saving up to £26.

Full details appeared in Saturday's Times, but the following are the attractions you can enjoy, with the amount you would save off the price of tickets for two children in brackets: Chessington World of Adventures (save £26); Alton Towers (save £26); Madame Tussauds (save £11.50); The London Planetarium (save £7.20); Warwick Castle (save £10.50); Rock Circus (save £11.90); Port Aventura, Spain (save £12.50); Madame Tussauds Soerenga, Holland (save £12).

Although you cannot take the children to one of these exciting attractions at Easter, there are other bank holidays, in May, when you can take advantage of this offer.

**HOW TO APPLY**

You need to attach four differently numbered tokens from The Times (no photocopies will be accepted) to a completed entry form which appeared on Saturday and in yesterday's paper. More tokens will be published daily until next Saturday, March 30, 1996. Present them at the ticket office of the attraction you visit.

You are entitled to up to two free child entries per party when paying one full adult admission.

The entry form plus tokens can only be used for one visit to any one attraction, subject to availability.

This offer excludes the Easter weekend and cannot be used in conjunction with any other offer.







# The complexities of complicity

Gitta Sereny on the shared guilt for a nation's old wrongs

**O**f all the events in modern history, probably none has been more exhaustively written about than the Nazis' murder of the Jews. And here now, 51 years on, is another *cri de coeur*. Daniel Jonah Goldhagen is a young assistant professor of government and social studies at Harvard (where his father, Erich, who survived the Nazi camps, is a visiting lecturer in Jewish studies). *Hitler's Willing Executioners* retains many of the characteristics of the 1994 doctoral dissertation from which it originates. But he is clever and a talented researcher even if, in parts of this passionately angry book, the talent is ill-used.

He sets out to prove that what he calls "eliminationist" anti-Semitism dominated German public thinking from at least 1845. The general view in Germany for more than a century, he

**HITLER'S WILLING EXECUTIONERS**  
By Daniel Jonah Goldhagen  
Little, Brown, £20

writes, was of Jews as "corrosive" "malevolent" and "incompatible with Germans". This led to the conviction that they had to be "eliminated" — in those early years preferably by conversion to Christianity.

Quotations from newspapers or public personalities of the time are carefully selected to support this thesis. There is no attempt to present comparative views. He omits the fact, for example, that the emancipation movement in Germany during the 19th century was sufficiently strong and successful that great numbers of Jews chose Germany as their refuge from the pogroms in Eastern Europe and were welcomed there.

By skimming over the liberalism of the Weimar Republic (where, incidentally a Jew, Jakob Riesser, was Vice-President of the Reichstag), he arrives at the conclusion that as the majority of Germany's Jews rejected the "benign" solution of baptism, this "eliminationist" anti-Semitism, deeply ingrained in the German personality, inevitably led to extermination.

Part II of the book deals with the German perpetrators: in occupied Eastern Europe, in the concentration camps, labour camps, and on the "death marches" at the end of the war. Only the last part here is new, his descriptions starkly telling. Much of the rest of the material was derived from the same source as Christopher Browning's instant classic *Ordinary Men* (1992) with which he followed up a shocking collection of letters and statements in *Those Who Were The Days and God With Us* by the German writers Klee, Dressen and Riess.



"Germans! Defend yourselves! Don't shop with Jews!" Photographing those who break a boycott of Jewish stores in Berlin, 1938: the pictures would later be publicly displayed

Nonetheless, it is of value for Goldhagen to emphasise once more, as he does, that the murder of the Jews was not limited to the gas chambers in occupied Poland and that an enormous number of "ordinary" Germans — not the SS, but young soldiers, and policemen trained for traffic control — enthusiastically murdered Jews (by shootings) in Eastern Europe.

**B**ut in his need to prove virtually all Germans individually, uniquely monstrous he yet again fails to provide the context essential to real understanding. He barely mentions the age-old violent anti-Semitism in Eastern Europe, the many thousands of virulently anti-Semitic auxiliaries the Germans recruited there, all of whom if anything outdid them in brutality and essentially enabled them to carry out the genocide. His manifest purpose to evaluate German anti-Semitism in isolation from the surrounding world is historically indefensible.

Throughout the book and the 126 pages of largely editorialising notes the author determinedly chooses the facts to suit his purpose. Could one imagine, he writes, that the Danes or Italians could have brutalised Jewish men, women and children? We don't have to imagine, for we know — as of course he did too before he asked his disingenuous question — that of all European

nations, these are precisely the two who protected their Jews.

In an imaginative paragraph — one can only say a fantasy — he paints a picture of German killers walking through the woods next to children on the way to the killing ground. With what emotions, he asks, did these men gaze, say, at an eight or twelve-year-old girl... a delicate little human being? As one reads this, one feels this is written by a man in an ivory tower who knows and understands nothing. "There were so many children: did they ever make you think of your children, of how you would feel in the position of their parents?" I asked Franz Stangl, Commandant of Treblinka. He looked astonished at my question. "No," he said after some thought. "I can't say I ever thought that way. You see... how can I explain... I rarely saw them as individuals... they were naked... running... driven with whips..."

The method of depersonalising nudity, and running *en masse*, planned by monster psychologists in Berlin, worked only too well. Far from noticing any delicate little girls, the Jews, once undressed, ceased to be human beings for these German killers, who, in their mass orgies, ceased being individuals.

Mr Goldhagen is too intent on proving his preconceived and far too simplistic explanation for the murder

of the Jews: that they were killed, not because of Hitler's manic ideology and his extraordinary ability to convince his people that bad was good; and not because the Germans were slaves to authority and, with few exceptions, devoid of civic courage. The Jews died, he says, over and over as if repetition could make it so, because the majority of 60 million Germans wanted them dead, knew about the murders and took whatever part they could in them.

Countless historians and thinkers have shown over the past 50 years that whatever the degree of anti-Semitism in Germany, such a totalistic notion is nonsense. But Goldhagen scorns all of them. Youthfully dispensing criticism and advice as to how they could and should do better, he disregards the fundamentals of social and political analysis. "Stop referring to them as Nazis," he cries, and one senses his agony. "They were Germans, Germans, Germans." Can one write a book such as this in this degree of pain?

Worst of all, his thesis shows that he has not yet understood the truth history has proved: that murderous bigotry is not ingrained in the character of any one nation but is part of the human condition. It is not only young Germans who, as did happen after 1945, needed to be reeducated humanely, but all our children, white, black, brown and yellow, need to learn this now and for evermore.

## Fission reaction

Jasper Rees

**PAGAN AND HER PARENTS**  
By Michael Arditti  
Sinclair-Stevenson, £12.99



Arditti: familial subversion

**M**ICHAEL ARDITTI'S second novel is about all sorts of things: parenthood, sexual choice, the ties of blood, religion, celebrity, prejudice, media intrusion, child abuse, the law.

Big topics all, they need a big container, and get one. The suspicion lingers that there is another thing this book is about: about 100 pages too long. The coda alone is worth 50 pages. Even by Dickensian standards, in which the swings and roundabouts of the narrative take their time to come to a standstill, that's a long goodbye.

Pagan is a six-year-old girl with no known father, a recently dead mother, a homosexual guardian (our narrator Leo) and two grandparents who have never met her. They nonetheless harbour plans to secure custody, although their own daughter, Candida, has extracted a pledge from Leo never to contact them.

It turns out that Candida always resented her adoption, and spent her life nakedly subverting their petty bourgeois values (very occasionally she would also do it fully clothed). But Leo is benign, sociable, conciliatory, a well-liked television chat show host to boot, and probably too good to be true. Whatever, in his decency he can't see the harm in their request.

The saga that ensues comes with a health warning for all parents and guardians prone to panic attacks and night sweats. Pagan is separated from her one true, if not biological, parent by a Kafkaesque minefield of dread affidavits and furtive intolerance, as the frostiness between the rival carers turns into cold war, then goes nuclear as ritual allegations of child abuse are traded. And although Leo casts the grandparents' suburban-Christian morality as a species of Gothic villainy, it's the homosexual to whom the mud sticks.

This is a manifesto for minorities, and true to the genre it sometimes makes exaggerated claims. Eager to prove that we can't all be able-bodied heteros, Arditti packs Pagan's world with characters subjected to discrimination because of what they do — or can't do — with their bodies.

Leo's father is gay: Candida's bitter brother is in a wheelchair; Candida herself, after a lifetime of hectic sex, is claimed by motor neurone disease. And, as if our cup runneth not over, Pagan's father turns out to be a transsexual.

ARDITTI'S technical ambition is to deliver a narrative which is addressed to a dead character without coming over all soppy. Initially, in order to give us a flavour of the absent mother, there is a flashback seamlessly woven into every page. Some are a tad overripe ("You were as dismissive of the Reformation as the Pre-Raphaelites were of the Renaissance"). But as the narrative breaks into a gallop, Leo's penchant for reminiscence is soon a thing of the past.

Let's ration ourselves to one topographical nippick, advising the author never to show his face in West Action, where he has chosen to relocate Wormwood Scrubs.

East Action, meanwhile, can breathe a sigh of relief, and so can everyone by the end of the novel, whose shining virtue is its undemonstrative moral cleanliness. It should be required reading wherever the nuclear family is small-mindedly lauded as the one true ideal: a case of the unputdownable in pursuit of the unshakable.

## There is light

Enoch Powell

**THE FIVE BOOKS OF MOSES**  
Translated by Everett Fox  
Harvill, £25

**P**onderous, two inches thick, with heavily gilded edge, bottom and top, comes a daunting volume from the Director of the Jewish Studies Programme at Clark University at Worcester, Illinois; but those who open it must refuse to be daunted and allow themselves to be drawn on to read the old familiar works in a new dress.

In 1923 the German theologian, Martin Buber, with his collaborator, Franz Rosenzweig, set out to present the first books of the Hebrew Bible with due attention to their linguistic character — as remote from that of our modern languages as poetry is from prose.

They could not therefore offer a comfortable read; but they believed they conveyed something important about the thought and expression of the authors who created the Torah. Everett Fox believed the same could be attempted in English, and he has done this in a new translation with introduction, commentary and notes.

The problem with the experiment is that radical English character which makes the Tyndale version that lies beneath the King James Bible a model of the tuning of the English tongue. It would be hard to find a language more remote from biblical Hebrew than English. The Hebrew Bible represents the resonance of Hebrew and Hebrew mode of expression, and to present a text in a form which reveals those characteristics causes difficulty in a work intended to be read aloud.

**U**nlike most new translations of the Bible, this one disdains to attempt to reflect contemporary usage of the English language. In particular, the traditional layout of the text in solid paragraphs is replaced in favour of displaying the natural pauses and breaks of recitation. The result is surprisingly enlightening, fascinating and satisfactory.

In the account of the creation, the Authorised Version runs: "And God said, let the waters bring forth abundantly, the moving creature that has life and fowl that may fly above the earth in the open firmament of heaven."

The new translation runs: "God said: Let the waters swarm with a swarm of living beings and let fowl fly above the earth across the dome of the heavens."

The translator believes that words have "lost their elemental meaning and in a way that the optimistic 19th century in which Buber and Rosenzweig worked could not have dared to believe. In this situation can a translation of ancient books, even though they are from the Bible, have anything to say or are they merely a 'voice from a dead man'? I use Kafka's mordant expression.

The reader who can afford this luxurious volume will find himself caught by the simplicities of it and will believe that, even in translation, there is a route through language to a comprehension of a different world.



Doré's Adam and Eve

## And they lived unhappily ever after

Antonia Fraser

**THE STUART PRINCESSES**  
By Alison Plowden  
Alan Sutton, £17.99



Charles, James and Mary, three of Charles I's children

**I**n order to make up for the disappointment of not being queen, "she wished to reign in the hearts of all good people by the charm of her person and the real beauty of her soul". The sentiments, which have an oddly contemporary ring, were in fact those of a 17th-century princess, Henrietta Anne, sister of Charles II, better known under her pet name, Minette.

The disappointment which Minette suffered was to be slighted by her first cousin, Louis XIV, as being too young, too thin and too unimportant. In consequence she was married off to his brother, "Monseigneur Philippe Duc d'Orléans, and as 'Madame' the first lady of the French court after the Queen, did indeed reign in a number of French hearts.

Nevertheless, Minette's first love and loyalty was to her brother, King Charles across the water. Minette retained a touching sense of her own destiny as an English princess. It was faithful and discreet Minette whom King Louis and King Charles used as the conduit for their clandestine negotiations which resulted in the Secret Treaty of Dover of 1670. Her premature death shortly afterwards robbed

Charles II not only of a trusted emissary but also of "my dearest sister": a woman who loved him totally and unselfishly.

Minette was by no means the exception in the Stuart dynasty in preferring her own family's interests to those of her adopted country. *The Stuart Princesses* reveals that Minette was only the most charming example of an expatriate loyalist.

The princesses in question range from Elizabeth, daughter of James I, born in 1596, to Anne, daughter of James II, who reigned from 1702 to 1714. Mary, the eldest daughter of Charles I, was married off to William of Orange when she was nine and he 15. After the marriage, the young pair were officially "bedded" — which meant that, since Mary was too young for real consummation to take place, their bare legs had to be seen to touch. At one point the Princess's night-

gown had to be slit up the side with a pair of shears in order to satisfy the observers, English and Dutch.

**A**fter this nervous start, Mary as Princess of Orange continued to regard her position as an English princess as infinitely superior to that of a princess of Orange. Even when her father's fortunes sank lower and lower during the Civil War, Mary still wished the Dutch to give him total support. William of Orange died young, Mary's only child — the future William III — was born after his death when she

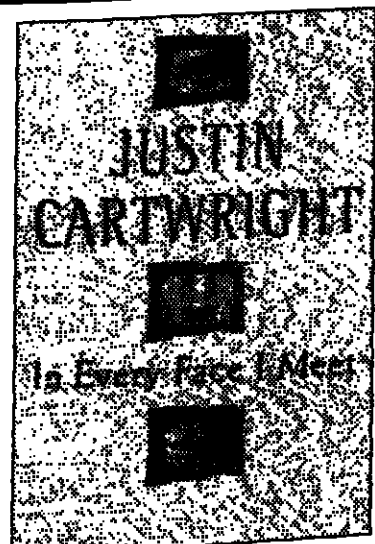
was just 19. Typically, Mary wanted the boy to be named Charles, but the Dowager Princess of Orange insisted that it was an unlucky name, and so William it was.

In the course of time this young William of Orange was married to his first cousin, another Stuart princess named Mary, daughter of the future James II. Mary wept bitter tears when she was condemned — as she saw it — to leave her beloved country and friends for Holland. In vain Charles II's kindly wife, Catherine of Braganza, tried to console her, pointing out that when she made her own

bridal journey from Portugal she had never even seen her future bridegroom. "But madam," replied Mary unanswerably, "you came into England; but I am going out of England." Little did Mary know that time's revolutions would bring Mary to occupy, jointly with William, her father's English throne.

In general, Plowden deploys her extensive knowledge of Tudor and Stuart times to provide a series of skilfully written studies for those who like to read historical stories featuring real princesses rather than fairy tales. But it has to be said that most of the stories are sad ones. Sadder of all is perhaps the fate of Elizabeth, daughter of Charles I, who died in captivity at Carisbrooke Castle, at the age of 15.

Yet few of the arranged royal marriages proved happy. However, one did turn into a love match: that was the union of James I's daughter Elizabeth and Frederick, the Elector Palatine. This Elizabeth also bore an enormous family, most of whom survived. It is perhaps a good augury to reflect that the present Queen descends from this robust Elizabeth, rather than her more fragile cousins.



Justin Cartwright  
IN EVERY FACE I MEET

'A brilliant and original book'

SUNDAY TELEGRAPH

Shortlisted for the Booker and Whitbread Prizes

AIR MILES  
SPECIAL OFFER

Collect 2  
AIR MILES  
awards with  
every Sceptre  
book purchased



Available through participating bookshops only

SCPTRE

AIR MILES and the Flying Mile logo are marks of AIR MILES International Holdings NV. AIR MILES awards are valid only for one subject to AIR MILES Corporate Terms and Conditions.



# **ERRY BARGAINS**

STENA Line and Hoverspeed discounts for advanced bookings to France are due to finish this Sunday. Stena is cutting 25 to 40 per cent off published fares on its three routes from Dover, Newhaven, and Southampton. The offers, for travel until October 19, reduce peak crossing prices from £326 to £199 and off-peak from £218 to £159. Details: 0990 707070. Hoverspeed is offering a flat rate £99 return for crossings after April 1 for a car and five adults from Folkestone to Boulogne and £129 from Dover to Calais. Details: 01304 240241.

LE SHUTTLE is cutting 20 per cent off all 1996 crossings. Bookings made by April 30 qualify for the discount. Details: 0990 353535.

IRISH Ferries has a £49 one-way fare for a car and up to five adults on its Pembroke-Rosslare route until May 22 for Monday to Thursday travel (excluding April 3 to 7). For Friday to Sunday trips, the fare is £59. Details: 0345 171717.

P&O European Ferries is offering £29 trips to Le Havre or Cherbourg from Portsmouth, based on two people with a car and including a three-course meal and a cabin on night sailings to Le Havre. For £39 per person, the company will add a night in a hotel. Details: 0990 980555.

# **£250m Australia tourism boost**

By TONY DAVE

WITH miles of open road and cars driving on the left, Australia and the tour operators which serve it have decided to target British holidaymakers eager to drive themselves as they try to maintain the boom in travel to the continent.

Self-drive holidays feature prominently for the first time in the new Bridge the World brochure to be launched in London tonight, while developing the state's roads forms the major part of a £250 million tourism investment programme announced by the Northern Territory.

"Just as Florida recognised the potential for fly-drive holidays instead of one or two-centre visits so, too, has Australia, with its miles of empty roads and vast tracts of country to explore," says Andrew Bogle, Bridge the World's marketing director. "Self-drive is a major growth



**TOMORROW**  
A special 16-page Passport to Australia supplement will be published with *The Times*

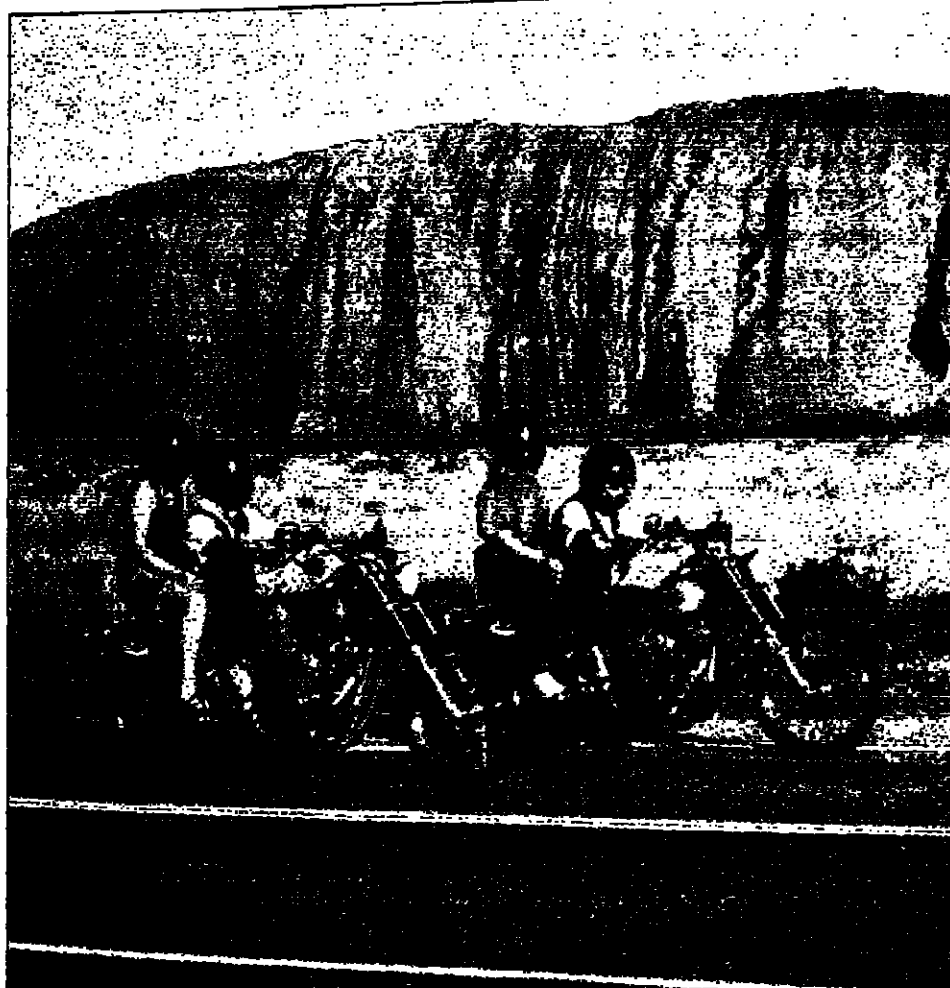
area with visitors able to discover the southern and eastern seaboard from Adelaide to Cairns."

Stephen Gregg, managing director of the Northern Territory Tourist Commission, says that the internal road system

is being upgraded to allow visitors to see the state's wide open spaces and learn more about its culture and natural history. The investment programme includes providing more rest, recreation and information along the roads as well as "theming" some of them like the classic American highways. The roads earmarked for improvement include the Stuart Highway and the Mervin Loop road from Alice Springs to Ayers Rock and Kings Canyon through the West Macdonnell Ranges. Access to national parks will also be improved.

The tourism commission's target is to persuade visitors to spend longer in the state.

Britain is a vital market for Australia — 370,000 of us travelled there last year — and the campaign is aimed at consolidating that position. It will be boosted by a growth in air charter seats available to Australia next winter.



Biking by Ayers Rock: improving roads is on the Northern Territory's tourism agenda

# **NEWS IN BRIEF**

FOR THE second year running, a regular contributor to *The Times* Travel News pages has been named Business Travel Journalist of the Year in the *Business Travel World* awards. Tony Dawe received his prize at a ceremony in London last week. David Churchill won last year's award.

MANCHESTER airport has for the first time been named best in the world in an International Air Transport Association survey of 45,000 long-haul passengers.

THE CHALET girl is coming to the ski slopes of Chile. Passage to South America (0171-632 9889), of London, is to offer British skiers fully catered chalet holidays in La Parva, 25 miles from the capital, Santiago. The first departure will be on July 23.

THE Belgian Tourist Office in the UK has formed its own tour operator, Go Belgian (0171-491 1444), to capitalise on the short-breaks market. The Channel Tunnel, the growth of Eurostar rail services and a ferry and air price war encouraged an estimated 2.5 million couples to take a continental break last year.

# **Americans delighted to find somewhere to smoke**

FROM QUENTIN LETTS IN NEW YORK

AMERICA'S newest airport has found that smokers know how to spend money. In the opening months at Denver International Airport, the most profitable of the vast complex's many bars was one that allowed people to smoke. It took more than \$1 million in its first ten months.

The figures make a mockery

of the controversy which arose over the presence of two smoking bars when the vast Denver International opened last year. Against the predictions of the health lobby, the Aviator's Club ("smokers welcome") on Concourse B now attracts more than 2,000 customers a day.

The bar is equipped with a

powerful ventilation system which can change the air four times an hour. There is none of the fog that afflicts, say, the smoking carriages of British Rail trains. The Aviator's Club is also kitted out with leather chairs and a generous supply of ashtrays. It offers smokers

a guilt-free environment with the easy companionship of fellow devotees of the weed. The faces of those inside tend to reflect a mixture of defiance and relief.

Thirty per cent of American domestic air travellers smoke,

while the figure for international passengers is 40 per cent. "Travelling on an airline is a stressful situation. They need to light up," David Mostellar, owner of the Aviator's Club, said. "When you walked around the airport you saw things for the handicapped, the elderly, special

rooms for kids... They had all that figured out, but they were not addressing the needs of one-third of the people who go through the airport."

The very size of Denver International surely adds to passengers' anxiety. It is no place for tight connections. For transit passengers, the smoking bar can offer the only

friendly environment on a 12-hour journey. Mr Mostellar has proposed opening more smoking bars at Denver, and at other US airports, where anti-smoking regulations (as, for instance, at New York's JFK) are rigorously applied and can lead to scenes of tense non-comprehension by foreign travellers.

TO ADVERTISE  
CALL: 0171 481 1989

# **CHECK-IN**

FAX:  
0171 481 9313

**AIR TICKETS DIRECT**

FARES INCLUDE ALL AIRPORT DEPARTURE TAXES

**WORLDWIDE — 01279 713 777**

Sydney	\$483	Hong Kong	\$483	Kuala Lumpur	\$483
Singapore	\$483	Dubai	\$483	Bangkok	\$483

**AMERICAS — 01279 713 747**

New York	\$227	Miami	\$229	Toronto	\$244
Los Angeles	\$284	Atlanta	\$281	Boston	\$284
Las Vegas	\$323	Orlando	\$199	Houston	\$318

**EUROPE — 01279 713 737**

Paris	\$ 75	Amsterdam	\$ 82	Geneva	\$110
Madrid	\$102	Nice	\$104	Frankfurt	\$111
Gibraltar	\$149	Larnaca	\$138	Athens	\$151

Great savings on Car Hire, Insurance and Car Parking.

**INDEX**

0171 481 1001

**CARS**

USA \$149  
CANADA \$138  
GREECE \$140  
SPAIN \$95  
PORTUGAL \$99  
ITALY \$149

Flights from £149  
City & country hotels  
Cycling holidays  
Fly-drive/car hire

0171 222 0366

**STA TRAVEL**

**far out!**

BUT WITH OVER 120 BRANCHES WORLDWIDE WE'RE NEVER FAR AWAY

Paris £26 Athens £108 Toronto £199 Nairobi £217  
Lisbon £26 New York £156 Kuala Lumpur £239 Brisbane £250  
Geneva £26 Los Angeles £253 Bangkok £257 Auckland £612

London - Singapore - Sydney - Zurich - Brisbane - Christchurch - Auckland - Fiji - Cook Islands - Tahiti - Los Angeles - London from £95

PLUS LOW COST ACCOMMODATION • CAR HIRE • INSURANCE AND OVERLAND TOURS

Europe: 0171 361 6161, Worldwide: 0171 361 6262, 0161 581 0466 (Manchester)  
117 Euston Road NW1, 86 Old Dismal Road SW17, 11 George St W1, London.

STA TRAVEL INFORMATION REQUEST LINE: 0171 261 8946

**MAJOR USA**

MAJOR TRAVEL offers great value on low cost flights. We fly from 15 U.K. Airports to all destinations in the USA, with the leading scheduled airlines.

**APRIL Specials**

NEW YORK	209
WASHINGTON	215
BOSTON	215
MIAMI	270
LOS ANGELES	249
LAS VEGAS	289
DENVER	289
PHILADELPHIA	215
SAN FRANCISCO	249
ATLANTA	230

A/Tax £26.00 • Prices in £

**RESERVATIONS**  
0171 485 7017

**BEST OFFERS!**

AMERICAN AIRLINES

Flights from £149

ANTWERP	£227	FRANKFURT	£229
ATLANTA	£284	GENEVA	£281
BALTIMORE	£323	LOS ANGELES	£253
BANGKOK	£257	MADRID	£102
BIRMINGHAM	£257	NICE	£104
BIRMINGHAM	£257	PARIS	£75
BIRMINGHAM	£257	PORTUGAL	£99
BIRMINGHAM	£257	SPAIN	£95
BIRMINGHAM	£257	ITALY	£149

**SAVE ££££**

CANADA - USA  
AUSTRALIA - NZ  
AFRICA - FAR EAST

**CAPRICORN TRAVEL**

ATOL 74052 TEL: 75454

0171 730 6216

**USA CANADA**

SUPER VALUE HOLIDAYS

Flights from £149

0171 222 0366

**JUST AMERICA**

FREE TRAVEL INSURANCE

0171 222 0366

**TRAVEL DESIGNS**

YOUR COMPLETE TRAVEL SERVICE

0171 432 3221

**INTER EUROPE TRAVEL LTD**

Many other destinations available

0171 432 3221

**FLYDRIVES ORLANDO**

14 NTS NON STOP

£139

01253 757575

**FLIGHT CENTRE**

WORLDWIDE DISCOUNT FLIGHTS

0181 669 8607

**SCOTLAND**

from £29

01582 445566

**USA SPECIAL**

NEW YORK	£185	BOSTON	£209
ATLANTA	£229	DETROIT	£275
LAKEWOOD	£229	HOUSTON	£275
LAX	£229	LOS ANGELES	£253
DENVER	£229	PORTLAND	£210
DALLAS	£229	SALT LAKE CITY	£205
CHICAGO	£229	SEATTLE	£205
WASHINGTON	£229	SAN JOSE	£210

ALL FARES ARE SUBJECT TO AIRPORT TAX

0171 434 3424

**TRAILFINDERS**

THE TRAVEL EXPERTS

**Low cost flights worldwide**

AND UP TO 65% DISCOUNT ON HOTELS & CAR RENTAL

Call Trailfinders for the complete tailor-made travel service

LONDON Longhaul: 0171-938 3366  
Transatlantic & European: 0171-937 5400  
First & Business Class: 0171-938 3444  
BIRMINGHAM Worldwide: 0121-236 1234  
BRISTOL Worldwide: 0117-929 9000  
GLASGOW Worldwide: 0141-353 2224  
MANCHESTER Worldwide: 0161-839 6969  
First & Business Class: 0161-839 3434

**FLY FIRST • BUSINESS • PREMIUM • ECONOMY CLASS TO OVER 500 DESTINATIONS AND SAVE UP TO 70% ON AMERICAN AIRLINES**

0171 657 7855

**AFRICA SPECIALISTS**

0171 657 7855

**CRYSTAL**

0171 830 0690

**Charter**

0171 828 1090

**asia plus**

0171 470 0707

**AMERICAN VACATIONS**

0171 657 7855

**FLIGHT CENTRE**

0181 669 8607

**FLIGHTS**

01476 74111

**CAPITAL FLIGHTS**

0171 299 4000

**benz**

0171 439 4181

**FLY FIRST • BUSINESS • PREMIUM • ECONOMY CLASS TO OVER 500 DESTINATIONS AND SAVE UP TO 70% ON AMERICAN AIRLINES**

0171 657 7855

**FLIGHT CENTRE**

0181 669 8607

**FLIGHTS**

01476 74111

**CAPITAL FLIGHTS**

0171 299 4000

**benz**

0171 439 4181



## Britain's travellers are upwardly mobile

THE WAY Britain takes a holiday is undergoing one of its periodic upheavals. The first signs appeared a few months ago when the number of customers booking a foreign package holiday fell sharply. Many in the industry assumed this would be temporary, something that could be cured by cutting the number of holidays offered.

It refused to believe that the two-week family package had had its day. But it is now clear that the wealthy, independent and more demanding are once again setting a trend that will inevitably trickle down the social pyramid.

In the short-term, the number of people taking foreign package holidays will continue to fall, particularly at the bottom end of the market. Those who do travel abroad, however, will demand ever higher standards, rather than lower prices. They will refuse to be cajoled into early booking but will follow the continental pattern of deciding at the last moment where to go. They will travel further and stay for shorter periods while spending just as much as, if not more than, they did before.

Figures compiled by the British travel trade show that bookings for European package holidays are 20 per cent lower than they were this time last year. And, the experts say, by the end of the summer only eight million people will have taken a package holiday this year, down two million from 1995.

However, while the Mediterranean has slumped, there has been a rise in expensive long-haul holidays. In the use of business class and in expensive villas, castles and hotels. The statistics were brought to life for me last weekend.

During the outward journey to St Malo and the return from Caen, the Brittany Ferries ship was comfortably half full with couples who preferred to eat in the ship's best, and expensive, restaurant. Most were staying for two nights in chateaux rather than in cheap hotels or on campsites. On the car decks, Range Rovers were more in evidence than Ford Fiats.



The Travel Business HARVEY ELLIOTT



A NEW monthly column supplied the worldwide security and detection agency.

### HIGH RISK

ONLY essential travel is recommended in Guatemala. In the capital, Guatemala City, there are some four kidnappings and ten car thefts a day, despite a heavy troop presence. The situation may improve in future, however, as a temporary ceasefire has been announced by the country's three major guerrilla groups.

Columbia is also considered a high-risk area, with the National Liberation Army (ELN) holding hostage a Briton, a Dane and a German, all reportedly alive and well. The rural-based ELN periodically kidnaps foreign employees of large corporations and demands sizeable ransoms. Parcel bombs have been sent to two foreign missions recently. Internal travel by air is advised. Visitors travelling by road should take advice from the Embassy and local authorities beforehand.

In Iran, tension has been increased by accusations from the US and elsewhere that Iran is supporting the suicide bombers in Israel. In Gaza, Hamas, the Islamic resistance movement, is believed to have been responsible for three of the recent bombings. Travelers to Israel would be well advised to wait until after the elections on May 29, and to avoid public transport.

The risk to travellers in the Indian-ruled area of Kashmir is high, with increasing conflict between police and the Jammu and Kashmir Liberation Front (JKLF), while two recent bombs in Lahore underline the dangers of travelling in Pakistan.

In Nigeria ethnic fighting continues and disease, especially meningitis, is a serious risk. The World Health Organisation also notes deadly contagious diseases in the Sahel region of Zaire. Travel in Rwanda is not recommended either, with Hutu rebels involved in recent shootings.

Mozambique is considered high risk following a riot by unemployed former soldiers there on March 19.

### EXTREME RISK

MILITANT groups pose a constant threat in Algeria, where non-essential travel is not advised. The GIA (Armed Islamic Group) recently exploded a vehicle bomb in Berrouaghia, and there has been shooting in the Hassi Massoud oil region and in Algiers.

Also dangerous is Sri Lanka, with a continuing threat from the Tamil Tigers. 300 of whom arrived in London last weekend. Somalia has seen an increased number of kidnappings — and in the absence of proper government or police, more are likely.

● Pinkertons 01420 544024

## Football fever hits tour firms

By HARVEY ELLIOTT

FOOTBALL fans planning to stay at home to watch Euro 96 — the European championship to be played at grounds across England in June — were last night blamed by tour operators for triggering a new holiday price war.

Those with no interest in soccer, however, could benefit by taking advantage of half-price packages available throughout the tournament. Tens of thousands of early summer holidays, which tour operators had hoped to sell at the full brochure price, will now be on sale at discounts of up to 50 per cent.

The first tour operator to move was Cosmos, the fourth biggest, which still has 30,000 unsold holidays in June.

"We were not prepared to be left with unsold holidays at the last moment," said Roger Corkhill, managing director. "When we looked at our position in June we decided to make the discounts available."

Noel Josephides, of Sunvil Holidays, said: "There is no doubt that the forthcoming European championship has affected the lower end of the market and that creeps up through the entire spectrum. Although June is especially bad, the normal booking rhythm is just not there at all this year. The Mediterranean is between 23 and 24 per cent down on this time last year although many long-haul destinations are still selling well."

Cosmos has cut the price of holidays in hotels featured in its Summer Sun, Greece, Tur-

key and Florida brochures and has also discounted packages to more exotic destinations such as Mexico, China and the Caribbean.

A holiday for a family of four in the Salou Pacific Apartments on the Costa Dorada from June 18 — the day England play Holland at Wembley — will now cost £456 for 14 nights compared with the brochure price of £997. Other reductions are available at nearly 140 hotels and apartments in 27 destinations.

Peter Rothwell, managing director of Airtravels, said: "June is a real problem but it would be disappointing to see a really big tour operator such as us not holding our nerves. There is almost certainly going to be discounting among smaller companies."

Tour operators generally have reduced the number of holidays on sale throughout the summer by about 15 per cent in the hope that the remaining eight million can be sold at or near full price.

"The question now is whether that is going to be enough," said Mr Corkhill. "Demand remains stagnant and there is no indication that things will get any better."

For the whole of the summer about five million holidays have been sold leaving some three million on agents' shelves. August has sold well and tour operators are confident that they will be able to sell all those available during the school holiday peak. But the doubts remain.

## France slips in caravan league

By STEVE KEENAN

BRITAIN's caravan holiday-makers are avoiding France to take the high road to other European destinations this summer. Camping operators are slashing prices as sales to France continue to trail 30 per cent below the same period last year.

In 1995, traditional enclaves such as Brittany, the Dordogne and the Vendée dominated the list of top holiday spots for 40,000 families who booked their holiday abroad with The Caravan Club.

In total, 18 of the 20 most popular destinations were in France, with French caravan sites filling the top seven places. But bookings so far to 1996 show only one French site in the top five. Royan in Charente-Maritime, which has held on to the No. 1 slot last year.

A site in Holland has leapt into 2nd place, while other new favourites include Spain, Ireland, Germany and Italy.

The slump in demand for France reflects a fall of 30 per cent in all holidays to the

country this year. And people are travelling for shorter breaks, said Arlene Spicer, product manager for the Caravan Club's travel service.

"The annual two-to-three week holiday has become less popular. Members are taking shorter breaks, perhaps two or three times a year, to destinations other than France."

Two caravan sites in Ireland and two in Spain feature in the 1996 top ten, with two in Italy and one in Germany also making the top 20.

Top ten caravan sites so far for 1996:

1. Royan, Charente-Maritime, France
2. Rijnsburg, Holland
3. Co Kerry, Ireland
4. Costa Brava, Spain
5. Noya, northern Spain
6. Le Pas Opton, Vendée, France
7. Co Wicklow, Ireland
8. Camping du Bohat, Brittany, France
9. Les Sables d'Olonne, Vendée, France
10. Atlantic Coast, France.



Aung San Suu Kyi: champion of the democracy movement and Nobel Peace Prize winner

## Visitors urged to boycott Burma

TOURISTS were yesterday urged to boycott Burma in protest at the ruling military junta's abuse of human rights. Harvey Elliott writes.

Labour's shadow foreign minister, Derek Fatchett, described the Burmese State Law and Order Restoration Council (SLORC) which had designated 1996 as Visit Burma Year as "evil".

"The regime is clearly one of the worst in the world. The development of the tourist industry has been at a price to the local community which every decent person would regard as unacceptable."

He would strongly urge tourists to think carefully before booking a holiday in Burma.

The Burma Action Group, which is pressing for the restoration of human rights in the country, launched a "Alternative Guide" to the region in which they claim that the main tourism developments are being carried out by up to two million "slave labourers", including children.

Thousands of ordinary people are being forcibly removed from their homes to clean up tourist sites or to make way for new developments, it claims.

Yvette Mahon, co-ordinator of the group said: "By visiting Burma now people are lending legitimacy to a cruel and greedy military dictatorship."

The 38 British tour operators who organise visits to Burma were also urged to drop it from their brochures, or at least to explain to potential customers what was happening in the country at another meeting held yesterday by Tourism Concern.

But, most are convinced they should not become involved in politics," said Alan Flood, secretary general of the Federation of Tour Operators. "Members of the public must make up their own minds where they want to go."

About 2,000 Britons visited Burma last year out of a total of 95,600 foreign tourists.

### SATURDAY TRAVEL

Travel the world again in Weekend

Keep the children happy over Easter. Jill Crawshaw on the new ferry to Dieppe, plus getting the best out of Normandy.

Robin Neillands in South Africa. Introducing Britain's Legoland. How to spoil the Caribbean.

### BARGAINS OF THE WEEK

#### FOLLOW the Queen to Portugal at the invitation of Euroview, which is organising nine-day tours this summer, including Krakow, the Tatra Mountains and Auschwitz for £439 a person, including coach and ferry travel, bed and breakfast and some meals. Details: 01362 698667.

#### HOLIDAYS

trials from £329 a person, with flights from Gatwick on Easter Sunday. Details: 0171-707 9000.

□ POST-EASTER savings in Kenya are available from Tropical Places with a fortnight at an all-inclusive beach club in a marine national park for £699 with flights from Gatwick on April 21 and 28. Details: 01342 825123.

□ SAVINGS of more than £100 a person are available from Kuoni for hotel holidays in Grenada, with prices starting at £449 for a week, with flights from Gatwick on April 17 and 24. Details: 01306 742222.

□ SAVINGS of £200 a week on a luxury villa in Provence and £90 discounts on mid-July holidays are among the offers from Drive France. Details: 0181-395 8888.

#### □ EASTER cruises through Greek islands including Mykonos are available from £499 a person for a week from Seafarer. Departures on April 5. Details: 0171-234 0500.

□ HAWAII for a week over Easter for £685 a person, including return scheduled flights and hotel accommodation, is available from Jetset. Details: 0990 555757.

□ THOMSON still has Easter week skiing holidays available in France and Aus-

#### THE Hotel Bristol in Paris offers 35 per cent off regular rates over Easter. Two nights' accommodation with dinner and drinks on one night costs £444 per person. 00331 53434300.

#### HOTELS

per person including a gala dinner, health and fitness facilities and a children's Easter egg hunt. Details: 01293 614040.

□ THE Munich Park Hilton in Kenya is celebrating the birth of King Ludwig II with a two-night weekend package including visits to his castles and Oberammergau. Prices from £76.65 per person. Details: 0345 581595.

□ A FIVE-NIGHT guided walk along the Coastway Way, staying in country-house hotels, is offered by the Pride of Britain hotel group for £595 per person including breakfast and dinner. Details: 01264 736604.

□ HORSTED Place in Sussex has special "charm days" offering beauty treatments, lunch and use of sports facilities for £55 per person. Details: 01825 750581.

#### LAUDA Air is providing two nights' free accommodation in Salzburg or two days' car rental. The deal is valid for full-fare passengers booking its daily Gatwick-Salzburg service. Details: 0800 767737.

#### FLIGHTS

Channel Islands and the airline will provide a free economy-class ticket. Details: 01392 360777.

□ BRITISH Midland has launched Spring Saver fares on flights between East Midlands Airport and Paris, Brussels, Amsterdam or Edinburgh. All destinations cost £85 return, except £89 to Amsterdam. Details: 0345 554554.

□ BRITISH Airways has introduced seat sale fares between UK provincial airports and Germany: Aberdeen or Belfast to Dusseldorf costs £159, Edinburgh-Frankfurt £179 and Glasgow-Munich £217. Details: 0345 222111.

□ LUPUS Travel is charging £439 for return Alitalia flights between London and Johannesburg via Rome. Details: 0171-306 3000.

□ BOOK a Jersey European business-class ticket before March 31 on selected domestic routes to Belfast or the

## THE TIMES TRAVEL OFFER



## MONET'S GARDEN AND NORMANDY

### 3 NIGHTS FROM JUST £239 PER PERSON

DEPARTING 12, 19, 26 APRIL 1996

The historic town of Rouen, ancient capital of Normandy, provides the base for this holiday which includes a visit to Monet's garden at Giverny. The lovingly-tended gardens, Japanese bridge and water lily pond were a favourite source of inspiration for the painter and are depicted in many of his masterpieces.

There is also a visit to Gailion with its magnificent castle and the Gaillard Chateau at Les Andelys, built by Richard the Lionheart, plus a trip to a local calvados producer.

An optional excursion is available to the coastal resort of Trouville and to view the famous tapestry at Bayeux.

- THE HOLIDAY PRICE INCLUDES**
- Executive coaching from selected departure points to Normandy and throughout the holiday.
  - Channel crossings between Dover and Calais.
  - Three nights accommodation in a 3 star hotel in Rouen.
  - Buffet breakfast, dinner on arrival and a farewell dinner.
  - Excursion to Gailion, Les Andelys and Monet's garden at Giverny.
  - Visit to a calvados producer.
  - Services of a tour manager.

**Monet's Garden & Normandy Offer**

Please forward me an itinerary and a booking form.

Name (Mr/Mrs/Ms/Ms): \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Post Code: \_\_\_\_\_

☐ If you do not wish to receive further information from Times Newspapers or companies specially selected by us, please tick this box. **YES/NO**

## I N D I A

New Brochure out 9 APRIL 1996

★ It'll be worth waiting for ★ You could save loads of ££££!

GOA from £279 KERALA from £279

A unique selection of fine properties catering for the discerning traveller who expects value for money. The small Seaface Hotel, right on lively moonlight beach offers the budget conscious the best a little bit of money can buy - whereas the Taj Garden Retreat in Varanasi offers deluxe accommodation in exotic surroundings.

Flights depart Gatwick every Friday evening with Cathay Pacific Airways Boeing 767 offering you an optional upgrade to Highland First Class (Club Class comfort & service) from an additional £245 per person each way.

**WIDE CHOICE OF TOURS AVAILABLE**

Register for a copy of our NEW brochure NOW!

Call **Somak HOLIDAYS** 0181 423 3000

ABTA V5319 AITO ATOL 2550 (Holidays Bookable through ABTA travel agents)



## Britain fail to advertise Olympic prospects

Crown. 7-1 Mr Mole. 10-1 Not Gully. 12-1 others







**BY OUR SPORTS STAFF**

"Words almost fail me," he said. "I've got to say I had almost given up hope of us getting a goal when it was 1-1 with a few minutes to go but I should have known better where this team is concerned. We didn't play our most fluent football but we ground out a

France Under-21s qualified for both the semi-finals and the Olympic tournament by crushing Germany 4-1 in Metz.

Customers enjoy the conviviality of Football Football, where George Cohen's 1966 World Cup final shirt adorns one of the showcases.

"The PFA says to its members: 'Here is something for all of you that you can be proud of,'" he said. "Players will want to come, and will see it as a way to help to prevent the poor from going to the wall. I believe in the PFA. We want to boost the image of the soccer pro, show that footballers are willing to put something back into the game."

**Athletics:** Sandra Brown, who last year ran from John o' Groat's to Land's End, yesterday completed 1,000 miles on a track in Australia. She took 14 days 10 hours 27 minutes, including time for sleeping.

مَكْرًا مِنَ الرُّسُلِ

REC-100



# First real test as new season starts to swing

FROM JOHN HOPKINS  
GOLF CORRESPONDENT  
IN PONTEVEDRA BLANCH

THE American professional golf season got underway early in January in California and the European tour swung into action in Singapore a few weeks later. However, starting here in Florida this morning, on a course ripped out of marshland and swamps and ruffled by winds off the Atlantic, is the first event of the year that truly unites the leading competitors from both tours. It is the Players' Championship and it is acceptable to describe it as the game's fifth most important tournament.

A sign greets you within moments

of stepping off the aircraft at Jacksonville airport. It reads: "The Players' Championship. The Greatest Field in Golf". It is not far wide of the mark.

Even after the withdrawal of Bernhard Langer, with a shoulder injury, the absence of José María Olazábal — about whom a decision will be made today as to whether he plays next week in Atlanta and in the US Masters the week after — and the absence of a couple of other leading players, the field comprises more than 40 of the world's leading 50 competitors, including six of the Europe and 11 of the US Ryder Cup teams. They are competing for a first prize of £420,000 and a purse of £2.3m, the largest on the US tour.

Costantino Rocca and Sam Torrance are two of Europe's debutants challenging for the title won by Lee Janzen in 1995, and Torrance won himself some more friends when he told a reporter in a local newspaper: "This [event] is huge in Europe. When you get 46 of the top 50 in the Sony rankings in one place, it's a very impressive field. I've never been invited, so I was very thrilled when they asked me to play here this year."

If you had been on the practice ground, or the driving range, as they call it out here, on Monday, you would have seen a broad-shouldered, bearded man whaling away with a series of different drivers and sending the ball enormous distances.

Meet Sandy Lyle. His hirsute state was a result of chickenpox, which he contracted recently from one of his children, and, to combat this debilitating illness, he has been undergoing vitamin injections.

Lyle is competing in his eleventh Players' Championship and, as he has only twice before completed the full four rounds — and on one of those two occasions he won the title — it can be said that he wins every other time that he beats the halfway guillotine. "I was absolutely zapped," Lyle said, referring to the chickenpox, "but I'm getting better all the time."

It would be hard for Colin Montgomerie to get much better at

the moment. After a three-month layoff, he won in Dubai recently with a total of 18 under par. Then he took a week off before arriving here on Sunday.

It being his first visit to the United States this year, the new, slimline Montgomerie received some searching questions about his recent weight loss. He admitted that he now weighed 210lb (15st) but then became coy when asked what he had been. "More," he admitted finally.

Montgomerie is awash with confidence as he begins a run of four successive events in the United States, which includes the tournament on Hilton Head island in the week after the Masters. "I am as

confident as I have ever been," he said. "I am very happy with what is going on. There is nothing wrong with my game at all. It is as good as it ever was, if not better."

With other players, such statements might be seen as hubris; however, with Montgomerie, they are pretty accurate. Just how accurate remains to be seen. His best finish in this tournament to date was ninth equal, in 1994.

Barry Lane is one of the more unfortunate absentees from proceedings this week. He had to abort his trip here when he hurt his back while picking up his luggage on his return to Britain after finishing fourth in the Portuguese Open on Sunday night.

## Agassi finds rhythm in Americans' march of progress

BY OUR SPORTS STAFF

THE stars and stripes flew proudly in Key Biscayne, Florida, yesterday as the United States quartet of Pete Sampras, Andre Agassi, Jim Courier and Michael Chang marched into the quarter-finals of the Lipton tennis championships.

Sampras, playing close to his best form, beat Todd Martin, his compatriot, 6-3, 6-4 while Agassi, having struggled in his first two matches, found his rhythm in a 6-4, 6-4 defeat of Sebastien Larreau, of Canada.

"This is the best match I've played in a couple of weeks now," Sampras, who knows "victory here would enable him to reclaim the world No 1 ranking so recently yielded to Thomas Muster, said.

Agassi, despite seeing 14 aces whistle past him, managed to break service three times, largely thanks to a significant improvement in his baseline play. His own service appeared to be in good order as he sent down four aces.

Asked how it felt to record a comparatively rare straight-sets victory, Agassi's reply dripped sarcasm. "It's kind of a surprise, huh? Feels good," he said. He added, more routinely: "It was nice to get up in the second set and close it out. But I still don't feel I'm hitting every shot with 100 per cent commitment."

The star-spangled banner was, however, ruffled as Courier made hard work of beating Michael Tubbout, of Australia, 3-6, 6-4, 7-5 and Chang struggled before edging past Petr Korda, of the Czech Republic, 6-3, 3-6, 6-3.

The four established United States players will be joined in the quarter-finals by two lesser-known compatriots, Michael Joyce and Vince Spadea, who accounted for, respectively, Marc Rosset, of Switzerland, and Richard Krajicek, of Holland. Goran Ivanisevic, of Croatia, and Arnaud Boetsch, of France, complete the last eight.

In the women's event, Steffi Graf, beat Kimiko Date, of Japan, 7-6, 6-3 to reach the semi-finals.

## Roe sees need to move mountains

FROM MEL WEBB IN MADEIRA

FROM the ruins of a 1995 season that saw Mark Roe slide helplessly out of control to the lowest point of his professional golf career, and also reach the low-water mark in his personal life, came one huge consolation. His appearance in the Madeira Island Open, which starts at Santo da Serra here today, is his last before he makes his first appearance in the Masters in two weeks.

Roe admitted only recently that the break-up of his marriage had led him seriously to contemplate suicide. On the course he was guilty of some wildly aberrant behaviour and was disciplined by the PGA European Tour. Always an extrovert and lively character, he was on the brink of becoming an ill-balanced eccentric.

Yet in the midst of all that was crumbling about him, he managed to pull himself round and finish thirteenth in the US Open at Shinnecock Hills, making him the best-placed Briton in the championship. It was that performance that has earned him a place at Augusta; but although delighted to be invited, the giggling feeling within a head that sometimes seems to process a million thoughts a second is that he does not deserve the honour.

"I was 126th in the order of merit in the midst of all my troubles last year," he said. "I'm looking forward to going,



Roe will seek to end his spectacular decline in Madeira before the Masters in two weeks

## Webb wonders at rapid rise to top

FROM PATRICIA DAVIES IN RANCHO MIRAGE

AUSTRALIANS need not despair that the Sri Lanka has cornered the cricket market. One consolation is that golf is now one of Australia's sporting strengths — Greg Norman is the men's world No 1 and another Queensland, a 21-year old rookie, has taken to the US Ladies' Professional Golf Association (LPGA) Tour like a platypus to water.

Karrie Webb, the Weetabix Women's Open champion, plays in her first official major championship when the 25th Nabisco Dinah Shore starts today at Mission Hills country club here in California. Paired with Annika Sorenstam, No 1 in America and Europe last season, and Patty Sheehan, a member of the LPGA's exclusive Hall of Fame, Webb might even be a little nervous.

She might also be a little cross, for the woman who leads the United States money-list is just a raw rookie here. As a new girl, she has a little status that she merited a place in only one of the two, star-studded pro-ams that preceded the championship — and the powers-that-be put her out on the Arnold Palmer course, not the Dinah Shore Tournament course, the one that matters. If that is not an insult, it certainly ranks as thoughtlessness verging on discourtesy.

Not that much seems to bother Webb. Last week, playing with Beth Daniel and Betsy King, two of the biggest

## Webb wonders at rapid rise to top

names in the game, in the first round of the Standard Register Ping event in Phoenix, the composed Australian admitted to being "really nervous on the 1st tee — for the first time in a while on Thursday."

It did not show. Webb strode on to finish fourth behind Laura Davies, with Daniel tied for 24th and King missing the cut.

Nerveless is more the Webb style, striding the fairways with the look of a champion. She was a rookie of the year on the American Express tour in Europe last season and showed no signs of inexperience as she won the Open. It did not look like a fluke.

Webb gave another indication of her strength of character when she went through the LPGA qualifying school — there are no exceptions even for the British champion — with a cracked bone in her arm, but even she has been surprised by her speedy start in the United States. In five events, she has finished second, first — she won the Healthsouth Inaugural in a play-off — second, seventh and fourth.

She tops the money-list with \$241,638 (around £160,000) — she won more than £90,000 in Europe last year.

However, Webb keeps her ambitions modest: "At this stage I'm still just looking to finish in the top 20 on the money-list." Barring another broken arm, there should be no worries on that score.

## SPORTS LETTERS

### Centre of rugby excellence

From the Headmaster of Colston's Collegiate School Sir, Your report on the Daily Mail under-18 rugby cup final (Sport in Schools, March 25) raised the question of sports scholarships.

Colston's Collegiate won a fairly contested final 20-0 and played in a manner which should give heart to all England rugby supporters. The boys have spent a great deal of time practising their skills and have gelled into an effective unit thanks to the inspired coaching of Alan Martinovic and Andy Robinson.

Of those who played in the final, four pupils joined the sixth form from maintained schools which do not have sixth forms. Four others joined from local maintained schools, who play much less rugby than boys at Colston's are lucky enough to experience. The remainder of the team was composed of pupils who have come through the school in the normal way. Jonathan Frithard and Joseph Ewens, who have been selected to play for England against Scotland, were in the lower school, which admits children from the age of three.

The boys who joined us in the sixth form did so because they wanted to come to a

### Eyes on the ball in Sri Lanka

From Mr J. Garner

Sir, While on vacation in Sri Lanka, I watched its cricket side on television achieve a convincing win over England in the World Cup.

Between rows I looked out of the hotel window and saw boys and girls aged from about five to 18 playing cricket like English boys used to in the park. There could be 15 to 20 youngsters fielding to one batsman at one wicket.

I was impressed by the ability of the children to time and middle the ball and

### Unfair comments

From Mr Steven Hill

Sir, It was with much surprise and some anger that I read the comments of the new London Broncos signing, Junior Paul, about Askeans RFC (report, March 26). When he came to Askeans he was very inexperienced and we were happy to help him in learning about rugby. He undoubtedly had much potential but due to work and study he did not train regularly and was not always available on Saturdays. At that time, in Junior's chosen position of wing, we possessed three Kent county

By ROBERT SHEEHAN, BRIDGE CORRESPONDENT

There are many situations on which you must have done your homework to be able to perform effectively at the table. When you hold Q x of trumps, it is almost never correct to cover when the declarer leads the jack through you towards the king or ace — generally speaking, when that happens, the declarer's trumps are strong enough for him to overtake when you do not cover. What about Q 9? That can be different.

Dealer South

Love all

Contract: Six Clubs by South

Lead: Jack of diamonds

South (the declarer) leads the ten (better than a low one, which gains only against singleton king with West; the ten gains against all K 9 x x holdings with West). If West plays the nine, the defence will have no tricks in the suit. If West puts in the king, declarer may decide to play East for 9 x x x.

For details of The Times Midland Private Banking Challenge, contact the event organisers on 0181-942 9506 or write to: Britannic Building, Beverley Way, New Malden, Surrey, KT3 4PH or fax to: 0181-942 9569.

Robert Sheehan writes on bridge Monday to Friday in Sport and in the Weekend section on Saturday.

By RAYMOND KEENE, CHESS CORRESPONDENT

**Fighting draw**

Nigel Short, Great Britain's top-ranked grandmaster and former world championship challenger, still shares the lead with Garry Kasparov, the world champion, after four rounds of the Euwe Memorial tournament in Amsterdam. Their game in the fourth round was a sharp duel that ended with honours even.

After his customary Sicilian Defence, Kasparov appeared to come under heavy pressure from Short's massed pieces on the king's flank. However, at the moment of crisis, when Short's initiative seemed to be spreading across the board, Kasparov struck back with an ingenious piece sacrifice.

The point was to exploit the exposed situation of Short's light-squared bishop. After manifold complications, the struggle burnt out to an equal endgame that was agreed drawn on the 43rd move.

White: Nigel Short  
Black: Garry Kasparov  
Amsterdam, March 1996

**Sicilian Defence**

1 b4 c5  
2 Nf3 d6  
3 d4 cxd4  
4 Nxd4 Nf6  
5 Nc3 a6  
6 Bc4 e6  
7 O-O Be7  
8 Bb3 O-O  
9 f4 Nd8  
10 Bb3 Nxd4  
11 Bxd4 b5  
12 a5 cxb5  
13 b5 Nb6  
14 Ne4 Be7  
15 Qc3 Qc7  
16 c3 Rb8  
17 Bc2 Bb4

Draw agreed

**Diagram of final position**

**Times chess book**

Improve your game with Ray Keene's book, The Times Winning Chess, published by Batsford at £9.99 (credit card orders 01376 327901).

Raymond Keene writes on chess Monday to Friday in Sport and in the Weekend section on Saturday.

## LEGAL & PUBLIC NOTICES

**PUBLIC NOTICES**

**NOTICE OF TERMINATION OF AUTHORITY** The notice to the public that the insurance company of the United Kingdom has terminated the authority of the United Kingdom to act as an insurance company in the United Kingdom. The notice is given to the public by the United Kingdom.

**LEGAL NOTICES**

**DOLOMORE LIMITED** LONDON. Notice is given to the public that the company has been liquidated. The liquidator is Mr. J. M. Mason.

**LEGAL NOTICES**

**DOLOMORE LIMITED** LONDON. Notice is given to the public that the company has been liquidated. The liquidator is Mr. J. M. Mason.

**LEGAL NOTICES**

**DOLOMORE LIMITED** LONDON. Notice is given to the public that the company has been liquidated. The liquidator is Mr. J. M. Mason.

**LEGAL NOTICES**

**DOLOMORE LIMITED** LONDON. Notice is given to the public that the company has been liquidated. The liquidator is Mr. J. M. Mason.

**By Philip Howard**

**QUARREL**

a. Single combat  
b. A quartermaster  
c. A bolt

**MACHICOLATION**

a. A shooting-platform  
b. A hole  
c. A musket lock

Answers on page 46

**By Raymond Keene**

**TESTUDO**

a. The King's shilling  
b. An attacking formation  
c. The rearward

**CORVUS**

a. Forced labour  
b. A grappling-iron  
c. A catapult

Solution on page 46







## Absence makes the heart grow acceptable

Each year my resistance to *Hearts of Gold* (BBC1) grows a little less. As another 12 months pass in which I have done nothing grand and certainly nothing heroic, my admiration for the gallant band who have increased once again. But let me be clear: this twin-track transformation is gradual, very gradual. At current rates, I calculate that I won't start really enjoying this sickly sweet celebration of good deeds until I am 147 years old. Either Rantzen, I feel certain, will still be around - wearing something imprudently short and serene.

She was similarly equipped last night, as she kicked off the series where equal helpings of admiration and nausea have become very much the norm. But there was nothing "norm" about the way it began. Having swapped her suit for a pair of generously cut plastic overalls, Rantzen appeared to

be engaged in an unspeakable act with a gentleman in a golf bunker. All totally innocent - pause for laughter. We were assured, practising her swing don't know, but those of us reared on a diet of cheap laughs at the expense of misshapen vegetables knew better. My how we laughed.

And my how La Rantzen was enjoying herself. She wiggled her bottom playfully and begged imploringly: "Once more, once more!" Our gallant, unsuspecting, life-saving, lorry driver (for it was he) bravely stepped forward and assumed the position again. Now this was brave, nay heroic stuff. I was about to rush forward and pin a small piece of blue ribbon with a little gold heart on him myself.

Then suddenly I remembered - this wasn't the heroic act, this was the ruse - the ruse which no self-respecting light entertainment show (*This is Your Life*, *Surprise* and anything with Jere-

my Randle or Noel Edmonds) is currently without. "Have you heard of a programme called *Hearts of Gold*?" asked Rantzen at regular intervals. "No," I shouted. "Just say no." But each time the heroic victim's response was the same - a shrug, a baleful look skyward and a weary "yes". Gotcha. I believe is the technical term.

Some of the ruses were hideously complicated, which allowed Carol Smilie (wearing something fashionably knee-length and sky blue) to step smoothly forward and say "this was not as easy as it sounds" at similarly regular intervals. It also led to me spending several minutes under the impression that it was Mr Motivator who had spent three months in a coma. What an awful thought.

But, three times a night, order is restored. Those who have done the life-saving sit on one side of the

## REVIEW



Matthew Bond

sofa, those whose lives had been saved sit on the other. The result is an awful lot of emotion. The heroes are all modesty, horribly embarrassed by the fuss. Those they rescued are all gratitude and enormous smiles. The means may be manipulative, the programme may be 15 minutes too long, but I defy anyone not to be moved by the sight of two burly lorry-drivers sharing a tearful cuddle. Still, as

long as they keep serving up the exuberant bits in-between I think I can hold out for another decade or seven.

If the Mr UK competition did not exist, then it would not be long before a plusher, more modern Times (BBC2) came along and invented it. On paper it looked perfect, a sign of our egalitarian, role-reversed times - lots of bronzed male bodies parading in front of drooling, cheering women. In reality, as producer Helena Appio discovered, it was definitely a sock or two short of a well-filled thong.

"What are they going to do?" asked a disbelieving and bitter Ann Sidney (Miss World 1964). "Prance down the planks in G-strings?" Yup, that was pretty much it - which left Appio with a lot of time to fill.

Round and round the went in ever diminishing interviews - knucklehead, Sidney, Eric Morley,

another knucklehead (I mean contestant, not head). Frank Warren, Judith Chalmers. But it's a reliable rule of documentary-making thumb that when the interviewee talking most sense is Michael Winner, you know you are in trouble.

Appio's efforts to fill the gaps between the defiantly ungay and frankly uninteresting footage of the contestants merely served as a reminder that there were better documentaries to be made. What happens to former Miss Worlds, for instance, or the life and times of the incredible and instructive Morleys.

For the former she was half-way there already, with a well chosen trio of beauty queens - the cynical Reita Powell (Miss World 1966) and game for a laugh former Miss Puerto Rico (Miss World 1975). "It changed completely my life," said

the winsome Winella. She was right - she married Bruce Forsyth.

For anyone thinking of tackling the Morley story, here is a tip. Eric badly needs a pair of mid-calf socks. He may know a well-turned ankle when he sees one, but as last night's interviews revealed he certainly does not possess them.

Finally, Pete McCarthy brought *Travelog* (Channel 4) to a close with the sort of "holiday" I could identify with. He was ill, he was miserable and he was reluctantly hopping around Laos in an elderly Russian helicopter. But unlike me in such situations, he had not quite lost his sense of humour. Afflicted with both bronchitis and Luan Prabang belly, he ventured bravely forth in a motorised rickshaw or tuk-tuk - "named after the cough it induces in passengers as they ingest large quantities of road". A heart of gold is already on its way.

## 6.00am Business Breakfast (37490)

9.00 BBC Breakfast News (34361)

9.00 News Extra (34361) 9.20

Cartoon Cook, Noel Cook (370751)

9.45 Killy (37157) 10.30 Good

Morning (37157)

12.00 News (34361) and weather (2858935)

12.05pm Movie Magic (37157) 12.30

Going for a Song (37157)

1.00 One O'Clock News (34361) and

weather (44848)

1.30 Regional News and weather (2512747)

1.40 Neighbours (34361) (3449233)

2.00 Pebble Mill (37157) (3780374)

2.55 Racing from Aintree. Live coverage of

the 3.10 and 3.45 races. The 4.20 race is

on BBC2 (37157) (3783577)

4.00 The Mole Files (37157) (3448225)

4.10 Highlander (34361) (3734157) 4.35

The Gentle from Down Under (34361)

(37157) 5.00 Newsround (34361)

(37157) 5.10 Grange Hill (34361) (37157)

5.35 Neighbours (34361) (37157) (37157)

6.00 Six O'Clock News (34361) and weather

(799)

6.30 Regional News magazines (751)

7.00 Top of the Pops (34361) (37157)

7.30 EastEnders. Nigel spoils an intruder.

(34361) (37157)

8.00 Wildlife on One. Most people regard

hippopotamuses affectionately, consid-

ering them to be fat and lethargic. But in

reality they are voracious, three-tonne

creatures, feared even by crocodiles. Narrated

by David Attenborough (34361) (37157)

8.30 Auntie's Sporting Bloomers. Terry

Wogan looks at the trials and tribulations

of sporting personalities. Joining him

tonight are Gary Lineker and the hard

man of rugby union, Mick "The Munch"

Slattery. Plus there's a tribute to Murray

Walker, the man of many gaffes (34361)

(37157) (37157)

9.00 Nine O'Clock News (34361), regional

news and weather (732)

9.30 Absolutely Fabulous. Edna has an

isolation tank shipped in from Los

Angeles (34361) (37157) 10.00

Weekend Update. 12.35-2.10

Film: Agnes of God (1985)

(37157) 11.55 Film: Agnes of God (1985)

A newborn

baby is found strangled in the cell of a

novice nun who professes ignorance of

who or why. With Jane Fonda, Anne

Bancroft and Meg Tilly (37157) (37157)

1.30am Weather (37157) (37157)

VideoPlus+ and the Video PlusCodes

The numbers next to each TV programme

listing are Video PlusCodes. Numbers which

allow you to programme your video recorder

instantly with a VideoPlus+ remote control.

The Video PlusCode for the programme you

wish to record. Videoplus+ ("V"), Pluscode ("P")

and Video PlusCodes are trademarks of

Gerstner Development Ltd.

## 6.00am Open University: Stressed Materials

(37157) 6.25 Miles of Arles (37157)

6.50 A New Role for Men (37157)

7.15 See Hear Breakfast News (34361) and

signal (37157) 7.30 Slingshot (34361)

(34361) 8.00 Blue Peter (34361)

(34361) (34361) 8.25 Tales of the

Tooth Fairies (34361) (34361) 8.30

Puppydog Tales (34361) (34361) 8.40 The

Record (34361) (34361)

9.05 Daytime on Two: Seeing Through

Science (2946664) 9.30 Lamepress

(34361) 9.45 Over the Moon (37157)

10.00 Playdays (34361) (34361) 10.25

Storytime (246732) 10.45 Teaching

Today (34361) 11.15 In Living Memory

(34361) 11.35 Landmarks (34361) (34361)

N.J.: 11.55-12.10pm Study Ireland 12.00

Techno (37157) 12.15pm Cienfuegos

(34361) 12.30 Working Lunch

(34361) 1.00 Lifeschool (2545555) 1.25

Technology Starters (34361) 1.40

Numberline (34361) (34361)

2.00 Tales of the Tooth Fairies (34361)

(34361) 2.05 Puppydog Tales (34361)

(34361) 2.10 Philbert the Frog (34361)

(34361) (34361)

2.15 Racing from Aintree (37157) 3.00

News (34361) (34361) 3.05

Westminster (34361) (34361) 3.55

News (34361) (34361) 4.00 Racing

(34361) (34361)

4.45 Today's the Day (34361)

5.15 The Oprah Winfrey Show (34361)

(34361) (34361)

5.55 Global Warning: Death on the

Danube. How man's misuse has

changed the river Danube forever

(34361) (34361)

6.00 Star Trek: Deep Space Nine (34361)

(34361) (34361)

6.45 The O Zone (34361)

7.00 Young Musicians 95. National

Woodwind Final (34361)

8.00 Public Eye: Beyond the Drug Wars. Ian

Hargreaves, Editor-designate of the New

Statesman, looks at approaches to drug

abuse (34361) (34361)

8.30 Top Gear. Jeremy Clarkson test-drives

a group of amphibious cars (34361)

(34361) (34361)

1.30am Weather (37157) (37157)

VideoPlus+ and the Video PlusCodes

The numbers next to each TV programme

listing are Video PlusCodes. Numbers which

allow you to programme your video recorder

instantly with a VideoPlus+ remote control.

The Video PlusCode for the programme you

wish to record. Videoplus+ ("V"), Pluscode ("P")

and Video PlusCodes are trademarks of

Gerstner Development Ltd.

12.30-7.15am The Learning Zone

12.30-7.15am The Learning Zone

12.30-7.15am The Learning Zone

12.30-7.15am The Learning Zone

12.30-7.15am The Learning Zone

## 3D

ITV, 7.30pm

Two former Church of England priests have

gone freelance and the Church is not

pleased. The Rev Jonathan Blake charges an

hourly fee for baptisms, weddings and

funerals, promotes himself in a glossy

brochure and advertises in *Vogue*. He is

happy to marry divorced people, gay couples

and even atheists. Like Blake, the Rev Sturge

Ariss left the Church after his marriage

broke up. Like Blake, he insists he is still a

priest, but he has no doubts about his

authority. He has no doubts about his

authority. He has no doubts about his

authority. He has no doubts about his

authority. He has no doubts about his

authority. He has no doubts about his

authority. He has no doubts about his

authority. He has no doubts about his

authority. He has no doubts about his

authority. He has no doubts about his

authority. He has no doubts about his

authority. He has no doubts about his

authority. He has no doubts about his

authority. He has no doubts about his

authority. He has no doubts about his

authority. He has no doubts about his

authority. He has no doubts about his

authority. He has no doubts about his

authority. He has no doubts about his

authority. He has no doubts about his

authority. He has no doubts about his

authority. He has no doubts about his

authority. He has no doubts about his

authority. He has no doubts about his

authority. He has no doubts about his

authority. He has no doubts about his

authority. He has no doubts about his

authority. He has no doubts about his

authority. He has no doubts about his

authority. He has no doubts about his

authority. He has no doubts about his

authority. He has no doubts about his

authority. He has no doubts about his

authority. He has no doubts about his

authority. He has no doubts about his

authority. He has no doubts about his

authority. He has no doubts about his

authority. He has no doubts about his

authority. He has no doubts about his

authority. He has no doubts about his

authority. He has no doubts about his

authority. He has no doubts about his

authority. He has no doubts about his

authority. He has no doubts about his

authority. He has no doubts about his

authority. He has no doubts about his

authority. He has no doubts about his

authority. He has no doubts about his

authority. He has no doubts about his

authority. He has no doubts about his

authority. He has no doubts about his

authority. He has no doubts about his

authority. He has no doubts about his

authority. He has no doubts about his

## CHOICE

3D

ITV, 7.30pm

Two former Church of England priests have

gone freelance and the Church is not

pleased. The Rev Jonathan Blake charges an

hourly fee for baptisms, weddings and

funerals, promotes himself in a glossy

brochure and advertises in *Vogue*. He is

happy to marry divorced people, gay couples

and even atheists. Like Blake, the Rev Sturge



THURSDAY MARCH 28 1996

RACING 43  
VICTORIOUS CIGAR  
TAKEN THE  
DISTANCE IN DUBAI

## Illegal approach verdict upheld

United must  
pay fine  
for poaching

By DAVID MADDOCK

MANCHESTER UNITED have failed in their appeal against a fine of £20,000 imposed last month, when they were found guilty of an illegal approach to David Brown, a 16-year-old player who was on schoolboy forms with Oldham Athletic. The original decision was upheld by a Football Association appeals panel yesterday and United were ordered to pay further costs.

It is a decision that has angered the club and Maurice Watkins, a Manchester United director and the club's solicitor, has called for an overhaul of the rules. His demand is likely to be met, with the FA Premier League revealing plans last night to review the statutes concerning young players. Changes could be made within the next two months.

Watkins believes that the rules are too ambiguous and he argued that the FA's verdict that United were guilty of poaching could not be made with any conviction. "The FA representative at the appeal said the same thing as we did," Watkins said. "He argued he had no alternative but to apply the rule to the letter, but admitted the rule was ambiguous, and hoped it would be clarified."

Watkins based his appeal on the fact that Brown had already turned down an offer of terms from Oldham, long before Manchester United

made their approach. It was, he said, a clear indication that the rules needed changing. "There is absolutely no suggestion of any wrongdoing by United, and yet we have been found guilty. There is a lacuna within the rules which prevents the player from talking to other clubs, even when he doesn't want to stay with his original club."

"We now believe that the rules should be clarified because they are a mess. We hope that will be done within the next few months." A spokesman for the FA confirmed that the rules will be examined by the Premier

League and are likely to be amended. Judged under the proposed redrafted regulations, United would have been innocent.

Blackburn Rovers took their spending under Jack Walker, the club's benefactor, beyond the £40 million mark when they agreed a £1 million transfer fee for Gary Croft, the Grimsby Town left back. Croft, an England Under-21 international, travelled to Ewood Park for talks yesterday and will complete his move this morning. Croft worked with Ray Harford, the Blackburn manager, while he was on international duty.

Watkins based his appeal on the fact that Brown had already turned down an offer of terms from Oldham, long before Manchester United

Alan Shearer, who was forced to withdraw from the England squad to face Bulgaria last night because of a groin injury, is expected to return to action for Blackburn on Saturday. Shearer's swift return will allay fears that the injury has put in doubt his prospects of appearing in the European championship. "We certainly don't see it as a long-term problem," Tony Parks, the Blackburn assistant manager, said.

Gary Pallister, however, is unlikely to play again this season. That could jeopardise the Manchester United central defender's chance of appearing for England in the finals in June.

Bolton Wanderers have signed Scott Taylor, the Millwall forward, for an initial fee of £150,000. The 19-year-old has not yet completed a full season in the Endleigh Insurance League with the London club. Preston North End have agreed to pay a club record fee of £200,000 for Gary Bennett, the Tranmere Rovers forward.

Faustino Asprilla, the Newcastle United striker, was yesterday named in the Colombia team to play Bolivia in Medellin today after apologising to Hernan Dario Gomez, the coach, for arriving nine hours late at the side's headquarters. Asprilla said he was delayed for family reasons.

Bournemouth face a winding-up order brought by the Customs and Excise over an unpaid VAT bill of almost £200,000. The second division club, already around £2 million in debt, has to find the money by Monday.

Ken Gardiner, the Bournemouth chairman, said yesterday: "This is not life-threatening but it is a problem we shall need to overcome. I cannot see us selling a player before the transfer deadline [today], so it looks like we shall sit as a board of directors on Friday to discuss other ways of sorting this out. But arrangements are in hand to solve the problem."



Andre Agassi, seen here during his straight-sets win over the Canadian, Sebastian Lareau, at the Lipton championships in Florida yesterday, called for the world tennis schedule to be reduced from the present 83 events over 48 weeks to give players a break. He said that the pressure was becoming too intense and suggested that the season might close after the US Open in September. "We don't have an off season," the

world No 3 added. "It makes no sense." Agassi's plea was supported by his countrymen, Pete Sampras, the world No 2, and Jim Courier. All three, together with Michael Chang, chose to drop out of the United States Davis Cup tie in April, blaming schedule pressure. "There are too many tournaments," Agassi said. "If you add the Davis Cup, it becomes too much." Americans on song, page 45

## Dunhill Cup may switch to July

By A CORRESPONDENT

ST ANDREWS, perhaps the most famous golf course in the world, could be about to lose the Alfred Dunhill Cup — unless the event is switched from its usual autumn date to one in July.

The world's leading international team competition — Europe's richest tournament after the Open Championship — has been played over the Old Course since its inauguration in 1985.

Now, however, the sponsor, Alfred Dunhill, wants to move it from its traditional October slot to July as from 1997. There is concern that unless St Andrews Links Trust agrees, the event this autumn could be the last in St Andrews.

It is no secret that the sponsor has been eager to switch the tournament because

of the uncertainty of the weather so late in the year, and also to attract more of the world's leading players.

The last three-year contract ended on the eve of the 1995 event, although a one-year deal was eventually agreed between the links' administrators, the International

Players ready for opening test ..... 45  
Webb wonders at rapid rise ..... 45  
Roe seeks to end decline ..... 45

al Management Group, Dunhill and the European tour to hold the tournament from October 10 to 13 this year. However, it was seen only as buying time until a new three-year contract could be ironed out.

Nicky James, the trust general manager,

said yesterday: "We have been told that the tournament will be held in July in future, so we have to decide whether the switch of dates is acceptable."

Last October, the Dunhill Cup attracted around 35,000 spectators, but that figure could easily be trebled if the event were switched to July. The organisers recognise, however, that it will not be possible to hold the event at St Andrews during July in a year when the Open Championship is played over the Old Course.

Peter German, the tournament director, said yesterday that because of the cold weather in October "it was getting increasingly difficult to get the star players."

Leading players may, however, regard the event as a distraction as they build up for the Open, which is traditionally held the third week in July.

## Kiriakov finds spies in the camp

Russell Kempson on undercover efforts  
to help a Bulgarian into the Premiership

To many in Britain, especially those with long memories, Bulgaria is no more than a distant land that has a penchant for poison-tipped umbrellas — to be used, occasionally, to dispose of those that displease it. A Bulgarian abroad, still, conjures images of clandestine meetings in the dead of night, a sort of James Bondski without the pretty female adornments.

Ilian Kiriakov, 28, is no shady East European, bearing brooches of water-pistols — "I have other things as well, trust me" — and promises of a good deal as long as the payment is in dollars. Kiriakov is a professional footballer and was in England this week with Bulgaria for their international match at Wembley last night.

He has, though, a colourful background. Not quite spy-thriller status, perhaps, but with sufficient intrigue to monitor closely his progress. He is over here, primarily, to

hawk his wares — himself — to the highest bidder. Kiriakov, like self-respecting footballers the world over, wants to play in England.

"He is small but very agile," a source from Sofia said. "He is a personal marker, you know? He is exceptional."

Apparently, he upset Paul Gascoigne, the England and Rangers midfielder player, when he played against him for Anorthosis Famagusta, his club in Cyprus, in the preliminary round of the European Cup this season.

Kiriakov's credentials are impressive, mildly. He played in Bulgaria, for CSKA Sofia, and Spain, for Deportivo La Coruña and Merida, before settling in Cyprus and has won 51 international caps.

Times are hard, though, and Anorthosis are trying to cash in on their most market-

able asset, preferably before the transfer deadline today for FA Carling Premiership clubs. Thus, Paul Lenas, Kiriakov's Greek agent, who is based in Watford, naturally, is moving with stealth and speed.

"I think the fee we are looking for is around £1 million," Lenas said. "I have approached several Premiership clubs, officially, of course, and they have expressed interest."

Yet who are these mystery clubs? A mole in Sofia suggested Wimbledon, Rangers — the Glasgow variety — or Real Betis, of Spain. "Not the big clubs in the Premiership, more middle of the range," Lenas said. "Not Rangers, but Celtic once showed an interest."

What about Queens Park Rangers? "I think they are out

of money," he said. Wimbledon? "It is a matter of financing. They would probably have to sell Dean Holdsworth first." Who is it, then? "I am talking to a manager tonight. Then I will know more."

Mole II, in England, later revealed that Sheffield Wednesday, Aston Villa and Wolverhampton Wanderers could be nearer the mark. With two Yugoslavs, a Belgian and a Dutchman in his ranks, David Pleat, the Wednesday manager, is not averse to imported talent.

Bulgarians in English football have not enjoyed the best of success this season. Bobby Mikhailov, the Reading goalkeeper, and Bontcho Guentchev, the Luton Town striker, are engaged in relegation struggles in the Endleigh Insurance League first division. Perhaps Kiriakov should look elsewhere for future employment. Anybody know a good umbrella shop?

Laboratory  
defends  
handling of  
Modahl  
specimen

By JOHN GOODBODY

THE Lisbon laboratory at the centre of the controversy over Diane Modahl's drug test yesterday defended its handling of the British runner's urine sample. Professor Lesseps Reys, the scientific director, said the laboratory had "rigorously followed regulations and was always available to clear up the truth".

He was speaking after Modahl had been cleared on Monday by the International Amateur Athletic Federation (IAAF) of any offence after failing a drugs test in Portugal in June 1994.

The IAAF council expressed "serious concern" over the way the Lisbon laboratory dealt with Modahl's sample and criticised officials for refusing a third test, which "could have provided a final resolution of this matter".

However, Reys said that accredited laboratories are required only to conduct a test on the A sample and counter-test on the B sample.

He said: "Under regulations, a third test, which was not foreseen, would have required a re-sealing of the sample in proper conditions. This re-sealing was not solicited by any of the experts present at the counter-test, including those representing the athlete."

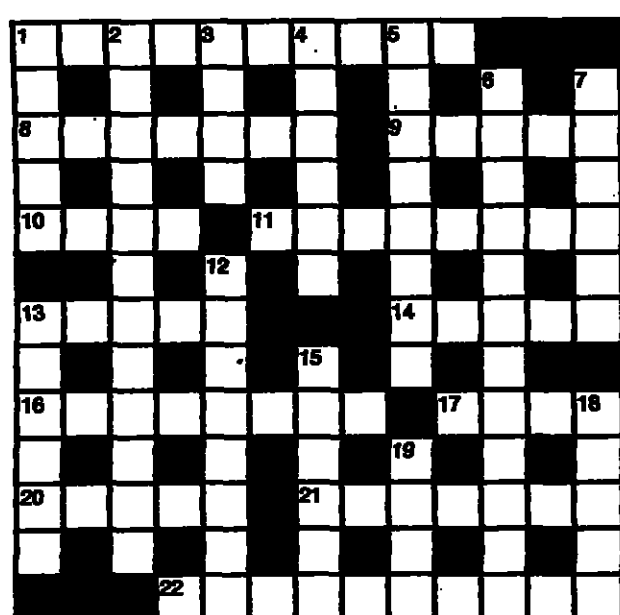
He confirmed that the remainder of the B sample was not sufficient in quantity for a further test and added that the laboratory would offer it for further scientific investigation but not for a third analysis.

It was only after the second test had confirmed the exceptional testosterone-epitestosterone (T/E) ratio that the two hearings of the British Athletic Federation (BAF) were held.

At the second of these, Modahl's advisers convinced the BAF panel that, because the sample had become contaminated after being left unrefrigerated after collection, the T/E ratio had been altered.

A third, different, test would have settled whether the high level of testosterone had been caused by the build-up of bacteria or from an illicit elevation of testosterone.

□ Anne Chagnaud, the French long-distance swimmer, has had a two-year suspension for a positive drugs test overturned on appeal. Chagnaud tested positive for etilphrine in January 1995.

TIMES TWO  
CROSSWORDNo 741 in association with  
BRITISH MIDLAND

- ACROSS**
- React with fierce anger (3,2,5)
  - Unofficial (strike) (7); various animals (4,3)
  - Deal with: unexpected pleasure (5)
  - Spoil completely (4)
  - Of Spanish origin (8)
  - Town; school; two games (5)
  - Impudent; mildly indecent (5)
  - Serious personal danger (8)
  - Care; intellect (4)
  - Poem (eg *Inferno*) subdivision (5)
  - Descriptive language; carvings (7)
  - German leather shorts (10)
- DOWN**
- Shrink fearfully (5)
  - Subject for discussion (7,5)
  - Quarrel; bustle; eat like bird (4)
  - Be too clever for (6)
  - You, me and this share secret (8)
  - Be in dead earnest (4,8)
  - Adhesive; difficult (situation) (6)
  - Maple, has propeller seeds (8)
  - Refuse to accept (6)
  - Recommend (6)
  - Senior (member of body) (5)
  - Track, course (4)

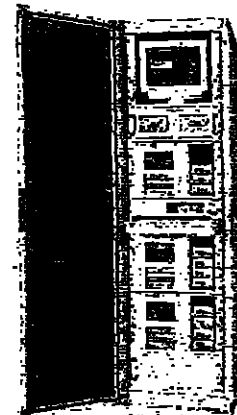
**PRIZES:**  
THE WINNER will receive a return ticket travelling economy class to anywhere on British Midland's domestic or international network.  
THE RUNNER-UP will receive a return ticket to anywhere on British Midland's domestic network. British Midland offers an extensive range of departure and destination points throughout the UK as well as Europe. As the UK's second largest scheduled service airline and Heathrow's second biggest user, it operates a fleet of 35 aircraft on over 1200 flights per week throughout the UK and Europe.  
All flights are subject to availability.

Post your entry to Times Two Crossword, PO Box 6886, London E2 8SP to arrive by next Monday. The winners' names and solution will appear on Wednesday.

Name/Address .....

**SOLUTION TO NO 740**  
ACROSS: 1 Musical 5 Twig 9 Curie 10 Chocolate  
11 Maltre d'hôtel 12 Demure 13 Broom 16 Folding money 19 Maudlin 20 Gusto 21 Damsel 22 Abolard  
DOWN: 1 Much 2 Sarcasm 3 Chesterfield 4 Lackey 6 Whist 7 Grenlin 8 Mother tongue 12 Defamed 14 Chelsea 15 Agenda 17 Louis 18 Loud

MORSE

The really  
impressive thing  
about Proliant  
servers...

Is instant access to software optimised to run on them. Like Oracle Workgroup Server, developed jointly by Oracle and Compaq specifically for this platform.

At our Applications Centre, our specialist consultants benchmark products and advise on configurations, to optimise Oracle performance under Windows NT.

To speak to a consultant, call Philip Styles.

COMPAQ  
SYSTEMS

MorseNT 0181 232 8585